

# **Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data**

based on

NSS 51st Round (July 1994 – June 1995)

NSS 52nd Round (July 1995 – June 1996)

NSS 53rd Round (January – December 1997)

NSS 54th Round (January – June 1998)

National Sample Survey Organisation  
Department Of Statistics  
Government Of India

March 2000

## PREFACE

In 1972 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on consumer expenditure, employment & unemployment. In addition to this, an annual series of consumer expenditure surveys was started in 1986, which had other subjects of enquiry as their focus. As a result, an annual series of data on consumer expenditure has since become available.

For the study on reference period, two separate household consumer expenditure schedules were designed for data collection in the 51<sup>st</sup>, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds of NSS. The main difference between the two *types of schedule* was in respect of reference period. Schedule type 1 had a uniform reference period of last 30 days for all items of consumption. Schedule type 2 had as reference period of the last 7 days for food items, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, the last 365 days for clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and institutional medical expenses, and the last 30 days for all other items.

The present report contains five chapters and three appendices. Chapter 1 states the problems studied in this report while Chapter 2 gives its background. Chapter 3 explains the concepts and definitions involved in a consumer expenditure survey of NSSO. Chapter 4 summarises the findings of the report. Chapter 5 discusses averages and distributions of overall monthly per capita consumption expenditure level “MPCE” obtained by the two schedule types. Appendix A gives State-level tables and corresponding all-India tables. Appendix B gives detailed tables at national level. Details of the sampling designs and estimation procedures adopted in the four rounds are explained in Appendix C.

The fieldwork for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division, the data was processed by the Data Processing Division, and the report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO. I am grateful to the members of the Governing Council of NSSO, the Heads of NSSO’s Divisions and their colleagues for their contributions at various stages. The report, I hope, will be useful in generating discussion on sampling and non-sampling errors in the collection of data on different items/groups of consumption expenditure from households.

Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi  
March 2000

N. S. SASTRY  
Director-General & Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey Organisation

# Contents

Chapter 1	The Problem Stated	1
Chapter 2	The Report and its Background	3
Chapter 3	Consumer Expenditure: Concepts & Definitions	7
Chapter 4	Summary of Findings	12
Chapter 5	MPCE by Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2	31
Appendix A	Tables Giving State-Level Estimates	A-1
Appendix B	Detailed Tables at National Level	B-1
Appendix C	Sample Design & Estimation Procedure	C-1

---

---

## List of tables

*Appendix B contains detailed tables at the national level. Appendix A gives summary tables at State-level. Unless otherwise mentioned, all tables give separate estimates for rural and urban areas. State-level tables give estimates for the 15 'major' States - Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal - and three groups of States and UTs formed from the remaining ('minor') States and UTs of India.*

## **Appendix A: Tables Giving State-Level Estimates**

Statement 1	Per thousand distribution of persons by MPCE class for 15 major States, three groups of small States and UTs and all-India	A-1
Statement 1RSE	RSE of estimated per thousand distribution of persons by MPCE class for 15 major States, three groups of small States and UTs and all-India	A-17
Statement 2	Quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for 15 major States, three groups of small States and UTs and all-India	A-25
Statement 2RSE	RSE of estimated quantity and value of monthly average consumption of different cereals per person for 15 major States, three groups of small States and UTs and all-India	A-41
Statement 3	Average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for 15 major States, three groups of small States and UTs and all-India	A-49
Statement 3RSE	RSE of estimated average monthly expenditure (Rs) per person on 28 groups of items of consumption for 15 major States, three groups of small States and UTs and all-India	A-65

## Appendix B: Detailed Tables at National Level

Table 1	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) class and number of persons and economically active persons per 1000 households in different MPCE classes	B-1
Table 1RSE	RSE of estimated per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class and number of persons and economically active persons per 1000 households in different MPCE classes	B-9
Table 2	Quantity (kg) and value (Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	B-13
Table 2RSE	RSE of estimated quantity and value of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	B-29
Table 3	Value (Rs) of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	B-37
Table 3RSE	RSE of estimated value of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class	B-53

## Highlights

- In the 51<sup>st</sup>, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup>, and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds of NSS, two consumer expenditure schedules were designed to judge the suitability of different reference periods for collecting data on consumption expenditure on 22 groups of items of consumption, including 14 food groups and 8 non-food groups.
- For nearly all the food groups considered, as well as for *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants, all-India estimates of per capita consumption with reference period 30 days showed lower RSEs than those based on a reference period of 7 days. However, RSEs arising from schedule type 1 and schedule type 2 do not differ very substantially for these item groups. The RSE criterion does not really clinch the issue in favour of schedule type 1, and the question of bias becomes all-important.
- For clothing, footwear and durable goods, all-India estimates of per capita consumption with reference period 365 days showed lower RSEs than those based on a reference period of 30 days.
- The above differences in magnitude of RSEs are seen at State level as well.
- For food items, *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants, the all-India estimates of per capita consumption were higher with the 7-day reference period than with the 30-day reference period.
- The extent of difference was, on the average, about 32% for the food groups and higher for *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants.
- The extent of difference was usually under 15% for cereals and also relatively low for milk and milk products, edible oil and sugar, but more than 40%, on the average, for all other food groups (over 50% for meat-fish-egg and vegetables, nearly 60% for “beverages, etc.” and over 70% for spices and fresh fruits).
- For 10 item groups, nearly all major States (14 or 15 out of 15) showed higher consumption estimates with the 7-day reference period than with “30 days”. For the remaining 7 item groups for which “7 days” and “30 days” are under comparison, 11 or more states show higher consumption estimates with “7 days”.
- For clothing and footwear, neither of the two reference periods “30 days” and “365 days” gave consistently higher estimates than the other. For “education”, “medical (institutional)” and “durable goods”, the “365 days” period gave consistently lower estimates of all-India per capita consumption, difference being, on the average, 24% lower for “education”, 36% lower for medical (institutional) and 47% lower for durable goods.

- For “education”, “medical (institutional)” and “durable goods”, a reference period of 30 days gave higher estimates than a reference period of 365 days in at least 9 of the 15 major States for both rural and urban India in all three rounds.
- For clothing and footwear, estimates by the longer and the shorter reference period do not differ a great deal, while RSEs are much lower for the 365-days-based estimates. This suggests that it is the longer reference period, which is more appropriate for these two item groups.
- While the 365-days-based estimator for durable goods undeniably has lower RSE than the 30-days-based estimator, the suspicion of a serious downward bias prevents the acceptance of the former without any modification.

\*\*\*\*

## The Problem Stated

1.0.1 The objective of the NSS consumer expenditure survey is to ascertain the per capita expenditure on consumption, organized under different consumption heads, of various geographical and socio-economic categories of population during a specified period, usually one year. Apart from average per capita consumption of the population of, say, a State, the survey also investigates the distribution of households by per capita consumption level and the distribution of persons by per capita consumption level of the households to which they belong.

1.0.2 Instead of asking sample households to report a full year's consumption, the NSS survey technique is to interview different households in different months of the year, and ask each household about its consumption during the last month (sometimes, also during "last year" for some items). Thus the *reference period* is usually a month. Often, different reference periods are used for different items, there being no contradiction in asking the informant to report a month's consumption of onions and a year's "consumption" of refrigerators as long as no mistakes are made in calculation and recording of numbers. Obviously, with shorter reference periods, one encounters fewer recall errors (i.e. reporting errors due to inability to remember).

1.0.3 Because the interviews are spread evenly over the year, the estimates do not suffer from seasonality, and can be said to relate to the whole year. For easy comprehensibility, the data based on different reference periods are converted to a common denominator of duration of "a month". The estimates are then expressed as "monthly per capita consumption expenditure".

1.1.1 The purpose of this report is to investigate two specific questions: [1] Which of the reference periods, "last week" and "last month", is more suitable for collection of consumption data on the item groups (a) **cereals**, (b) **milk and milk products**, (c) **vegetables**, and so on for 14 groups of food items and 3 groups of non-food items? [2] Which of the reference periods, "last month" and "last year", is more suitable for collection of consumption data on the item groups **clothing**, **footwear**, **medical expenses (institutional)**, **education and durable goods**?

1.1.2 To permit an investigation of this question, two separate household consumer expenditure schedules were designed for use in the 51st, 52nd, 53rd and 54th rounds of NSS. The main difference between the two *schedule types* was in respect of reference period. Schedule type 1 had a uniform reference period of last 30 days for all items of consumption. Schedule type 2 had as reference period the last 7 days for food items, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, the last 365 days for clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and institutional medical expenses, and the last 30 days for all other items.

1.1.3 Before we proceed any further, it is necessary to clarify what we mean by a *more suitable reference period*.

1.1.4 A priori, we may expect a very short reference period to yield estimates of very high variability. This is because the true consumption figures of households for a very short period will themselves show a very high variation. Thus if the reference period, to take an extreme example, is “last one hour”, then it is possible that household H’s consumption of, say, milk, will be reported as zero, 200 ml, or 500 ml (usually zero) depending on what time of day is chosen by the investigator for the interview. But, possibly, the same household H’s consumption of milk will be reported as 1 litre if the reference period is “last 24 hours” (and as 30 litres if the reference period is “last 30 days”) *irrespective of the time of interview*. This explains why very short reference periods are not chosen even though reporting is likely to be 100% accurate.

1.1.5 Why is the longer reference period, then, not always chosen? Because although true consumption becomes less variable as the reference period is lengthened, reported consumption gets affected by recall errors. This is less likely to occur in case of milk or salt, but quite likely for fruits fresh and dry, processed food, and electrical repairs, to name just three item groups.

1.1.6 Recall errors are of two kinds: [A] the failure to recall the fact that an article was consumed; and [B] the failure to recall the date when an article was consumed. A-type errors occur for items not specifically listed by name in the schedule such as chocolates, plastic containers and water filters. B-type errors occur for all items except those which are consumed daily (or very regularly such as every Sunday), e.g. salt, major cereals and spices. Thus an apple consumed 9 days ago may be reported by mistake as consumed last week. Fortunately, errors of wrong inclusion and wrong exclusion should cancel out for B-type errors, unless the situation is complicated by other psychological factors such as social prestige, which prevents the informant from reporting consumption of fruits as zero and makes her/him give the benefit of the doubt to the orange consumed 7 or maybe 8 or 9 days ago. In other words, very little bias would ordinarily be expected to arise from errors of type B. On the other hand, A-type errors always cause a downward bias in the data and the estimates of consumption. This bias may be quite substantial with a long reference period such as a year, except in case of very expensive, never-forgotten purchases such as TV sets and refrigerators, which are in any case listed in the schedule and ought not to be missed.

1.1.7 The task, then, is to strike a balance between the short reference period, which causes more accurate reporting but greater sampling fluctuations, and the long reference period, which gives stable consumption figures but a hidden downward bias because of recall lapses.



## The Report and its Background

2.0.0 In the formative years of NSS surveys, considerable attention was paid to the length of reference period suitable for ascertaining the correct volume of consumption of different items of goods and services.

2.0.1 In the 2nd round of NSS, conducted during April to June 1951, the reference period for items of consumption, mainly food, which are very frequently purchased, was changed to a week from a month preceding the date of interview. For a group of other items, less frequently purchased, the reference period was taken as a month and for clothing and articles of comparatively durable nature, a reference periods of one year was considered.

2.0.2 During the 4th round of NSS (April-September 1952), there were, for the first time, two different reference periods - a week and a month - for a number of items.

2.0.3 A report<sup>@</sup> on pattern of consumer expenditure was brought out covering the period April 1951 to March 1954 based on the second to seventh rounds of the survey giving some findings on suitability of reference period. It revealed that the degree of difference between any two estimates with week and month reference period did not manifest any consistency.

2.0.4 A special investigation on reference period<sup>\*</sup> was carried out in March-April 1952 in 76 villages of West Bengal covering 1254 households. The households were divided into two groups. From the first group particulars of certain food items were obtained by interrogation while from the second group the particulars of consumption were obtained by actual weighing of these items by the field staff. Items under study were clean rice, pulses, sugar and salt. The measurement was done in the following way: the field staff requested households to place the supplies for about 10 days in some suitable receptacles and asked them to draw from these stocks for consumption during the next 7 days. The field staff weighed the opening and came back a week latter and weighed the balance left. The difference gave the quantity of consumption. In one group of households the weighing was done with an interval of 7 days while for another group the weighing was done twice in 7 days, once after 3 days and again after 4 days. These operations were repeated for 3 weeks. The starting days of these 7-day periods for the different households were scattered over the different days of the week. For the sample households where the data were obtained by interrogation, from roughly half of the households

---

<sup>@</sup> Report No. 20: Pattern of consumer expenditure

<sup>\*</sup> see article by P.C.Mahalanobis and S.B.Sen in *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute*, Vol.34, Part II, 1954.

particulars were collected with reference to a period of week and from the other half particulars for a month collected. Whatever be the reason of the differences in estimates, chance or otherwise, the figures obtained by interrogation with month as reference period agreed closely with the figures obtained by weighing. However, the figures with reference period “week” were higher than the figures with reference period “month”. The results indicate that data collected with month as reference period are more satisfactory.

2.0.5 The first quinquennial survey on household consumer expenditure was carried out during the 27th round of NSS (July 1972 to June 1973). Since then five such quinquennial surveys have been conducted, the last being in the 50th round (1993-94). In these surveys, for items of clothing, footwear and durable goods, information was collected from each sample household for two reference periods - “last 30 days” and “last 365 days”. In the 50th round, “educational” and “institutional medical” expenses were also added to the list of item groups for which data were collected for two different reference periods.

2.0.6 In between, a pilot enquiry (February 1986 – January 1987) was conducted to ascertain the most suitable reference period for collecting data on consumer expenditure and also to examine the effect of a short-cut schedule vis-à-vis the usual NSS consumer expenditure schedule. The enquiry was carried out in 7680 sample households spread over 204 sample villages and 180 urban blocks of five States, viz., Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Haryana, Orissa and two metropolitan cities, Delhi and Calcutta. However, processing problems prevented the study from being completed.

2.0.7 The foundations of this report were laid with an experiment with two consumer expenditure schedules during the 51st round of NSS. In this round, one-half of the sample of households was subjected to schedule type 1, which had a reference period of 30 days throughout. In the other half of the sample, a schedule with different reference periods for different groups of items was tried out. The reference periods for schedule type 2 were:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants	: last 7 days
fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services and medical (non-institutional)	: last 30 days
education, medical (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods.	: last 365 days

2.0.8 This experiment continued in three subsequent rounds: the 52nd, 53rd and 54th.

2.0.9 As usual, the first-stage units (sample villages and blocks), in these rounds, were selected in the form of two independent samples called sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2. In the 51st and 54th rounds of survey, schedule type 1 was canvassed in sub-sample 1 and schedule type 2 in sub-sample 2. In the 52nd and 53rd rounds, each schedule type was spread over both sub-samples with a view to getting an estimate of the sampling variance of the estimators of per capita consumption.

2.0.10 To release the estimates of consumer-expenditure and employment of the 51st, 52nd, 53rd and 54th rounds as part of the annual series of consumer expenditure surveys (which by convention used, prior to the 51st round, a uniform reference period of 30 days), a separate report\* on consumer expenditure (combined with employment-unemployment) was prepared for each of these rounds, the presentation of estimates being largely confined to those based on the 30-day reference period.

2.1.0 **Sample size:** At all-India level, the number of sample households with persons surveyed in each round were given in Table T<sub>0</sub>.

**Table T<sub>0</sub>: Number of sample households and persons surveyed**

		all-India					
round	sector	number of surveyed					
		households			persons		
		stype 1	stype 2	combined	stype 1	stype 2	combined
51	rural	16244	15998	32242	79445	77939	157384
	urban	10519	10423	20942	47915	49027	96942
52	rural	14499	14335	28834	73876	72465	146341
	urban	9959	9775	19734	46689	45451	92140
53	rural	13725	9670	23395	67416	46924	114340
	urban	17385	11030	28415	82934	52544	135478

2.2.0 **Geographical coverage:** The geographical coverage of the survey was the same for all four rounds - 51st, 52nd, 53rd and 54th. The entire area of the country - rural and urban - was covered, with the exception of some interior areas of Nagaland and Andaman & Nicobar Islands, and Doda, Anantnag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Baramula, Kupwara, Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir which were left out owing to unfavourable field conditions.

2.3.0 **Contents of the report:** This report contains three more chapters and three appendices. The next chapter, Chapter 3, explains the concepts and definitions involved in a consumer expenditure survey of NSSO. Chapter 4 summarises the findings on which reference period is more suitable, for each group of consumption items on which data were collected for two reference periods. Chapter 5 discusses averages and distributions of overall monthly per capita consumption expenditure level “MPCE” (widely used as a living-standards indicator based on the NSS consumer expenditure survey) obtained by the two schedule types. Appendix A gives State-level tables and corresponding all-India

\* Report No. 436(51/1.0/1): Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95  
 Report No. 440(52/1.0/1): Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96  
 Report No. 442(53/1.0/1): Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997  
 Report No. 448(54/1.0/1): Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India

tables. Appendix B gives detailed tables at national level. Details of the sampling designs and estimation procedures adopted in the three rounds are explained in Appendix C.

### **Notes**

**1. The National Sample Survey:** The NSS was set up in 1950, with the idea of having a permanent survey organisation to collect data on various facets of the economy through nation-wide sample surveys in order to assist in socio-economic planning and policy-making. The NSS is a continuing survey in the sense that it is carried out in the form of successive "rounds", each round usually of a year's duration covering several topics of current interest in a specific survey period. At present, each NSS round reaches, at the all-India level, about 12,000 to 14,000 villages and blocks in the Central sample (covered by the Central agency NSSO) and an independent sample of about 14,000 to 16,000 villages and blocks in the State sample (covered by the Governments of various States and Union Territories).

**2. Household consumer expenditure survey:** It was originally the practice to collect data on household consumer expenditure in every round of NSS, starting from the very first round (1950-51). From 1972-73, according to a decision of the Governing Council of NSSO, the consumer expenditure survey became a quinquennial feature. It was also integrated with the employment and unemployment survey in the sense that a common sample of households was subjected to both the enquiries. An annual series of relatively small scale consumer expenditure surveys was again launched from the 42nd round (1986-87) to fill the data gaps which planners and researchers had begun to perceive. The 51st, 52nd and 53rd round surveys of consumer expenditure all belong to this annual series.

## Consumer Expenditure: Concepts and Definitions

**3.0.0 Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word 'normally' means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. 'Living together' is usually given more importance than 'sharing food from a common kitchen' in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) because of space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered to be one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

**3.0.1 Adult:** Any person who has completed 15 years of age is considered an adult.

**3.0.2 Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

**3.0.3 Household consumer expenditure:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely, (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear, and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

**3.0.4** For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing; and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable goods, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered to be the value of consumption.

3.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests, whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc., made by the household are not considered consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item 'cooked meals' is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in the domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty in estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and of guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

3.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

3.0.7 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collection and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

3.0.8 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its 30 days' total consumer expenditure divided by its size. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

3.0.9 **MPCE class:** For classifying households or persons by monthly per capita expenditure level, 12 classes were formed in each sector - rural and urban. The MPCE classes were formed as follows:

MPCE level	Rural (Rs)	Urban (Rs)	MPCE level	Rural (Rs)	Urban (Rs)
1	below 120	below 160	7	235-265	355-410
2	120-140	160-190	8	265-300	410-490
3	140-165	190-230	9	300-355	490-605
4	165-190	230-265	10	355-455	605-825
5	190-210	265-310	11	455-560	825-1055
6	210-235	310-355	12	560 & above	1055 & above

The class limits for rural/urban India were chosen in such a way that the first and last two classes contained 5% of the rural/urban population and the remaining eight classes contained 10% of the population, according to the 50th round survey results.

**3.0.10 Major States:** The term will be used to denote the following States of India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The remaining States and Union Territories of India are divided into three groups, viz. North-Eastern, North-Western and Southern, for the purpose of presentation of estimates. These groups have been formed as follows:

**3.0.11 North-Eastern:** Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

**3.0.12 North-Western:** Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

**3.0.13 Southern:** Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

**3.0.14 Reference period:** In collecting data on consumption, the adoption of a reference period always involves a difficult choice (see Chapter 1 for a fuller discussion). Too short a reference period (such as one day) gives rise to irregular data as a household's consumption expenditure does fluctuate a great deal from day to day, or from week to week. Too long a reference period, on the other hand, can introduce a good amount of recall error into the data. The annual series of consumer expenditure surveys, up to the 49th round, used a uniform reference period of 'last 30 days' for all items of consumption. In the bigger surveys of the quinquennial series, an additional reference period of 'last 365 days' was used for some items of consumption - particularly, clothing, footwear and durable goods - but most results were tabulated using the 'last 30 days' data. During the 51st and 52nd rounds, one-half of the sample of households were subjected to schedule type 1, which had a reference period of 30 days throughout. In the other half of the sample, a schedule (schedule type 2) with different reference periods for different items was tried out on an experimental basis. The reference periods for schedule type 2 were:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants	: last 7 days
fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical (non-institutional)	: last 30 days
educational, medical (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	: last 365 days

**3.0.15 Milk and milk products:** This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream, etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera*, *rosogolla*, etc.) come under 'beverages, refreshments and

processed food’ unless they are prepared from milk, sugar, etc., within the household. In the latter case, consumption of milk, sugar, etc., are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under ‘milk products’.

**3.0.16 Beverages, refreshments and processed food:** This includes all beverages, including tea, coffee, cocoa, cold drinks and various commercially produced beverages, biscuits and confectionery, salted refreshments, sweets, pickles, sauce, jams and jellies, and also cooked meals obtained on payment (see paragraphs 3.0.5 and 3.0.6).

**3.0.17 Clothing:** This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool and knitting wool. It, however, **excludes** tailoring charges, which come under ‘miscellaneous goods and services’.

**3.0.18 Miscellaneous goods and services:** Items of consumption other than food and drink (and substances chewed and smoked), fuel, clothing and footwear, educational and medical goods and services, rent, taxes and durable goods.

**3.0.19 Taxes and cesses:** This includes only taxes and cesses which are levied on the household as a domestic consumer. It includes consumer licence fees such as are paid for possession of firearms, etc. It excludes income tax.

**3.0.20 Education:** Apart from educational expenses proper, such as school and college fees, private tuition charges, textbooks, etc., this includes expenses on newspapers and magazines, fiction and stationery. Donations to school fund, however, are excluded.

**3.0.21 Institutional and non-institutional medical expenses:** The distinction between institutional and non-institutional medical expenses lies in whether the expenses were incurred for medical treatment received as an in-patient of a medical institution (such as a hospital or nursing home) or otherwise. Medical expenses include expenditure on medicines and medical goods including family planning appliances, payments made for medical treatment, and expenses incurred for clinical tests.

**3.0.22 Durable goods:** These include jewellery, vehicles, goods for recreation such as TV sets, cassettes, cameras and musical instruments, furniture and fixtures, household appliances of all kinds including kitchen and bathroom equipment, utensils, clocks, watches and thermometers, and personal medical equipment such as artificial limbs and hearing aids. Normally, durable goods are distinguished from miscellaneous consumer goods by having a longer lifetime (a year or more), but some petty durable articles, such as locks, torches, spectacles and walking sticks, are by convention accounted under miscellaneous goods. Expenditure incurred on repairs and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in ‘expenditure on durable goods’.



3.1.0 Some abbreviations commonly used in the text and appendix tables are:

cereal subst.  
pulse and prod.  
milk and prod.  
beverages etc.

misc. cons. goods  
misc. cons. services  
medical (inst.)  
medical (non-inst.)  
total cons. exp.

**stype1**  
**stype2**

cereal substitutes  
pulses and pulse products  
milk and milk products  
beverages, refreshments and processed  
food  
miscellaneous consumer goods  
miscellaneous consumer services  
medical (institutional)  
medical (non-institutional)  
total consumer expenditure

**schedule type 1**  
**schedule type 2**

## 4

## Summary of Findings

### RSEs of all-India estimates: 52nd and 53rd rounds

4.0.0 We shall first take a look at the variability of estimates based on different reference periods as measured by their Relative Standard Errors (RSEs).

4.0.1 A word of explanation is perhaps required to clarify why the estimates themselves are not presented first. Admittedly, we do not have here the textbook situation of a couple of

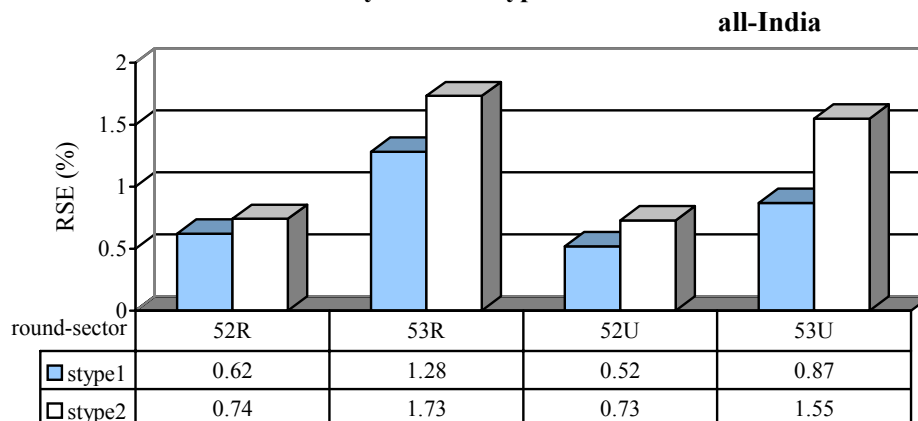
**Table T1: RSEs of estimates of per capita consumption for rural and urban India based on 52nd and 53rd rounds of NSS, schedule types 1 and 2**

item group	LRP* for stype2	stype1				stype2			
		R		U		R		U	
		52	53	52	53	52	53	52	53
cereals	7	0.73	1.30	0.63	1.00	0.89	1.99	0.83	1.64
gram	7	7.29	8.00	4.16	4.39	6.87	12.01	4.87	5.48
cereal subst.	7	6.74	8.89	7.37	7.20	7.74	8.28	7.19	7.60
pulse & prod.	7	1.45	1.83	1.07	1.39	1.48	2.70	1.75	1.95
milk & prod.	7	2.32	2.82	1.49	2.37	2.56	4.55	3.57	2.82
edible oil	7	1.23	1.87	0.82	1.18	2.05	1.95	2.40	1.60
meat,egg,fish	7	2.28	3.18	2.59	2.81	2.73	5.00	3.09	2.88
vegetables	7	1.17	2.05	1.39	1.89	1.20	2.08	2.79	2.33
fruits(fresh)	7	3.15	4.23	3.16	3.03	2.85	4.33	4.61	3.54
fruits(dry)	7	5.56	8.45	6.06	4.87	6.29	9.30	4.76	7.03
sugar	7	1.7	2.48	1.18	1.22	1.96	3.45	1.86	1.65
salt	7	1.03	1.66	1.21	1.60	1.61	2.26	2.09	1.95
spices	7	1.22	2.81	0.93	1.55	1.32	2.28	2.00	1.65
beverages etc.	7	3.15	3.00	3.03	3.86	2.75	4.25	2.68	4.71
<b>food total</b>	7	0.85	1.29	0.95	1.35	0.93	1.85	1.96	1.55
pan	7	4.07	4.86	5.08	4.15	3.89	5.03	5.08	4.59
tobacco	7	1.98	2.55	2.87	4.00	2.61	3.70	5.16	4.52
intoxicants	7	5.57	6.59	5.35	7.05	6.91	11.22	7.16	8.03
clothing	365	5.52	5.84	4.67	4.86	1.35	3.10	1.51	2.71
footwear	365	5.31	6.67	5.54	5.37	1.96	4.04	2.17	3.35
education	365	4.69	7.12	6.09	6.63	3.78	25.14	3.29	6.81
medical(inst.)	365	15.77	15.41	18.47	22.00	9.85	23.31	11.08	9.39
durable goods	365	10.08	10.79	24.07	13.80	6.21	8.30	5.20	8.77
<b>non-food total</b>	-	2.8	2.76	4.00	3.26	1.58	3.31	1.98	2.60
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	-	1.26	1.69	2.16	2.19	0.99	2.13	1.85	1.87

\*Length of reference period in days for stype2 is shown in this column. LRP for stype1 is 30 days for all items.

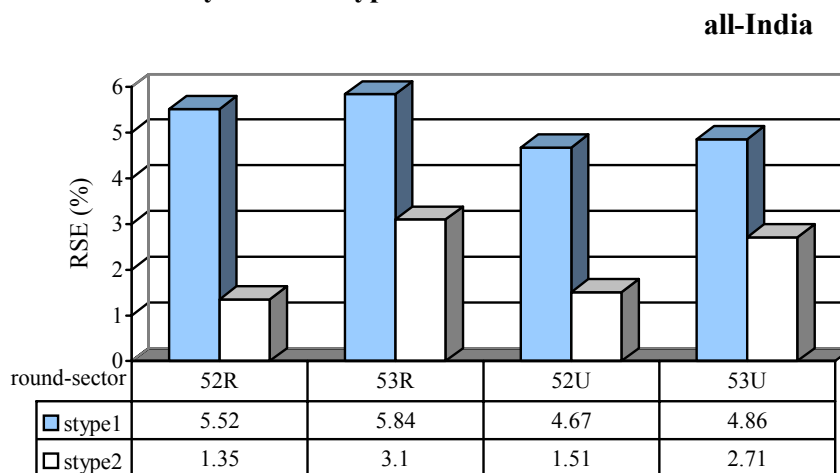
unbiased estimators where obviously the less variable one is more acceptable. Still, even when estimators are biased and the question of bias must be investigated to the extent

**Figure 1: RSE for monthly per capita consumption (quantity) of cereals by schedule type**



possible, it is better to get a preliminary idea of variability to be kept at the back of one’s mind while examining the estimates themselves. Further, while small differences between variability are certainly not important in a situation of unknown and possibly large bias, high variability can be a disqualifying factor. For instance, if an estimator of per capita

**Figure 2: RSE for monthly per capita consumption of clothing by schedule type**

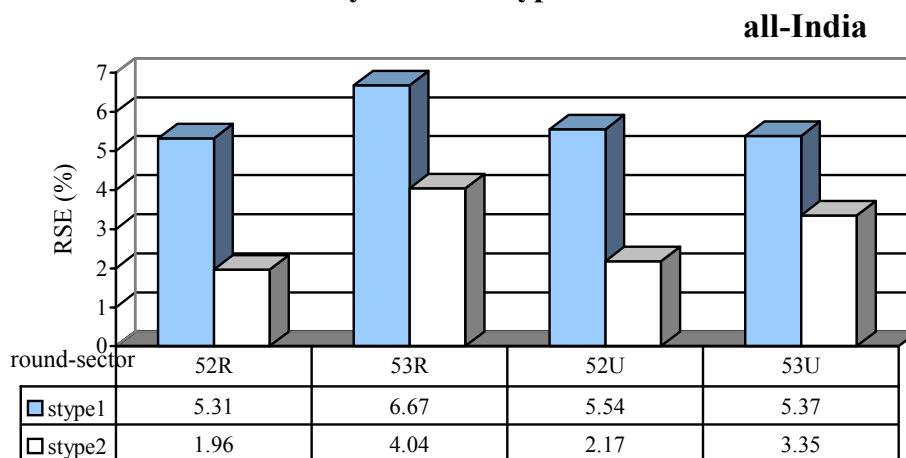


consumption is estimated to have a relative standard error of 30%, then estimating this parameter on a year-to-year basis will yield a fluctuating series of very low credibility. If the true changes in the parameter over the years are small by comparison, then the series will not be at all usable for the measurement of these changes.

4.1.0 Estimates of relative standard error have been computed on the basis of the interpenetrating sub-sampling method for the estimates of the 52nd and 53rd rounds, where the sample of households allotted to each schedule type was drawn in the form of two

independent sub-samples. A similar computation was not possible in the 51st round, where the total sample was drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples but schedule type 1 was canvassed in all sub-sample 1 households and schedule type2 in all sub-sample 2 households.

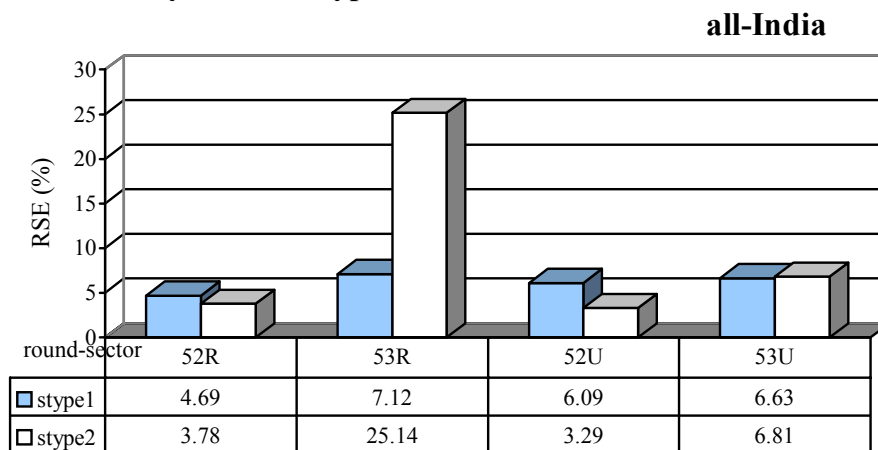
**Figure 3: RSE for monthly per capita consumption of footwear by schedule type**



4.1.1 Obviously, all-India estimates will have a higher degree of variability than state-level estimates.

4.1.2 Table T1 gives estimated relative standard errors (RSEs) in percentage form for the 52nd and 53rd round estimates of per capita consumer expenditure on 14 food groups and 8 non-food groups based on stypes 1 and 2, for rural and urban India. Thus a figure of 0.73

**Figure 4: RSE for monthly per capita expenditure on education by schedule type**



against cereals means that the standard error of the estimate E of per capita expenditure on cereals in rural India was estimated at 0.73% of E.

**Table T2: Percentage increase in RSE of all-India estimate of per capita consumption obtained by adopting schedule type 2 instead of schedule type 1, rural and urban India, 52nd and 53rd rounds of NSS**

item group	52R			53R			52U			53U			all
	RSE of	est. by	%	RSE of	est. by	%	RSE of	est. by	%	RSE of	est. by	%	av. %
	stypel	stypel	incr.	stypel	stypel	incr.	stypel	stypel	incr.	stypel	stypel	incr.	incr.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
cereals	0.73	0.89	22%	1.30	1.99	53%	0.63	0.83	32%	1.00	1.64	64%	43%
gram	7.29	6.87	-6%	8.00	12.01	50%	4.16	4.87	17%	4.39	5.48	25%	22%
cereal subst.	6.74	7.74	15%	8.89	8.28	-7%	7.37	7.19	-2%	7.20	7.60	6%	3%
pulse & prod.	1.45	1.48	2%	1.83	2.70	48%	1.07	1.75	64%	1.39	1.95	40%	38%
milk & prod.	2.32	2.56	10%	2.82	4.55	61%	1.49	3.57	140%	2.37	2.82	19%	57%
edible oil	1.23	2.05	67%	1.87	1.95	4%	0.82	2.40	193%	1.18	1.60	36%	75%
meat,egg,fish	2.28	2.73	20%	3.18	5.00	57%	2.59	3.09	19%	2.81	2.88	2%	25%
vegetables	1.17	1.2	3%	2.05	2.08	1%	1.39	2.79	101%	1.89	2.33	23%	32%
fruits(fresh)	3.15	2.85	-10%	4.23	4.33	2%	3.16	4.61	46%	3.03	3.54	17%	14%
fruits(dry)	5.56	6.29	13%	8.45	9.30	10%	6.06	4.76	-21%	4.87	7.03	44%	11%
sugar	1.7	1.96	15%	2.48	3.45	39%	1.18	1.86	58%	1.22	1.65	35%	37%
salt	1.03	1.61	56%	1.66	2.26	36%	1.21	2.09	73%	1.60	1.95	22%	47%
spices	1.22	1.32	8%	2.81	2.28	-19%	0.93	2.00	115%	1.55	1.65	6%	28%
beverages etc.	3.15	2.75	-13%	3.00	4.25	42%	3.03	2.68	-12%	3.86	4.71	22%	10%
<b>food total</b>	0.85	0.93	9%	1.29	1.85	43%	0.95	1.96	106%	1.35	1.55	15%	43%
<i>pan</i>	4.07	3.89	-4%	4.86	5.03	3%	5.08	5.08	0%	4.15	4.59	11%	3%
tobacco	1.98	2.61	32%	2.55	3.70	45%	2.87	5.16	80%	4.00	4.52	13%	42%
intoxicants	5.57	6.91	24%	6.59	11.22	70%	5.35	7.16	34%	7.05	8.03	14%	35%
clothing	5.52	1.35	-76%	5.84	3.10	-47%	4.67	1.51	-68%	4.86	2.71	-44%	-59%
footwear	5.31	1.96	-63%	6.67	4.04	-39%	5.54	2.17	-61%	5.37	3.35	-38%	-50%
education	4.69	3.78	-19%	7.12	25.14	253%	6.09	3.29	-46%	6.63	6.81	3%	48%
medical(inst.)	15.77	9.85	-38%	15.41	23.31	51%	18.47	11.08	-40%	22.00	9.39	-57%	-21%
durable goods	10.08	6.21	-38%	10.79	8.30	-23%	24.07	5.20	-78%	13.80	8.77	-36%	-44%
<b>non-food total</b>	2.8	1.58	-44%	2.76	3.31	20%	4.00	1.98	-51%	3.26	2.60	-20%	-24%
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	1.26	0.99	-21%	1.69	2.13	26%	2.16	1.85	-14%	2.19	1.87	-15%	-6%

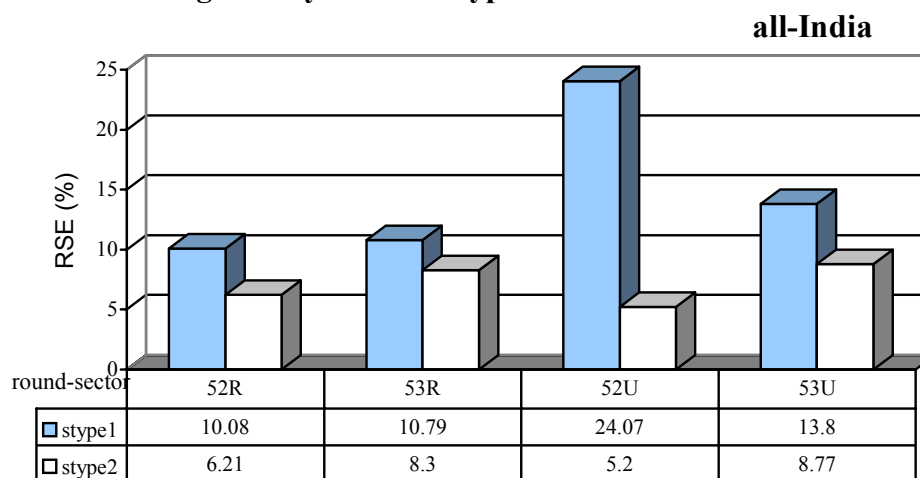
**4.1.3 Round effect.** The presence of a “round effect” is evident: the 53rd round estimates nearly always have higher RSEs than the corresponding 52nd round estimates. (The urban schedule type 2 estimates, however, seem to be an exception to this rule.) A possible reason is the sampling design of the 53rd round, which was worked out with the aim of capturing the salient features of unorganised trading enterprises in different regions of the country. Thus it was attempted, for instance, to give higher probabilities of selection to localities with more such enterprises. In the process, there was no doubt some loss of efficiency in the estimation of parameters relating to household consumption. Had such a round effect not been present, each pair of RSEs (52nd round, 53rd round) could have been treated as a pair of observations on the same phenomenon.

**4.1.4 Rural-urban differences in RSE.** For the 53rd round, the rural sector RSEs are almost uniformly higher than the urban sector RSEs for the food item groups. Apart from this, nothing can be said about the direction of the rural-urban effect, except at the level of individual item groups; e.g. rural RSEs are higher than urban RSEs for cereals and sugar, and urban RSEs are higher in the case of tobacco.

**4.1.5 Magnitude of RSEs of all-India estimates.** Among the item groups considered, the only one for which RSEs of per capita consumption are uniformly below 2% is cereals (apart from “all food”). RSEs of the 52nd round **cereals** estimates are all below 1%. For **pulses**,

**edible oil, vegetables, salt and spices**, RSEs are between 1% and 3% in both rounds (though higher in the 53rd round). RSEs are also below 5% for **milk-and-milk-products, meat-egg-and-fish, fresh fruits, sugar** (below 4%), **beverages, etc., pan** (below 5.1%) and **tobacco** (below 5.2%). RSEs are above 4% for **gram** (4-12%), 6-9% for **cereal substitutes**, and 5-12% for **intoxicants**.

**Figure 5: RSE for monthly per capita consumption of durable goods by schedule type**



4.1.6 For **clothing** and **footwear**, RSEs are within 1-7% for both schedule types (usually higher for footwear than for clothing). For **education**, they are within 3-8% except for an over-25% RSE obtained for schedule type 2. For **medical (institutional)**, RSEs are in the range 9-24%. For **durables**, they are usually between 5% and 15%, but one of the schedule type 1 figures is 24%.

4.1.7 **Schedule type effect.** Table T2 recasts the figures in Table T1 so that corresponding stype1 and stype2 figures appear side by side. Percentage increase in stype2 RSE over Stype1 RSE is shown in columns 4,7,10 and 13, and the simple average of the four percentages is shown in col.14.

4.1.8 All the food groups, *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants show, on the average, lower RSEs with schedule type 1 (*longer reference period*).

4.1.9 Clothing, footwear and durable goods show lower RSEs with schedule type 2 (*longer reference period*).

4.1.10 For medical (institutional), the RSE is usually substantially lower with stype2 (*longer reference period*), though the 53rd round rural data are an exception.

4.1.11 For education, the evidence on the RSEs is not conclusive.

4.1.12 *On the whole, the data confirm the a priori expectation that stability of the estimates of per capita consumption increases with the length of the reference period.* However, for the food groups, the gain in the stability achieved by “month” in place of “week” is not very

large.

## State-level RSEs

4.2.1 **Magnitude.** Table T3 shows the lowest and highest RSEs obtained at State level, considering the 15 major States only, for each round-sector-schedule-type combination, along with the all-India RSEs which we have already encountered.

**Table T3: Lowest and highest RSEs (among major states) obtained for estimates of per capita consumption of specific item groups by sector (R and U), round, and schedule type**

item group*			RSE of estimate of per capita consumption based on							
			schedule type 1				schedule type 2			
			52R	53R	52U	53U	52R	53R	52U	53U
cereals	7	lowest	1.43	3.02	1.05	2.05	1.78	2.88	1.47	2.06
		highest	3.90	5.28	8.32	5.15	4.54	46.78	4.64	14.50
		India	0.73	1.30	0.63	1.00	0.89	1.99	0.83	1.64
pulse & prod.	7	lowest	2.85	3.71	2.40	2.06	2.60	4.62	2.12	2.68
		highest	8.84	7.59	7.88	11.19	12.86	24.32	12.38	13.80
		India	1.45	1.83	1.07	1.39	1.48	2.70	1.75	1.95
milk & prod.	7	lowest	3.66	5.31	1.48	3.97	4.30	4.16	2.77	4.31
		highest	13.30	18.27	11.64	13.77	16.21	21.41	12.90	3.06
		India	2.32	2.82	1.49	2.37	2.56	4.55	3.57	2.82
edible oil	7	lowest	2.12	3.27	1.91	2.61	3.14	3.93	2.02	3.06
		highest	10.85	11.51	5.59	8.56	15.49	18.97	9.45	13.78
		India	1.23	1.87	0.82	1.18	2.05	1.95	2.40	1.60
meat,egg,fish	7	lowest	4.06	4.74	3.80	6.04	4.00	5.67	4.20	4.76
		highest	37.42	34.85	19.73	22.55	54.18	53.24	30.20	54.27
		India	2.28	3.18	2.59	2.81	2.73	5.00	3.09	2.88
vegetables	7	lowest	2.14	4.41	1.95	2.71	2.56	3.47	2.29	3.00
		highest	8.80	15.60	6.44	14.29	11.74	21.49	8.27	16.07
		India	1.17	2.05	1.39	1.89	1.20	2.08	2.79	2.33
fruits(fresh)	7	lowest	3.57	4.89	2.74	4.34	5.20	5.24	4.52	5.54
		highest	27.48	22.83	18.79	21.43	30.60	34.64	18.61	19.59
		India	3.15	4.23	3.16	3.03	2.85	4.33	4.61	3.54
sugar	7	lowest	2.77	3.38	2.26	2.14	2.85	4.52	1.53	3.33
		highest	8.07	9.40	7.26	7.36	11.19	25.78	9.76	11.57
		India	1.7	2.48	1.18	1.22	1.96	3.45	1.86	1.65
salt	7	lowest	2.14	4.02	2.43	3.08	3.38	4.51	2.33	3.68
		highest	8.17	8.65	7.37	11.57	9.32	16.67	7.65	12.95
		India	1.03	1.66	1.21	1.60	1.61	2.26	2.09	1.95
spices	7	lowest	2.34	3.31	2.19	2.26	3.05	4.25	2.19	3.04
		highest	7.39	41.09	6.34	9.59	6.64	16.50	8.44	14.50
		India	1.22	2.81	0.93	1.55	1.32	2.28	2.00	1.65
beverages etc.	7	lowest	4.06	5.24	3.36	5.07	5.48	7.09	5.34	4.11
		highest	22.52	15.78	36.92	22.20	12.48	20.67	21.45	32.47
		India	3.15	3.00	3.03	3.86	2.75	4.25	2.68	4.71
<b>food total</b>	<b>7</b>	lowest	1.85	3.04	1.12	2.17	1.86	3.04	1.92	2.08

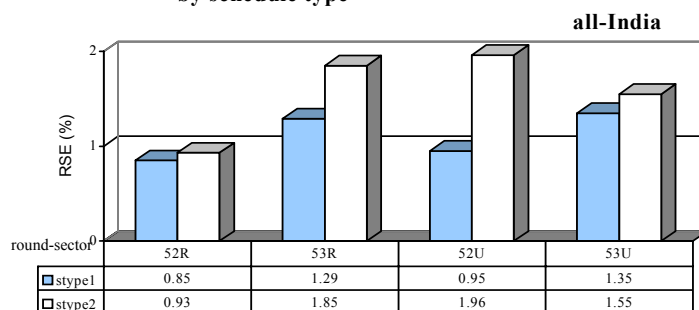
NSS Report No 447: Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data

		highest	7.37	6.28	8.54	6.34	5.04	18.06	7.97	11.88
		India	0.85	1.29	0.95	1.35	0.93	1.85	1.96	1.55
pan	7	lowest	6.56	6.16	7.57	7.47	5.05	11.28	6.31	9.77
		highest	100.45	55.31	37.32	78.76	100.25	103.05	48.24	80.66
		India	1.03	4.86	5.08	4.15	3.89	5.03	5.08	4.59
clothing	365	lowest	11.65	9.42	7.38	10.36	2.49	4.59	3.38	5.08
		highest	36.98	40.09	42.18	29.66	7.93	31.35	9.70	14.70
		India	5.52	5.84	4.67	4.86	1.35	3.10	1.51	2.71
footwear	365	lowest	11.00	11.28	9.26	10.14	4.38	4.66	3.97	5.09
		highest	43.20	40.70	56.49	52.05	12.76	41.71	14.00	13.24
		India	5.31	6.67	5.54	5.37	1.96	4.04	2.17	3.35
education	365	lowest	8.69	11.00	7.11	8.99	7.30	6.33	4.91	7.82
		highest	37.41	35.19	38.57	42.45	24.28	76.51	18.51	21.73
		India	4.69	7.12	6.09	6.63	3.78	25.14	3.29	6.81
medical(inst.)	365	lowest	15.38	29.10	26.38	25.08	18.73	16.53	11.67	12.62
		highest	86.89	84.71	86.81	87.37	57.49	65.43	55.59	60.54
		India	15.77	15.41	18.47	22.00	9.85	23.31	11.08	9.39
durable goods	365	lowest	17.66	18.02	22.88	22.50	9.75	11.94	8.55	12.29
		highest	53.20	44.31	70.82	77.57	29.02	55.21	48.28	62.78
		India	10.08	10.79	24.07	13.80	6.21	8.30	5.20	8.77
<b>non-food total</b>	-	lowest	3.55	5.24	3.80	5.48	2.95	3.54	3.06	4.49
		highest	20.88	16.21	19.24	16.66	11.82	22.05	9.84	13.94
		India	2.80	2.76	4.00	3.26	1.58	3.31	1.98	2.60
<b>Total cons. exp.</b>	-	lowest	1.83	3.58	2.20	3.33	2.50	2.89	1.05	2.82
		highest	8.18	9.48	11.11	11.18	5.95	19.32	8.13	12.31
		India	1.26	1.69	2.16	2.19	0.99	2.13	1.85	1.87

\* Length in days of reference period used in stype2 is shown alongside each item.

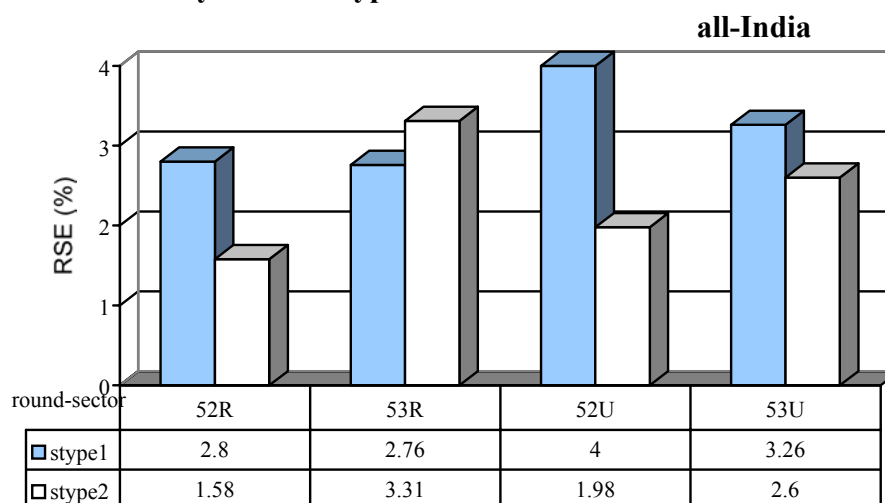
4.2.2 It may be observed that the lowest state-level RSE is usually somewhat higher than the all-India RSE (e.g. 53U, Stype1, cereals: lowest state-level RSE = 2.05%; all-India RSE = 1.00%).

**Figure 6: RSE for monthly per capita consumption of food by schedule type**





**Figure 7: RSE for monthly per capita consumption of non-food by schedule type**



4.2.3 The highest state-level RSEs are usually under 8% for cereals and “all food” (except for the 53rd round, schedule type 2) and usually under 10% for pulses and pulse products, sugar, salt and spices with stype1.

4.2.4 The highest State-level RSEs are usually over 10% but under 20% for milk and milk products, edible oil, vegetables and “all non-food”.

4.2.5 For other item groups, the highest state-level RSEs are generally over 20%. They are usually over 50% for *pan*, medical (institutional) and durable goods.

4.2.6 *Schedule type effect.* For clothing, footwear, medical (institutional) and durable goods, there is appreciable improvement (fall) in RSEs (judging by the highest and lowest values) if Stype2 (*longer reference period*) is used.

4.2.7 For most of the food groups (with the possible exception of fresh fruits, beverages and spices), there is a perceptible improvement in RSE if Stype1 (*longer reference period*) is used.

### Difference in estimates based on different reference periods

4.3.0 Estimates of monthly per capita consumption expenditure in rural and urban India on different item groups based on schedule types 1 and 2 are shown for the 51<sup>st</sup>, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds in Tables T4R and T4U.

4.3.1 The percentage increases in value of the estimates obtained by adopting schedule type 2 instead of schedule type 1, for each round-sector combination, are shown in Table T5.

4.3.2 It is seen that

(A) for all the item groups for which schedule type 2 collects information for 7 days,

- the estimate of per capita consumption is higher with the 7-day reference period (schedule type 2);
- the extent of difference is, on the average, about 32% for the food groups and higher for

the non-food groups (pan, tobacco and intoxicants);

**Table T4R: Value (in Rs.) of consumption of different groups of items per person for a period of 30 days by schedule type for NSS 51st, 52nd, 53<sup>rd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds**

rural item	all-India							
	51st		52nd		53rd		54th	
	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereals	75.13	85.18	80.21	91.15	86.48	96.43	87.21	98.24
gram	0.62	0.74	0.57	0.85	0.85	1.38	0.76	1.27
cereal subst.	0.25	0.33	0.25	0.42	0.25	0.46	0.32	0.43
pulses & prod.	11.31	16.73	12.88	20.12	14.81	21.21	13.93	20.76
milk & prod.	27.46	33.62	32.38	38.13	39.31	43.94	36.54	40.86
edible oil	14.24	17.26	15.76	19.95	15.98	19.02	16.54	20.59
meat, egg, fish	9.83	14.67	10.94	17.50	11.79	17.98	12.65	19.55
vegetables	17.37	26.24	19.55	30.99	21.10	32.24	24.31	38.56
fruits (fresh)	3.61	5.77	4.16	6.89	5.20	8.33	4.59	7.93
fruits (dry)	0.81	1.25	0.87	1.42	1.45	1.73	1.02	1.37
sugar	8.82	11.70	8.96	12.00	10.75	13.71	10.18	13.31
salt	0.57	0.84	0.72	1.05	0.78	1.12	0.82	1.18
spices	7.28	12.71	7.83	13.59	8.65	14.25	8.42	14.89
beverages, etc.	11.60	18.65	12.70	20.14	14.59	23.85	15.09	24.42
<b>food total</b>	<b>188.89</b>	<b>245.69</b>	<b>207.75</b>	<b>274.20</b>	<b>231.99</b>	<b>295.64</b>	<b>232.40</b>	303.36
<i>pan</i>	1.68	2.61	1.62	2.40	1.95	3.14	1.58	2.95
tobacco	5.14	6.92	5.41	6.91	6.53	8.59	6.31	8.15
intoxicants	2.32	4.09	2.40	3.93	3.19	4.94	3.07	4.27
fuel & light	21.67	19.79	24.56	23.07	28.30	25.68	30.02	27.65
clothing	21.78	21.21	26.63	26.43	27.60	28.11	22.34	27.69
footwear	3.00	2.91	3.92	3.47	4.59	3.86	3.97	3.99
misc. cons.	13.84	13.59	18.75	16.89	18.83	19.07	18.80	19.1
goods								
misc. cons.	13.53	11.35	15.14	14.66	18.72	16.65	17.95	17.07
services								
rent	0.74	0.74	0.94	0.99	1.22	1.97	1.29	1.27
taxes & cesses	0.30	0.33	0.34	0.42	0.49	0.40	0.47	0.46
education	5.00	3.88	7.45	5.97	11.73	7.69	9.57	6.09
medical (inst.)	3.72	2.21	2.44	2.39	6.23	3.56	6.10	3.12
medical (non-inst.)	11.71	12.15	11.56	14.70	16.30	16.69	14.74	16.09
durable goods	16.12	6.29	15.36	8.25	17.34	9.28	13.46	9.85
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>120.54</b>	<b>108.08</b>	<b>136.53</b>	<b>130.47</b>	<b>163.02</b>	<b>149.64</b>	<b>149.67</b>	147.74
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>309.43</b>	<b>353.77</b>	<b>344.29</b>	<b>404.67</b>	<b>395.01</b>	<b>445.28</b>	<b>382.07</b>	451.1
sample hhs	<b>16244</b>	15998	14499	14335	13725	9670	9986	9950

**Table T4U: Value (in Rs.) of consumption of different groups of items per person for a period of 30 days by schedule type for NSS 51st, 52nd, and 53<sup>rd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds**

urban item	all-India							
	51st		52nd		53rd		54th	
	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereals	73.10	86.48	78.56	89.74	85.77	97.94	89.11	103.85
gram	0.94	1.23	0.71	1.07	1.12	1.48	1.34	1.69
cereal subst.	0.37	0.62	0.33	0.47	0.38	0.46	0.37	0.53
pulses & prod.	15.46	22.72	18.31	26.41	18.21	25.68	19.52	26.95
milk & prod.	49.39	58.99	56.45	64.41	62.75	67.65	64.63	69.54
edible oil	22.93	28.58	24.81	30.53	23.60	28.97	25.52	30.31
meat, egg, fish	17.33	24.57	19.11	29.56	19.58	29.90	21.94	33.48
vegetables	24.65	37.21	30.15	46.67	30.50	46.86	35.66	53.68
fruits (fresh)	9.84	19.28	10.54	17.66	11.40	20.27	11.92	20.48
fruits (dry)	2.70	3.26	2.35	3.17	2.71	3.90	2.86	3.83
sugar	11.01	14.33	11.73	14.37	12.47	15.24	12.65	16.17
salt	0.73	1.11	0.89	1.24	1.02	1.42	1.10	1.52
spices	9.43	16.02	9.78	17.66	10.44	18.42	11.12	19.26
beverages, etc.	33.61	51.27	36.26	56.55	40.31	66.28	41.96	64.48
<b>food total</b>	<b>271.49</b>	<b>365.67</b>	<b>299.98</b>	<b>399.53</b>	<b>320.26</b>	<b>424.46</b>	<b>339.71</b>	<b>445.77</b>
<i>pan</i>	2.32	3.35	2.38	3.34	2.76	3.79	2.77	3.86
tobacco	5.18	7.31	5.85	7.48	6.25	8.61	6.62	8.1
intoxicants	2.89	3.87	2.94	4.54	2.98	4.75	3.72	4.95
fuel & light	33.95	32.34	38.30	36.74	45.68	42.83	49.89	45.03
clothing	28.11	34.26	42.65	40.10	37.62	43.61	37.71	42.62
footwear	4.91	6.27	7.35	7.32	6.41	7.76	7.53	8
misc. cons.	29.64	28.61	32.55	33.10	36.74	37.49	40.10	61.01
goods								
misc. cons.	43.58	39.17	45.22	46.49	50.65	52.59	56.68	55.03
services								
rent	21.76	23.21	22.80	26.57	28.36	27.55	26.99	27.97
taxes & cesses	3.26	2.99	3.71	3.44	3.85	3.80	4.12	4.11
education	20.54	18.63	34.48	25.53	38.57	26.15	34.89	23.92
medical (inst.)	5.28	2.94	7.30	5.50	12.41	5.01	17.62	5.92
medical (non-inst.)	12.28	20.40	15.03	20.26	20.58	24.23	20.10	20.35
durable goods	22.89	12.47	38.75	18.31	32.33	23.44	35.85	18.28
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>236.58</b>	<b>235.82</b>	<b>299.28</b>	<b>278.72</b>	<b>325.19</b>	<b>311.61</b>	<b>344.57</b>	<b>329.17</b>
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>508.07</b>	<b>601.49</b>	<b>599.26</b>	<b>678.25</b>	<b>645.44</b>	<b>736.06</b>	<b>684.27</b>	<b>774.94</b>
sample hhs	10519	10423	9959	9775	17385	11030	3497	3486

- among the food groups, the extent of difference is usually under 15% for cereals and also low for milk and milk products, edible oil and sugar, but more than 40%, on the average, for all other food groups (over 50% for meat-fish-egg and vegetables, nearly 60% for “beverages, etc.” and over 70% for spices and fresh fruits);
- (B) among the five item groups for which schedule type 2 collects information for 365 days,
  - for clothing and footwear, neither of the two reference periods consistently gives higher estimates than the other;
  - for the remaining three groups, the “365 days” period (schedule type 2) gives consistently lower estimates of all-India per capita consumption, the figures based on schedule type 2

being, on the average, 26% lower for “education”, 41% lower for medical (institutional) and 44% lower for durable goods.

Obviously, it would be interesting to see if the patterns observed above for India as a whole are repeated at the State level.

**Table T5: Percentage increase in estimate of monthly per capita consumption obtained by adopting schedule type 2 instead of schedule type 1: 51st, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53rd and 54th rounds of NSS**

item group	length* of ref. period used in stype2	% increase in estimate from stype1 to stype2								average value
		rural				urban				
		51st round	52nd round	53rd round	54th round	51st round	52nd round	53rd round	54th round	
cereals	7	13%	14%	12%	13%	18%	14%	14%	17%	14%
gram	7	19%	49%	62%	67%	31%	51%	32%	26%	42%
cereal subst.	7	32%	68%	84%	34%	68%	42%	21%	43%	49%
pulses & prod.	7	48%	56%	43%	49%	47%	44%	41%	38%	46%
milk & prod.	7	22%	18%	12%	12%	19%	14%	8%	8%	14%
edible oil	7	21%	27%	19%	24%	25%	23%	23%	19%	23%
meat, egg, fish	7	49%	60%	53%	55%	42%	55%	53%	53%	53%
vegetables	7	51%	59%	53%	59%	51%	55%	54%	51%	54%
fruits (fresh)	7	60%	66%	60%	73%	96%	68%	78%	72%	72%
fruits (dry)	7	54%	63%	19%	34%	21%	35%	44%	34%	38%
sugar	7	33%	34%	28%	31%	30%	23%	22%	28%	29%
salt	7	47%	46%	44%	44%	52%	39%	39%	38%	44%
spices	7	75%	74%	65%	77%	70%	81%	76%	73%	74%
beverages, etc.	7	61%	59%	63%	62%	53%	56%	64%	54%	59%
food total	7	30%	32%	27%	31%	35%	33%	33%	31%	32%
<i>pan</i>	7	55%	48%	61%	87%	44%	40%	37%	39%	51%
tobacco	7	35%	28%	32%	29%	41%	28%	38%	22%	32%
intoxicants	7	76%	64%	55%	39%	34%	54%	59%	33%	52%
fuel & light	30	-9%	-6%	-9%	-8%	-5%	-4%	-6%	-10%	-7%
clothing	365	-3%	-1%	2%	24%	22%	-6%	16%	13%	8%
footwear	365	-3%	-11%	-16%	1%	28%	0%	21%	6%	3%
misc. cons. Goods	30	-2%	-10%	1%	2%	-3%	2%	2%	52%	6%
misc. cons.	30	-16%	-3%	-11%	-5%	-10%	3%	4%	-3%	-5%
Services										
rent	30	0%	5%	61%	-2%	7%	17%	-3%	4%	11%
taxes & cesses	30	10%	24%	-18%	-2%	-8%	-7%	-1%	0%	0%
education	365	-22%	-20%	-34%	-36%	-9%	-26%	-32%	-31%	-26%
medical (inst.)	365	-41%	-2%	-43%	-49%	-44%	-25%	-60%	-66%	-41%
medical (non-inst.)	30	4%	27%	2%	9%	66%	35%	18%	1%	20%
durable goods	365	-61%	-46%	-46%	-27%	-46%	-53%	-27%	-49%	-44%
non-food total	-	-10%	-4%	-8%	-1%	0%	-7%	-4%	-4%	-5%
total cons. Exp.	-	14%	18%	13%	18%	18%	13%	14%	13%	15%

\* In days. Length of reference period used in stype1 = 30 days for all items.

**Table T6: Number of major states (out of a total of 15) for which the estimate of per capita consumer expenditure based on schedule type 1 exceeded the estimate based on schedule type 2 in (a) the rural sector (b) the urban sector, for the 51st, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds**

item group*	length of ref. period	count of major States with higher estimate by stype1 compared to stype2								average
		51R	52R	53R	54R	51U	52U	53U	54U	
cereals	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
pulses & prod.	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
milk & prod.	7	2	2	5	2	6	2	3	4	3
edible oil	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1
meat, egg, fish	7	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	3	1
vegetables	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
fruits (fresh)	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
fruits (dry)	7	3	4	6	2	9	1	1	2	4
sugar	7	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
salt	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
spices	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
beverages, etc.	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
food total	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>pan</i>	7	2	1	1	0	5	2	2	5	2
tobacco	7	0	1	3	0	4	4	0	6	2
intoxicants	7	2	1	3	2	6	3	3	7	3
clothing	365	6	6	8	1	3	6	3	7	5
footwear	365	8	7	11	6	4	4	4	5	6
education	365	9	14	14	13	9	12	13	13	12
medical (inst.)	365	12	6	14	13	10	9	9	7	10
durable goods	365	12	13	15	11	12	13	11	9	12
non-food total	-	10	7	12	6	7	10	9	7	9
total cons. Exp.	-	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1

\* Length in days of reference period used in stype2 is shown. Length is 30 days in the case of stype1 for all items.

4.4.0 Table T6 shows, for each of 22 item groups, the number of major States (out of a total of 15) for which the estimate of per capita consumer expenditure based on schedule type 1 exceeded the estimate based on schedule type 2 in (a) the rural sector (b) the urban sector, for the 51st, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds.

4.4.1 Thus a figure of 2 in the 51R column against “cereals” would mean that for the 51st round, the stype1 estimate of per capita rural consumption of cereals was higher than the stype2 estimate for 2 major States, the stype2 estimate being higher for the remaining 13 major states.

#### FOOD, PAN, TOBACCO AND INTOXICANTS (30 days versus 7 days)

4.4.2 Among the food groups, there are 5 rows (apart from “all food”) consisting only of zeroes, that is, with stype2 giving higher estimates for all 15 major states for all six round-sector combinations. These rows are “pulses and pulse products”, “vegetables”, “salt”, “spices” and “beverages, etc.” The “edible oil” and “fresh fruits” rows have only one non-

NSS Report No 447: Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data

zero entry and the “sugar” row is made up of zeroes and ones only. The “cereals” row has four zeroes and two 2’s.

4.4.3 The remaining food groups and the three groups “*pan*”, “tobacco” and “intoxicants” have an average entry of 1-3 (see last column of Table T6), except for “dry fruits”, for which the average entry is about 4.

4.4.4 Thus, 16 of the 17 item groups for which “7 days” and “30 days” are under comparison show 11 or more of the 15 major States in a typical round showing higher consumption estimates by *stype2*, the count of States being as high as 14-15 for as many as 10 of these groups.

4.4.5 What can be inferred from the above facts about the closeness of the the “last 7 days” and the “last 30 days” estimates to the true value of per capita consumption expenditure on these 17 item groups?

4.4.6 Let  $T_7$  be the estimator based on the 7-day reference period and  $T_{30}$  the estimator based on the 30-day reference period.

4.4.7 It seems clear from Table T5 that, for all 17 item groups, the expected value  $P_7$  of  $T_7$  is higher than the expected value  $P_{30}$  of  $T_{30}$ . There are still, however, the following four possible situations regarding the true value  $P$  of per capita consumption of any population being surveyed with the two schedule types.

Situation	Remarks	Estimator preferable (having smaller bias)
1. $P_{30} < P_7 < P$	Both methods downward-biased	$T_7$
2. $P < P_{30} < P_7$	Both methods upward-biased	$T_{30}$
3. $P_{30} < P < P_7$ and $P$ closer to $P_7$ than to $P_{30}$	Downward bias of $T_{30}$ greater than upward bias of $T_7$	$T_7$
4. $P_{30} < P < P_7$ and $P$ closer to $P_{30}$ than to $P_7$	Downward bias of $T_{30}$ less than upward bias of $T_7$	$T_{30}$

4.4.8 In deciding which of the situations is indicated by the data, the following circumstances need to be taken into account:

(a) The longer reference period (30 days) was seen, for these 17 item groups, to give estimates with slightly lower RSEs.

(b) There are some heterogeneous item groups such as “beverages, etc.” and “vegetables”, and some item groups marked by irregularity of consumption for most households such as “fruits”, where under-reporting occurs simply through informant fatigue, the informant not taking the trouble to try to recollect all the acts of consumption which must be recollected in order to build up the true consumption figure. For such item groups, it is possible that both schedule types underestimate the true consumption (Situation 1).

(c) On the other hand, let us suppose Situation 1 is true for “pulses and their products”, “edible oil”, “sugar” and “salt”. The implication would be that schedule type 1, which on an average gives estimates 30-40% lower than schedule type 2 for these 17 item groups, must be underestimating the true consumption of these regularly consumed foods (reporting of which

ought not to suffer greatly on account of recall errors) by *more than 30-40%*. This is extremely unlikely, especially as the 30 days reference period is not a new device but one that has been in force for a very long time.

(d) This leads one to believe that Situation 3 or 4 (underestimation by “last 30 days” and overestimation by “last 7 days”) could be the true situation at least for the item groups “pulses and their products”, “edible oil”, “sugar” and “salt”.

(e) The fact that  $T_7$  estimates are consistently higher than  $T_{30}$  estimates (count of the major states gives overwhelming evidence of this) suggests that there may be a single factor causing over-reporting with the 7 days reference period, that is, an explanation which covers *all* 14 food groups and the *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants groups and accounts for the common pattern that appears to be running through the entire data of these groups. However, the results do not give us any idea as to what this factor is.

(f) The explanation for consistent over-reporting for food, *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants with the 7 days reference period could lie in the difficulty faced by informants in calculating the small quantities consumed by the household in a 7-day period. For any commodity purchased for consumption, *the quantity best known to the informant would be the amount that is purchased at a time*. It is possible that this amount is often reported by the informant as 1 week’s consumption to avoid making tedious calculations even when this amount actually lasts 10, 12 or even 14 days. It must be remembered that if the amount lasts for  $N$  days and  $N$  is small (say, 1-5 days), then the informant is more likely to know the exact value of  $N$  (and hence more willing to perform the calculation required for proper reporting) than when  $N$  is 10 or more.

(g) An earlier NSS investigation (see Chapter 2) of the question of reference period which used a third, objective method as a yardstick to judge the accuracy of the two approaches yielded evidence of overestimation by the 7-day reference period and near-accurate estimation by the 30-day reference period for the items under consideration.

### Comparison with external data on private consumption

4.4.9 The discussion so far enables us to come to the following conclusions:

1. The week-based estimates have marginally higher RSE’s as compared to the estimates based on last 30 days. But the differences are not high enough to conclude against the reference period of last 7 days.
2. The substantial and the systematic differences between the week and the month-based estimates indicate that one or both methods are not depicting the real life situation.

In this section we shall compare the week-based and month-based estimates with external data. Table T7 below makes a comparison of private consumption between NSS and CSO estimates at the all-India level of per capita consumption expenditure on food, beverages and tobacco taken together. However, CSO estimates also include final consumption expenditure of non-profit making bodies serving households. As a result, it is expected that these should be higher than NSS estimates.

Table T7: Per capita consumption expenditure on food, beverages and tobacco: NSS and CSO estimates for 1994-95, 1995-96 and 1997.

---

monthly per capita consumer	annual consumer	CSO annual	% increase
-----------------------------	-----------------	------------	------------

	expenditure (Rs.)				expenditure (Rs in crores)		consumer exp. (Rs in crores)	over CSO	
	stypel		stypel2		stypel	stypel2		stypel	stypel2
	R	U	R	U					
1994-95	198.03	281.88	259.31	380.20	242423.60	320716.87	309697	-22	4
1995-96	217.78	311.15	287.44	414.89	271832.46	360062.39	340613	-20	6
1997	243.66	332.25	312.31	441.61	307295.94	398863.09	408027	-25	-2
Population figures used for: 1994-95 -rural: 669859933					1995-96 -rural: 678406081				
					-urban: 246088067				
					1997 -rural: 691104416				
					-urban: 263914063				

The table shows that for food, beverages and tobacco taken together, the stypel estimates are 20-25%, lower than the CSO estimates while the stypel2 estimates are respectively 4%, 6% higher and 2% lower than the CSO estimates for 1994-95, 1995-96 and 1997. Thus, the Stype 2 estimates are closer to the final consumption expenditure estimated by the National Income Division of the CSO, on the presumption that the consumption of non-profit making bodies serving the households is not high. Further methodological survey on this important subject would be advisable.

4.4.10 Thus although the present survey, by itself, is inconclusive as it cannot rule out the possibility that both schedule types may be underestimating the true consumption of food, *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants (in which case schedule type 2 would be deemed better as producing less serious underestimates), the present survey can be taken as confirming the findings of the earlier survey because the data appear to follow the same pattern.

4.4.11 It may be noted that in choosing between schedule types 1 and 2 for food, *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants, we have not gone by the evidence of the RSEs. This is because the RSEs arising from schedule type 1 and schedule type 2 do not differ very substantially for these item groups; thus the RSE criterion does not really clinch the issue in favour of schedule type 1, and the question of bias becomes all-important.

#### CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, EDUCATION, MEDICAL (INSTITUTIONAL) AND DURABLE GOODS (30 days *versus* 365 days)

4.5.1 **Clothing and footwear.** The estimates by the longer and the shorter reference period do not differ a great deal (see Table T5). On the other hand, RSEs are much lower for the 365-days-based estimates. This suggests that it is the longer reference period which is more appropriate for these two item groups.

4.5.2 **Education, medical (institutional) and durable goods.** Table T6 shows schedule type 1 (here, the schedule with the shorter reference period) giving higher estimates than schedule type 2 in at least 9 out of the 15 major states (except for a figure of 6 in the "medical" row) for both rural and urban India in all three rounds.

4.5.3 Now, all three item groups are characterised by the presence of lumpy consumption not occurring as regular flows. Therefore, last 30 days' consumption - even the true values and not just the reported figures - would be highly fluctuating compared to last 365 days'



consumption, a fact we have seen to be borne out by the evidence of the RSEs. Thus, *a priori* reasoning suggests that the longer reference period would be the more suitable one.

4.5.4 Unfortunately, the 365-days-based estimates are much lower (at the all-India level, on the average, 24% less for education and frequently 40% less for the other two groups) than the 30-days-based estimates, as Table T5 shows.

4.5.5 Here we again have a situation of

$$P_{long} < P_{short} \quad \text{or,} \quad P_{365} < P_{30}$$

where  $P_{365}$  and  $P_{30}$  are the expectations of the estimators  $T_{365}$  and  $T_{30}$  of  $P$  based on the longer and the shorter reference period.

4.5.6 Clearly, the question of bias, as in case of the food groups, needs to be settled first. If  $P_{365} < P_{30} < P$  then  $T_{365}$ , in spite of its lower RSEs, becomes the estimator with the more serious downward bias. *Particularly, the  $T_{365}$  estimates for the two groups medical (institutional) and durable goods are so far below the  $T_{30}$  estimates that  $T_{365}$  can be defended only if it can be assumed that  $T_{30}$  has an upward bias (if  $T_{30}$  itself has a downward bias, then  $T_{365}$  must have a still bigger downward bias).*

4.5.7 **Durable goods.** There does not seem to be any scope at all for systematic over-reporting of durable goods, whatever be the reference period. On the contrary, there are at least three reasons to expect systematic *under-reporting* of durable goods: (i) non-reporting of expensive durables such as jewellery for fear of robbery or taxation; (ii) non-reporting due to informant fatigue as the durables block appears towards the end of the consumer expenditure schedule; (iii) missing of some items which are not listed as such in the schedule, e.g. decorative articles such as vases, new products such as water purifiers, etc. On these grounds, it is reasonable to expect a downward bias in both  $T_{365}$  and  $T_{30}$ , which means, given our data, that  $P_{365} < P_{30} < P$  is the actual situation. As in the case of education, therefore, the 30-day reference period is indicated as the more suitable choice *if bias is to be minimised*. However, in view of the high RSEs (see Tables T2 and T3) of per capita expenditure on durable goods, particularly state-level estimates, it is best to use such estimates only for the purpose of estimating average MPCE, and merge the category “durable goods” with the residual category called “miscellaneous goods and services” for the purpose of presenting estimates of the composition of average MPCE.

4.5.8 **An adjustment approach.** A 30-day reference period for durable goods, though preferable to a 365-day period from the point of view of estimation of *average* MPCE at state or national level, does, however, seriously distort the assessment of level of living of the household as measured by *household* MPCE. In particular, nearly all households having purchased durable goods worth Rs.5000-10000 during the reference month get assessed as belonging to the richest 5% of the population. Such distortions would affect the conclusions of micro-level studies attempting to relate any aspect of consumption behaviour to overall level of living, made on the basis of NSS data. As an alternative to adopting the 30-day reference period for durable goods, therefore, one may consider *using the 365 days' figure marked up by an adjustment factor  $1/r$  where  $r$  represents the average degree of under-estimation of per capita expenditure on durable goods by  $T_{365}$  compared to  $T_{30}$* . Such a procedure, would, of course, like all adjustment procedures, be undesirable from the standpoint of statistical interpretation of the survey results.

**4.5.9 Medical (institutional).** One fact about such expenditure is that recall errors (which always constitute the most serious weakness of the long reference period and may be a crippling factor for a large, straggling category such as durable goods) should be almost negligible here even for  $T_{365}$ . Now, is there any reason to expect the  $T_{30}$  estimate to be upward-biased? A tendency to over-report medical expenses may be present as this variety of expenditure comes under the category of personal misfortunes, which many tend to over-perceive and over-report. This tendency, together with the fact that hospital/nursing home charges are often accrued during a period and paid later, could make informants over-report, consciously or unconsciously, by choosing the “payable” or “paid” approach to calculate expenses depending on which method gives the higher figure. However, it is not advisable to make the choice between  $T_{30}$  and  $T_{365}$  on the basis of an assumption grounded in psychology rather than in facts. In fact, even under the assumption that  $T_{30}$  is upward-biased, various possibilities still remain open (situations 2,3 and 4 in the table below). The question of bias in estimation of institutional medical expenditure by the two methods must, therefore, be regarded as unsettled. Under the circumstances, it would be best to go by the evidence of the RSEs and adopt a 365-day reference period for institutional medical expenses until further evidence on the subject is available.

Situation	Remarks	Estimator with smaller bias
1. $P_{365} < P_{30} < P$	Both methods downward-biased	$T_{30}$
2. $P < P_{365} < P_{30}$	Both methods upward-biased	$T_{365}$
3. $P_{365} < P < P_{30}$ and $P$ closer to $P_{30}$ than to $P_{365}$	Downward bias of $T_{365}$ greater than upward bias of $T_{30}$	$T_{30}$
4. $P_{365} < P < P_{30}$ and $P$ closer to $P_{365}$ than to $P_{30}$	Downward bias of $T_{365}$ less than upward bias of $T_{30}$	$T_{365}$

**4.5.10 Education.** It is possible for a great deal of under-reporting to occur as a result of recall lapse in case of expenditure on “education”, which, in NSS, covers all books, magazines and stationery (irregular as well as unimportant purchases, hence difficult to recollect). One would, therefore, be justified in expecting both  $T_{30}$  and  $T_{365}$  to suffer from downward bias. Since the evidence of the RSEs (see Table T2) is not very conclusive, it would seem advisable to prefer the shorter (30-day) reference period as the one which causes less serious underestimation.

**Table T8: Numbers of schedule type 2 canvassed on different dates (all months combined) and average MPCE (all-India) by date of canvassing, 51st to 53rd rounds**

date	all-India			rural + urban		
	number of schedule type 2 canvassed			av. MPCE of sample households* (Rs.)		
	51st	52nd	53rd	51st	52nd	53rd
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	91	81	83	477	565	655
2	143	124	138	471	659	618
3	171	175	221	473	586	636
4	218	219	290	461	532	660
5	283	272	371	475	571	567
6	382	399	424	448	516	614
7	510	488	499	463	554	631
8	611	645	592	456	528	606
9	753	707	597	450	520	600
10	896	823	660	454	520	607
11	881	851	771	437	489	591
12	945	996	757	442	504	629
13	959	1032	779	437	516	593
14	981	1033	726	426	527	606
15	1055	1056	719	429	508	577
16	1080	1006	734	454	532	600
17	1012	973	761	449	513	613
18	929	943	739	444	480	620
19	1040	945	725	432	497	635
20	1080	939	748	435	503	601
21	1060	929	832	437	505	657
22	1065	1043	806	447	501	593
23	1189	1120	826	436	513	599
24	1315	1156	921	444	499	601
25	1310	1184	1106	426	475	599
26	1406	1192	1142	430	485	613
27	1419	1238	1152	436	508	593
28	1193	1018	985	450	528	601
29	1030	775	806	441	507	602
30	684	529	463	468	535	624
31	251	176	176	543	592	690
NR	495	74	52	403	564	1718
1-7	1798	1758	2026	464	556	620
8-14	6026	6087	4882	442	514	605
15-21	7256	6791	5258	440	506	616
22-31	10862	9431	8383	442	505	603
all	26437	24141	20601	442	511	612

- Computed as sample aggregate of household consumption per month divided by sample aggregate of population

**“Position” of the reference week: survey findings**

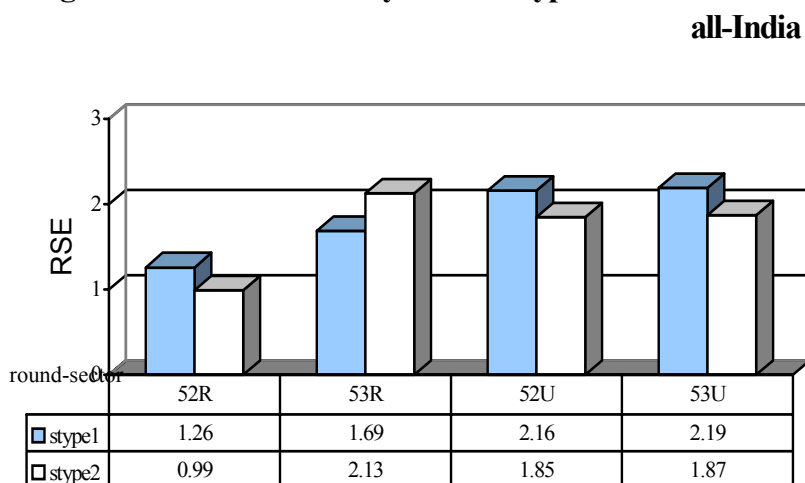
4.6.1 Whether the reference week “last 7 days” is located at the beginning of a calendar month or at the middle or the end could, conceivably, influence the observed value of consumption; there is no reason why the same amount of consumption should take place for a household in different 7-day periods. The important question is whether such variation follows the same pattern in a large section of households: say, a pattern of relatively high consumption in the earlier weeks of the month compared to the later weeks.

4.6.2 If such a pattern exists, then the positioning or proper spreading of dates of canvassing of schedule type 2 over each calendar month becomes important. Uniform spreading of dates will ensure that all parts of the month are equally represented in the sample and the estimates do not suffer from bias.

4.6.3 On the other hand, if there is no such pattern, the variation in a household’s consumption during a month may be treated as a random factor and will have no effect on schedule type 2 estimates based on a large sample. In other words, it will not be necessary to see to it that dates of interview are spread uniformly over each calendar month.

4.6.4 In the 51st, 52nd and 53rd rounds, no special instructions were issued to the effect that interviews should be spread evenly over each month of the calendar (compare different rows of Table T8, columns 2-4). Consequently, there was a need to check up on whether any systematic variation does exist in consumption level over different dates of a calendar month. The average MPCEs worked out for households surveyed on different dates show (Table T8, columns 5-7) that there is an evidence of such variation. Thus we have, as a by-product of the surveys, the finding that the position of the reference week in the calendar month, or the date of visit, appears to influence the value of consumption obtained. The survey during the first week resulted in higher average MPCE compared to the subsequent weeks. It also reveals that the last week is strongly preferred for the survey. However, this helped in balancing the overall MPCE to some extent.

**Figure 8: RSE for MPCE by schedule type**



## Chapter 5

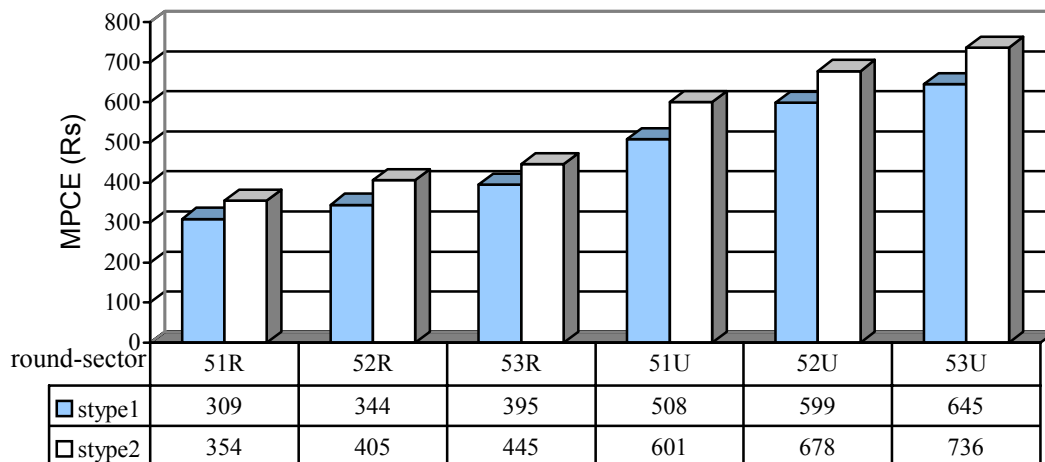
### MPCE by Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2

5.0.0 This chapter presents the differences in estimates of averages and distribution of monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) obtained by the two different schedule types.

5.1.1 Figure 9 shows that the estimates of average MPCE at the national level based on schedule type 1 are lower than the corresponding estimates based on schedule type 2. The extent of excess in the schedule type 2 estimates is from 13 per cent to 18 per cent. Obviously, this excess is a resultant of the excess in value of estimates obtained for the food groups and the shortfall in value obtained for some of the non-food groups, with schedule type 2, as discussed in the last chapter.

5.1.2 **State-level MPCE:** Table T10 gives average MPCE, separately for schedule types 1 and 2 for each State and for all-India. Within each schedule type, the rural-urban variation, as well as the inter-round variation in MPCE, is seen to be of the same nature. The pattern of variation of MPCE over schedule types observed at the national level is repeated in all States except in rural Andhra Pradesh for the 51st round and urban areas of the North-Western group for the 52nd round.

**Figure 9: MPCE by schedule type  
all-India**



**Table T9: Per 1000 distribution of rural and urban population over MPCE classes by schedule type for different NSS rounds**

<b>all-India</b>									
MPCE class (Rs)	estimated no. of persons per 1000								
	50th round	stypel				stypel2			
		51st	52nd	53rd	54th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th
<b>rural</b>									
0 - 120	48	24	11	9	6	5	3	2	2
120 - 140	52	39	19	15	14	16	7	4	3
140 - 165	92	78	50	37	31	33	14	9	8
165 - 190	111	108	69	50	51	51	24	17	18
190 - 210	88	81	65	45	57	56	39	27	22
210 - 235	101	101	95	62	77	83	56	45	40
235 - 265	106	117	113	104	93	92	81	70	64
265 - 300	99	100	116	109	112	122	106	96	92
300 - 355	107	119	143	146	160	162	160	142	149
355 - 455	98	109	150	178	172	183	232	228	234
455 - 560	48	63	75	93	96	99	131	150	153
560& above	50	62	94	152	131	97	146	208	216
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>									
0 - 160	50	35	16	10	8	11	4	3	2
160 - 190	50	44	19	18	17	15	7	5	5
190 - 230	94	98	54	41	35	31	19	14	13
230 - 265	90	79	62	45	31	44	25	22	21
265 - 310	109	99	91	83	67	82	48	43	38
310 - 355	100	89	84	79	87	83	72	55	49
355 - 410	103	113	103	99	84	102	96	75	72
410 - 490	106	117	138	129	137	133	143	120	135
490 - 605	100	103	127	133	143	136	158	161	166
605 - 825	102	104	138	160	173	177	187	229	197
825 - 1055	47	41	64	73	74	72	99	115	105
1055& above	49	78	103	130	145	113	143	158	197
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

5.1.3 A comparison between the distributions of population over the MPCE classes for different schedule types, sectors (rural/urban) and rounds (50<sup>th</sup> to 54<sup>th</sup>) has been made in Table T9. Changes in the price level can be expected to cause MPCEs of households, measured at current prices, to rise over time. Keeping the MPCE class limits in rupees fixed for all four rounds, therefore, causes a continuous swelling of numbers in the upper MPCE classes to take place over time at the expense of the lower MPCE classes. This phenomenon is visible in Table T9

provided one focuses on a particular schedule type. However, the difference in MPCE distributions between schedule types is itself quite substantial, with stype 2 giving a rightward shift to the distribution of persons compared to stype 1. Figures 10 to 15 depict this fact vividly.

5.1.4 It should be noted that while MPCE according to stype 1 can be understood as MPCE obtained using a uniform reference period of 30 days, there is no such simple interpretation of MPCE according to stype 2, which justifies the study of stype-2 MPCE. In fact, other schedule types with varying reference periods may be constructed, which may be of greater interest than stype 2. The study of the relative merits of estimating MPCE by stypes 1 and 2 may, therefore, be taken up in greater detail only if the entire collection of choices of reference period represented by stype 2 is considered acceptable on the basis of the evidence presented in Chapter 4.

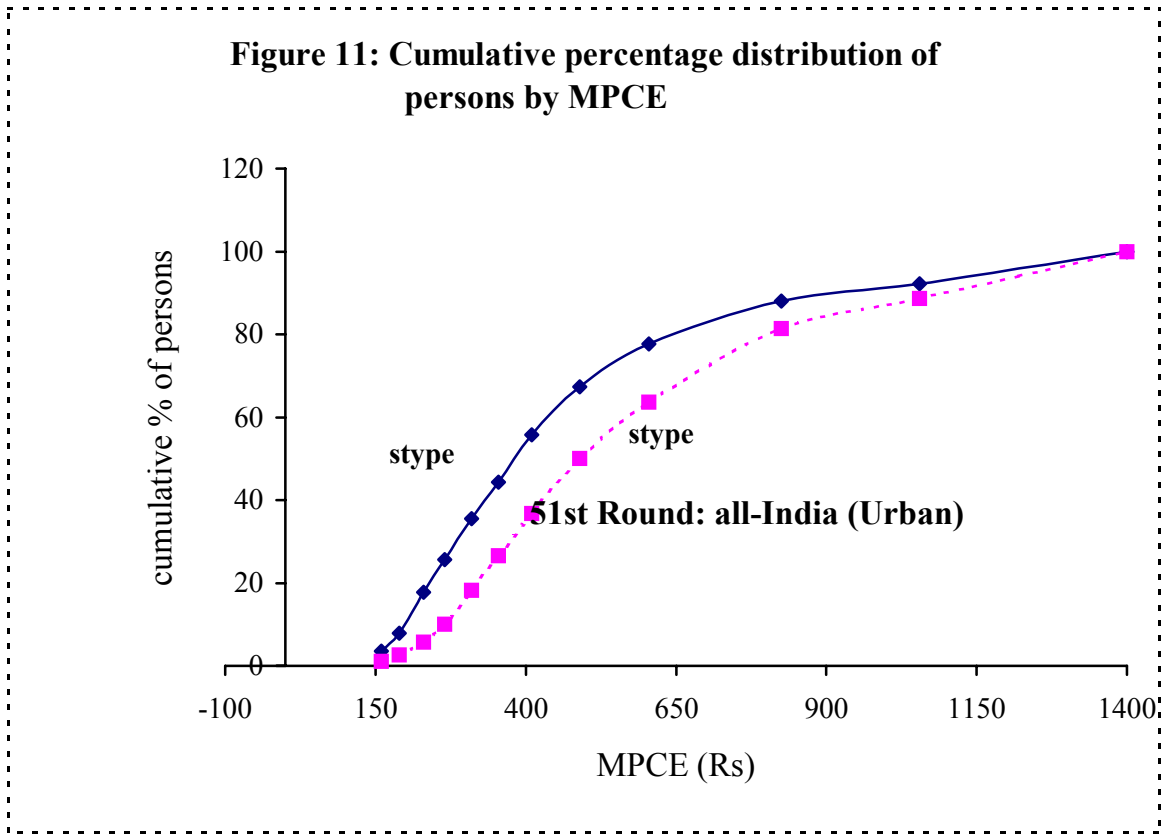
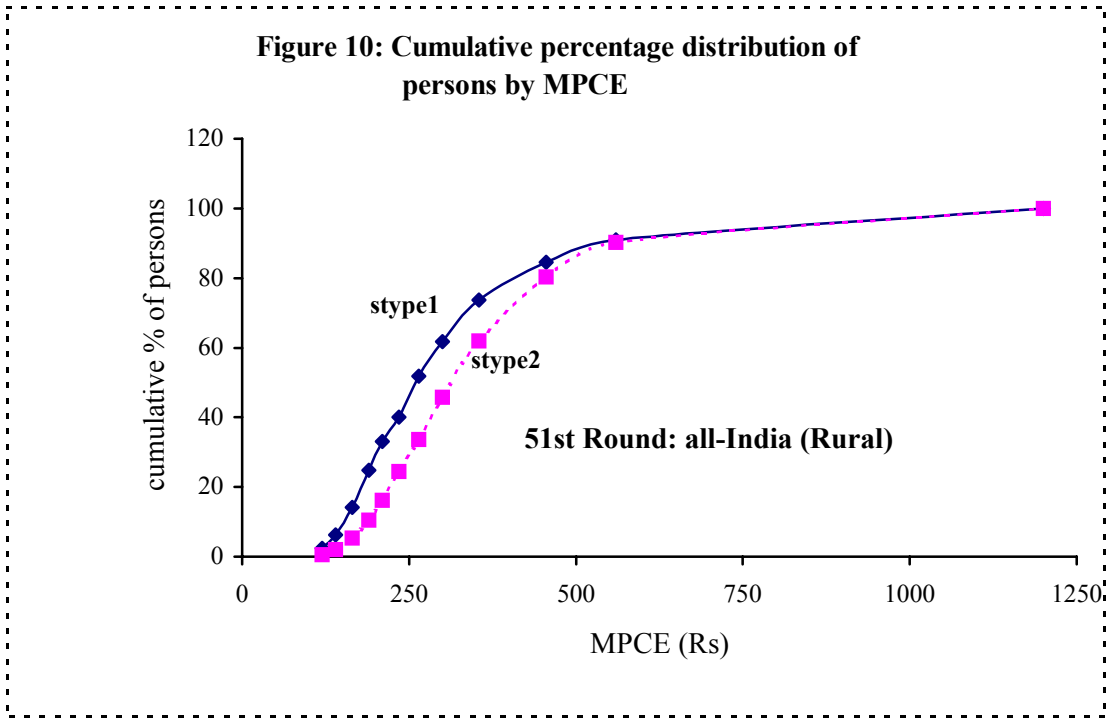
**Table T10R: Average MPCE (in Rs) by schedule type for each state and all-India**

state	<b>rural</b>							
	51st		52nd		53rd		54th	
	stypel	styp2	stypel 1	styp2	stypel	styp2	stypel	styp2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
AP	294	313	325	393	421	452	386	461
Assam	305	351	316	396	360	486	338	439
Bihar	238	269	298	309	295	370	289	366
Gujarat	356	418	358	471	485	509	416	534
Haryana	397	478	491	498	536	544	546	532
Karnataka	286	349	346	404	344	445	365	483
Kerala	456	542	506	616	569	683	604	713
MP	290	330	310	406	326	378	326	399
Maharashtra	307	363	351	433	386	443	384	466
Orissa	244	291	309	340	298	337	301	322
Punjab	424	524	493	625	670	614	614	669
Rajasthan	312	393	364	409	452	500	452	451
TN	345	360	322	395	441	473	381	492
UP	332	350	349	384	390	425	376	419
WB	275	341	298	368	366	396	358	429
North-Eastern	379	425	412	501	473	545	477	556
North-Western	424	498	447	508	579	613	556	609
Southern	442	502	479	557	552	844	459	716
<b>all-India</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>445</b>	382	451

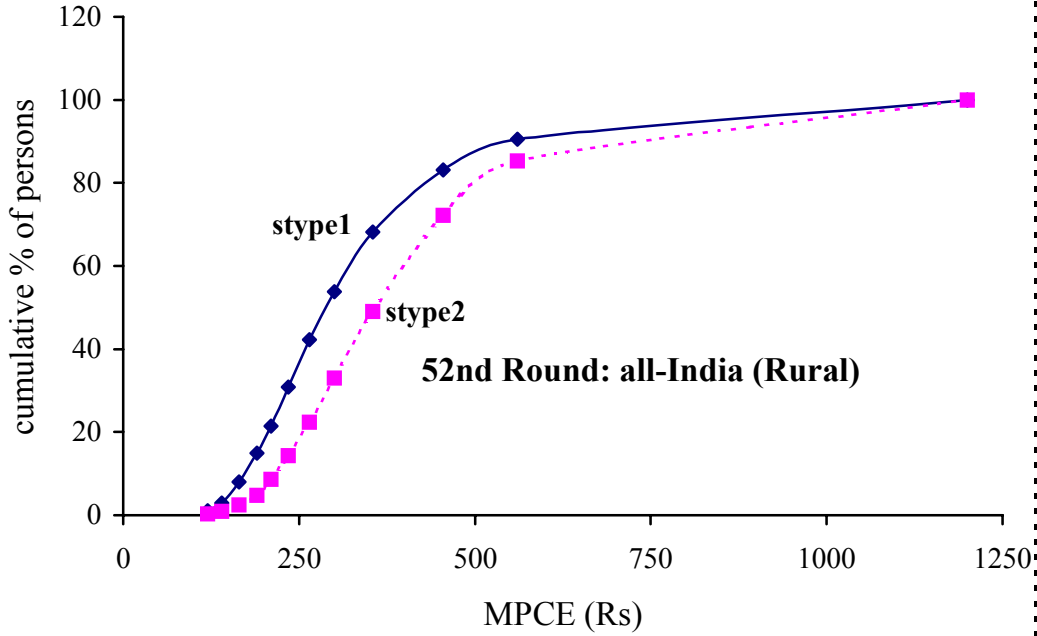
**Table T10U: Average MPCE (in Rs) by schedule type for each state and all-India**

state	51st		52nd		53rd		54th	
	stype1	stype2	stype 1	stype2	stype1	stype2	stype1	stype2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
AP	517	491	553	664	624	637	624	637
Assam	464	575	537	670	585	734	580	734
Bihar	411	449	442	506	492	646	515	646
Gujarat	479	641	500	666	687	825	594	825
Haryana	489	705	647	666	655	820	591	820
Karnataka	478	577	537	655	670	745	677	745
Kerala	437	577	674	677	794	820	778	820
MP	359	496	486	581	546	600	571	600
Maharashtra	682	811	720	801	773	849	889	849
Orissa	439	485	569	604	562	735	641	735
Punjab	681	579	645	732	753	823	680	823
Rajasthan	457	523	509	567	608	741	746	741
TN	460	535	536	642	658	741	613	741
UP	407	490	537	590	547	601	577	601
WB	427	487	521	606	560	680	684	680
North-Eastern	492	584	605	728	676	834	698	834
North-Western	794	988	1207	1104	950	1077	1085	1077
Southern	517	723	662	659	817	1086	761	1086
<b>all-India</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>736</b>	684	736

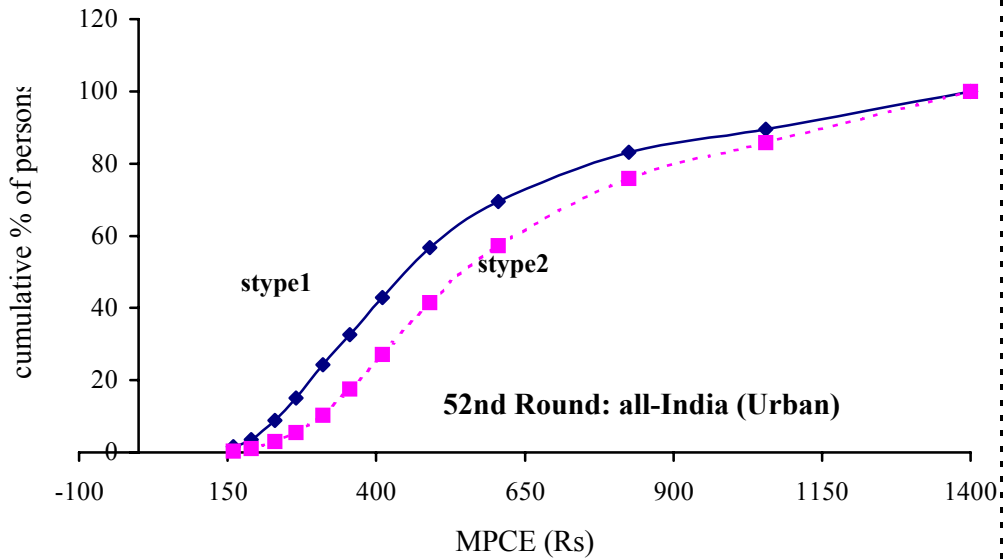




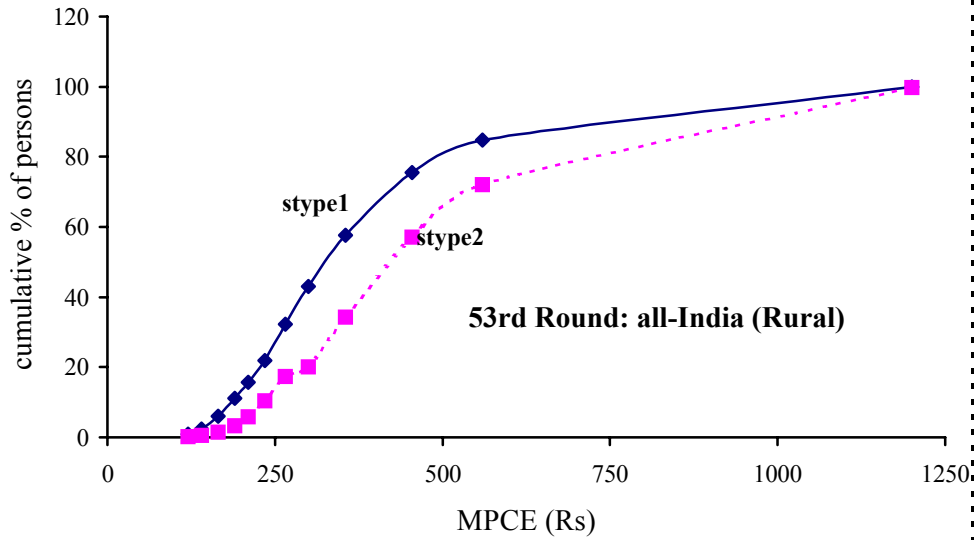
**Figure 12: Cumulative percentage distribution of persons by MPCE**



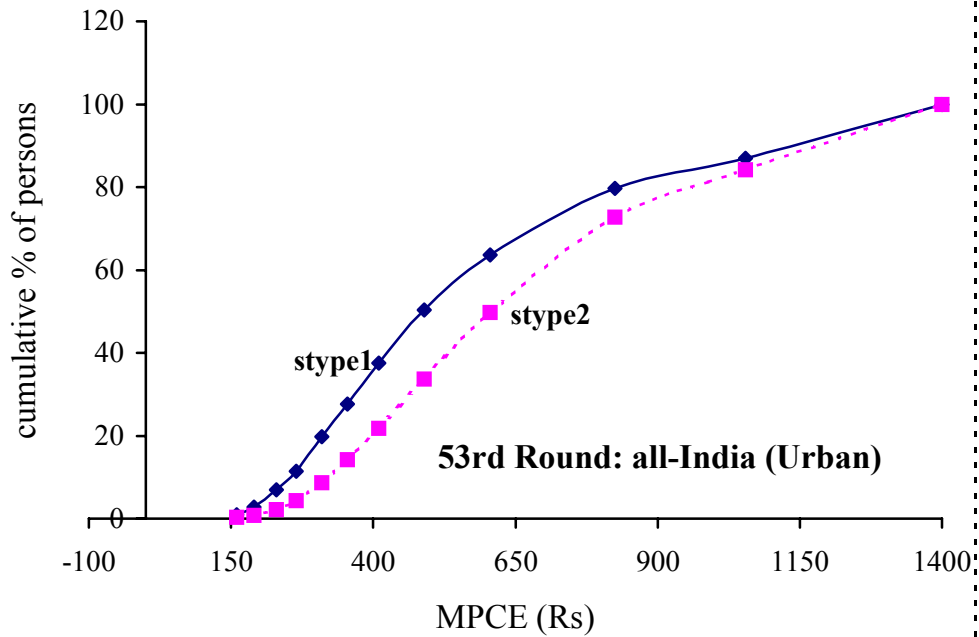
**Figure 13: Cumulative percentage distribution of persons by MPCE**



**Figure 14: Cumulative percentage distribution of persons by MPCE**



**Figure 15: Cumulative percentage distribution of persons by MPCE**



Appendix A

Tables Giving State-level Estimates

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

51st Round

Schedule Type: 1

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(16)	(17)
AP	36	36	64	106	80	82	144	104	94	135	72	48	1000	444320	4995
Assam	0	19	28	53	68	128	177	159	149	88	96	37	1000	171416	4011
Bihar	9	50	152	169	106	107	139	59	98	89	11	11	1000	656709	8059
Gujarat	-	33	43	55	85	75	114	105	185	119	52	135	1000	212813	2589
Haryana	2	1	23	45	41	107	149	102	132	179	112	107	1000	95331	1424
Karnataka	4	53	92	102	119	123	137	88	92	58	55	76	1000	346818	3147
Kerala	23	6	14	24	24	40	96	98	138	256	103	179	1000	170700	2867
MP	30	80	55	127	91	78	101	75	121	121	67	53	1000	473988	5769
Maharashtra	44	29	85	117	67	139	87	84	120	81	71	75	1000	453397	4586
Orissa	79	72	132	122	78	97	77	128	41	128	32	14	1000	353237	3652
Punjab	-	-	12	23	30	40	53	97	225	165	172	183	1000	123900	2543
Rajasthan	8	2	12	53	93	71	181	208	167	87	63	56	1000	323595	3692
TN	7	11	52	109	54	112	97	122	135	98	121	82	1000	405648	3756
UP	34	49	109	118	75	112	108	80	109	109	43	54	1000	1138955	11332
WB	16	35	54	143	110	110	117	98	150	85	50	32	1000	468537	4922
North-Eastern	2	1	9	25	31	80	141	136	153	137	151	135	1000	56694	7676
North-Western	1	0	5	22	23	85	76	200	100	170	139	180	1000	72269	3234
Southern	0	0	5	19	38	8	23	113	122	291	216	165	1000	13614	1191
<b>all-India</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5981940</b>	<b>79445</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	3	20	18	32	82	95	101	196	209	142	73	30	1000	753025	4688
Assam	-	-	0	39	33	84	111	148	156	243	134	51	1000	246307	4104
Bihar	8	62	90	111	74	120	98	111	131	144	36	15	1000	775937	7434
Gujarat	-	-	-	20	13	20	94	63	204	241	187	159	1000	311000	2698
Haryana	-	-	6	15	40	40	51	63	126	182	257	219	1000	146668	1415
Karnataka	-	-	62	52	43	147	77	102	163	176	92	85	1000	387879	2908
Kerala	0	6	18	13	15	27	100	48	119	149	112	394	1000	154589	2921
MP	9	18	26	42	69	88	103	129	180	193	74	69	1000	508436	5699
Maharashtra	10	12	39	48	57	62	101	152	134	178	83	124	1000	522914	4579
Orissa	7	21	61	69	86	127	110	155	134	111	94	25	1000	329150	3578
Punjab	-	-	1	-	12	13	29	38	126	227	222	330	1000	188194	2517
Rajasthan	-	1	5	60	39	48	68	130	136	234	113	165	1000	324436	3623
TN	13	1	39	42	62	50	88	112	181	195	118	100	1000	351118	3832
UP	7	17	32	75	67	71	92	111	178	188	79	85	1000	947885	11091
WB	2	2	25	28	39	138	117	123	164	198	97	67	1000	519153	4932
North-Eastern	-	0	0	5	27	30	51	84	154	299	221	128	1000	117957	7538
North-Western	3	-	-	6	9	19	41	78	135	213	136	361	1000	84116	3169
Southern	-	-	11	-	-	28	32	36	77	342	200	274	1000	14917	1213
<b>all-India</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6683679</b>	<b>77939</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class												no. of persons		
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(16)	(17)
AP	19	32	103	76	152	120	96	95	76	106	43	83	1000	162170	3657
Assam	10	14	39	95	83	183	105	159	148	73	35	57	1000	24411	859
Bihar	30	90	134	101	133	91	106	82	68	102	16	48	1000	149431	2571
Gujarat	35	17	119	66	119	131	95	82	121	112	65	37	1000	126577	2592
Haryana	34	47	21	125	56	41	96	137	177	215	14	37	1000	29192	650
Karnataka	9	37	57	68	72	85	234	133	111	96	20	78	1000	171103	2457
Kerala	22	49	63	110	105	83	155	141	105	100	35	34	1000	43982	2092
MP	119	32	178	160	111	72	79	83	77	40	17	31	1000	161706	3510
Maharashtra	27	29	46	59	57	46	127	139	133	143	64	131	1000	416723	4621
Orissa	77	84	100	76	119	36	104	125	80	111	49	39	1000	43953	1006
Punjab	8	5	33	28	73	142	129	153	122	56	101	150	1000	48016	1830
Rajasthan	23	47	83	64	105	74	132	179	128	100	29	35	1000	87915	2084
TN	46	41	75	110	97	88	145	99	79	128	30	63	1000	168073	4045
UP	56	84	151	62	129	98	61	110	105	76	29	40	1000	291607	5501
WB	17	56	137	81	120	123	102	155	60	77	23	50	1000	186247	3344
North-Eastern	13	7	44	57	94	117	120	156	146	156	43	45	1000	14121	3866
North-Western	3	13	96	40	43	74	59	73	118	129	79	274	1000	105862	2277
Southern	1	-	4	81	14	284	106	73	250	91	63	34	1000	15272	953
<b>all-India</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2246361</b>	<b>47915</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055&above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	33	16	51	25	104	107	117	179	91	183	50	45	1000	144976	3832
Assam	-	2	17	16	26	220	142	59	108	238	74	99	1000	15772	745
Bihar	3	19	84	105	123	130	141	134	87	68	57	47	1000	96793	2444
Gujarat	-	7	13	17	78	30	96	134	192	191	162	81	1000	100425	2544
Haryana	10	3	9	7	20	64	84	106	182	69	245	200	1000	43579	822
Karnataka	5	4	6	73	30	69	95	209	182	180	75	72	1000	111232	2589
Kerala	1	8	23	31	58	90	82	173	196	201	66	70	1000	21970	2080
MP	4	10	50	99	71	78	174	120	153	159	44	37	1000	173383	3691
Maharashtra	7	16	8	22	39	40	55	127	81	262	40	304	1000	325912	5165
Orissa	4	32	67	46	128	101	85	138	137	104	141	18	1000	65772	1107
Punjab	0	-	1	10	77	104	109	100	252	199	92	55	1000	68268	2007
Rajasthan	15	6	35	39	82	90	108	117	180	253	35	40	1000	79357	2177
TN	2	10	6	26	109	132	110	173	168	165	49	52	1000	146855	4061
UP	21	30	69	64	122	113	114	144	88	125	63	47	1000	201815	5629
WB	34	30	30	54	137	101	119	92	159	142	43	57	1000	139030	3371
North-Eastern	-	-	10	38	111	81	133	130	99	235	79	83	1000	19173	3696
North-Western	-	4	21	19	44	16	32	57	168	177	167	294	1000	101035	2045
Southern	-	-	19	2	42	22	57	103	278	236	59	182	1000	8154	1022
<b>all-India</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1863503</b>	<b>49027</b>



**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

<b>52nd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>												<b>Rural</b>	
State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(16)	(17)
AP	10	17	50	74	67	121	173	108	122	140	41	77	1000	528937	4335
Assam	6	20	33	77	54	72	106	143	174	173	102	39	1000	174773	3444
Bihar	19	36	109	116	94	101	129	124	117	77	37	43	1000	608707	7807
Gujarat	3	2	13	37	36	128	73	117	197	201	103	92	1000	293403	2654
Haryana	-	-	7	22	32	48	40	57	112	191	195	295	1000	101986	1168
Karnataka	18	9	50	73	46	116	102	88	124	166	96	111	1000	347637	2702
Kerala	1	-	16	7	24	36	55	69	139	234	138	281	1000	181158	2692
MP	14	22	81	61	102	97	138	107	116	136	45	79	1000	541301	5375
Maharashtra	10	25	47	67	49	79	111	123	136	160	87	107	1000	445261	4359
Orissa	15	31	64	88	111	74	69	111	158	137	86	57	1000	254890	3216
Punjab	-	-	6	5	4	30	34	104	121	288	104	303	1000	126227	2548
Rajasthan	-	3	36	42	46	97	101	163	145	159	119	88	1000	324016	3419
TN	8	11	29	67	78	135	134	138	152	116	66	65	1000	368261	3385
UP	19	32	57	91	58	76	104	100	162	143	66	93	1000	1016216	10025
WB	4	11	28	61	79	133	147	151	164	151	42	30	1000	443517	4579
North-Eastern	1	2	5	11	30	44	102	105	192	224	129	155	1000	70766	6855
North-Western	9	-	14	25	24	52	75	115	115	203	138	230	1000	102441	4202
Southern	-	-	-	-	2	7	103	133	208	240	133	174	1000	14990	1111
<b>all-India</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5944488</b>	<b>73876</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52nd Round

Schedule Type: 2

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	7	15	18	32	29	47	76	134	151	230	140	120	1000	499924	4401
Assam	-	1	7	5	55	45	73	84	155	250	209	115	1000	205589	3464
Bihar	11	17	42	45	76	113	120	125	201	147	57	45	1000	685064	7033
Gujarat	-	1	1	17	13	41	59	59	115	230	224	241	1000	256786	2526
Haryana	-	-	-	8	18	21	57	120	170	208	164	235	1000	149774	1199
Karnataka	6	4	3	13	20	63	63	105	129	287	202	103	1000	307517	2674
Kerala	2	-	1	9	11	16	24	37	80	217	193	411	1000	185954	2712
MP	0	6	5	26	42	62	80	116	155	263	125	119	1000	491332	5528
Maharashtra	2	2	14	18	28	57	56	54	129	308	179	154	1000	481003	4196
Orissa	1	12	23	59	67	78	87	177	179	154	86	79	1000	247942	3203
Punjab	-	-	-	-	7	4	16	24	41	188	262	457	1000	140104	2292
Rajasthan	1	-	1	5	22	12	47	168	125	341	129	148	1000	287432	3475
TN	4	1	15	36	35	46	112	119	156	209	101	165	1000	374587	3346
UP	2	10	19	21	46	65	93	105	194	221	92	133	1000	1111283	9728
WB	0	6	9	23	50	44	120	106	215	237	97	94	1000	471746	4514
North-Eastern	-	2	4	8	2	18	23	69	109	264	218	282	1000	63678	6937
North-Western	-	-	2	2	4	6	28	46	110	286	186	330	1000	88230	4190
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	47	66	241	248	349	1000	11263	1047
<b>all-India</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6059208</b>	<b>72465</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52nd Round

Schedule Type: 1

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(16)	(17)
AP	17	20	64	78	110	82	109	118	113	153	52	83	1000	187811	3454
Assam	9	7	26	52	77	139	121	170	145	148	33	73	1000	21163	803
Bihar	72	28	89	97	129	63	115	127	85	104	47	43	1000	100912	2465
Gujarat	3	9	66	51	122	79	102	190	147	133	55	42	1000	128277	2674
Haryana	-	19	47	26	67	87	133	130	115	177	70	129	1000	41644	775
Karnataka	18	23	78	81	90	90	98	138	110	124	74	77	1000	123569	2331
Kerala	3	5	19	57	53	82	125	124	162	139	119	113	1000	54251	1909
MP	17	39	65	91	109	109	132	149	105	85	45	55	1000	162343	3396
Maharashtra	21	9	32	40	63	56	89	139	147	161	86	156	1000	315347	5283
Orissa	15	46	43	65	74	128	144	133	113	100	67	71	1000	42188	1014
Punjab	4	12	34	29	56	53	109	142	178	192	74	117	1000	63984	1781
Rajasthan	3	9	27	75	84	96	141	154	157	165	31	57	1000	85420	1925
TN	21	19	52	72	93	108	113	129	119	129	49	95	1000	190162	3962
UP	19	37	83	68	116	111	75	134	111	119	50	77	1000	234149	5297
WB	2	17	62	73	111	93	108	145	140	129	46	74	1000	165711	3116
North-Eastern	-	1	7	40	89	99	92	198	138	147	88	100	1000	13069	3220
North-Western	0	0	1	3	12	25	48	101	123	184	134	368	1000	108026	2262
Southern	18	-	60	52	115	85	86	106	115	166	95	102	1000	9735	1022
<b>all-India</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2047763</b>	<b>46689</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

<b>52nd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 2</b>												<b>Urban</b>	
State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055&above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	8	10	33	31	54	83	97	164	129	164	106	122	1000	178683	3274
Assam	-	-	17	5	89	36	101	127	164	197	137	127	1000	15954	716
Bihar	2	14	42	39	90	115	131	191	113	159	47	56	1000	102989	2546
Gujarat	-	3	1	18	16	35	110	146	209	261	98	105	1000	132479	2570
Haryana	3	-	8	17	58	29	89	217	156	204	67	152	1000	42293	692
Karnataka	5	2	11	14	74	116	77	145	149	179	103	126	1000	112291	2337
Kerala	-	-	13	48	34	50	68	152	213	188	101	133	1000	60162	1891
MP	4	5	21	32	65	74	104	156	178	209	77	76	1000	156054	3298
Maharashtra	0	7	16	19	27	67	65	109	144	198	128	221	1000	291423	5131
Orissa	-	6	13	42	79	73	133	148	156	156	86	107	1000	37806	982
Punjab	-	-	-	5	9	28	93	158	190	197	131	189	1000	61885	1783
Rajasthan	8	2	21	77	38	84	135	173	168	148	66	79	1000	87719	2044
TN	9	12	9	18	52	63	105	132	197	191	93	119	1000	186692	3690
UP	4	10	29	27	64	109	123	154	156	173	59	91	1000	208861	5005
WB	6	10	19	29	68	84	105	140	157	181	105	95	1000	171708	3169
North-Eastern	2	-	-	2	41	38	68	154	135	218	182	160	1000	13306	3005
North-Western	-	-	31	0	1	9	41	70	99	169	161	418	1000	128041	2388
Southern	-	-	-	24	118	83	84	185	108	160	89	149	1000	7816	930
<b>all-India</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1996160</b>	<b>45451</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round

Schedule Type: 1

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(16)	(17)
AP	1	4	14	24	43	57	94	144	172	186	90	170	1000	506692	4178
Assam	3	19	28	37	39	93	108	110	183	179	114	87	1000	144295	2739
Bihar	28	36	77	94	59	103	122	112	133	144	39	53	1000	714336	6361
Gujarat	-	1	6	24	17	41	37	101	123	229	158	263	1000	233672	2483
Haryana	-	-	2	14	19	39	34	74	153	219	147	299	1000	114455	1664
Karnataka	10	14	86	69	47	34	151	137	121	140	95	96	1000	392818	3400
Kerala	-	1	0	1	13	11	47	94	75	271	173	314	1000	106158	3016
MP	4	33	53	89	77	87	90	99	166	154	76	72	1000	462482	5382
Maharashtra	4	15	35	57	48	70	107	102	154	176	82	150	1000	469498	4114
Orissa	11	36	55	67	101	159	113	87	150	112	65	44	1000	255998	4357
Punjab	-	-	-	10	-	8	48	27	102	186	166	453	1000	133546	1863
Rajasthan	2	3	9	30	4	41	86	68	145	233	135	245	1000	373049	3851
TN	1	8	16	32	23	22	73	109	159	265	102	190	1000	380150	3897
UP	16	13	42	46	51	56	144	113	142	150	79	147	1000	1246427	9452
WB	2	9	21	47	56	62	89	138	164	216	100	96	1000	274353	5094
North-Eastern	-	-	1	1	25	4	17	124	193	279	140	215	1000	65120	3293
North-Western	-	-	-	-	8	9	20	115	112	188	166	382	1000	109660	1436
Southern	-	1	-	3	10	25	112	80	266	164	60	279	1000	11560	836
<b>all-India</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5994268</b>	<b>67416</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round

Schedule Type: 2

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	8	5	3	30	17	52	67	79	162	224	193	159	1000	613777	3496
Assam	-	-	-	7	7	43	32	58	102	185	337	228	1000	170612	1714
Bihar	1	11	21	30	64	72	85	118	174	187	113	125	1000	576268	4258
Gujarat	-	-	-	1	16	3	26	135	78	268	160	313	1000	195200	1638
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	31	48	48	114	175	153	431	1000	74654	776
Karnataka	1	2	1	9	20	18	82	79	121	295	168	202	1000	341878	2839
Kerala	-	-	1	4	10	13	11	40	61	170	184	507	1000	80281	2826
MP	3	5	7	29	43	61	83	150	156	217	132	114	1000	402487	3763
Maharashtra	0	-	7	3	9	49	62	80	166	266	143	215	1000	449647	3297
Orissa	-	4	18	21	53	105	145	107	179	252	65	51	1000	200556	2709
Punjab	-	-	-	-	4	-	18	72	101	174	93	537	1000	211846	1122
Rajasthan	-	-	-	8	7	13	32	91	130	248	196	277	1000	265542	2451
TN	0	14	21	15	11	44	50	121	104	259	80	281	1000	202318	3250
UP	4	6	18	23	25	53	99	97	133	218	144	180	1000	936520	6429
WB	5	5	6	17	64	40	77	102	188	222	132	142	1000	246378	4616
North-Eastern	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6	161	392	196	224	1000	23110	603
North-Western	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	21	90	229	187	458	1000	84273	756
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	0	14	203	103	654	1000	5412	381
<b>all-India</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5080761</b>	<b>46924</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

<b>53rd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>												<b>Urban</b>	
State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)													no. of households	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055&above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(16)	(17)
AP	5	17	33	49	111	126	88	115	135	138	64	118	1000	196435	4591
Assam	-	26	20	42	90	70	142	127	121	189	100	75	1000	22484	1838
Bihar	20	44	62	71	92	92	103	143	144	113	59	57	1000	118694	6783
Gujarat	0	2	3	35	85	54	98	156	143	226	57	141	1000	122680	4480
Haryana	0	12	24	10	65	90	108	159	151	176	58	148	1000	43939	2469
Karnataka	15	41	28	43	67	61	159	115	120	159	60	133	1000	127400	3999
Kerala	5	16	30	24	43	53	83	108	136	227	80	194	1000	49214	2032
MP	11	24	75	65	85	94	105	142	135	117	73	74	1000	143935	6765
Maharashtra	8	18	36	34	68	50	62	106	136	173	95	214	1000	291441	8108
Orissa	21	15	59	61	64	89	130	168	128	140	45	80	1000	41764	3326
Punjab	-	5	48	41	46	48	60	119	145	204	106	180	1000	71216	3270
Rajasthan	0	11	21	42	84	75	101	146	137	227	59	97	1000	109147	4692
TN	11	8	39	40	109	76	104	129	141	129	91	124	1000	217453	5936
UP	19	23	65	63	96	89	100	145	123	143	47	88	1000	316685	14834
WB	13	19	33	32	85	139	168	111	116	134	55	96	1000	97816	3630
North-Eastern	0	2	7	4	39	89	100	159	154	188	125	133	1000	13846	2402
North-Western	9	5	10	6	21	30	46	104	99	221	157	292	1000	63492	2912
Southern	21	8	20	32	33	49	75	74	139	285	39	224	1000	10885	867
<b>all-India</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2058526</b>	<b>82934</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

<b>53rd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 2</b>												<b>Urban</b>	
State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055&above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	2	3	10	32	54	47	108	158	192	203	91	102	1000	167017	3227
Assam	24	15	4	27	38	37	97	150	110	231	84	184	1000	16158	893
Bihar	8	12	22	28	49	50	117	120	148	229	74	144	1000	77965	2726
Gujarat	-	-	12	10	14	27	59	153	190	228	125	183	1000	98331	2883
Haryana	-	-	-	24	19	14	49	109	177	228	156	225	1000	40949	1414
Karnataka	4	3	5	35	30	45	93	61	160	253	141	170	1000	106715	2822
Kerala	0	-	12	3	108	19	31	92	143	286	74	231	1000	53068	1493
MP	3	21	33	27	53	50	96	208	153	205	62	91	1000	114098	3726
Maharashtra	0	2	13	23	33	41	64	110	129	239	141	204	1000	300562	6395
Orissa	6	11	41	51	75	86	16	51	105	235	132	192	1000	29740	1307
Punjab	3	-	-	1	7	51	28	74	179	276	125	255	1000	65531	2507
Rajasthan	0	1	8	20	11	64	64	133	192	220	117	171	1000	89443	3068
TN	3	7	12	14	60	48	91	101	139	254	107	163	1000	188161	4139
UP	4	7	26	31	74	76	89	147	178	210	70	87	1000	265757	9424
WB	2	1	2	8	26	136	49	93	194	198	208	83	1000	131540	3014
North-Eastern	0	-	0	4	1	30	61	69	161	270	195	209	1000	13596	1139
North-Western	-	-	3	6	8	20	34	70	141	235	146	337	1000	56246	1776
Southern	-	18	14	1	38	6	10	35	48	239	177	416	1000	9429	591
<b>all-India</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1824305</b>	<b>52544</b>



**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

<b>54th Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>												<b>Rural</b>	
State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	5	16	31	27	39	74	80	132	163	214	113	106	1000	520393	3140
Assam	1	-	15	55	51	70	87	143	247	179	102	50	1000	190091	2194
Bihar	6	23	52	109	102	116	138	127	130	113	41	43	1000	822311	5163
Gujarat	-	5	4	11	21	66	68	107	151	290	142	135	1000	264507	1861
Haryana	-	-	-	28	31	6	43	99	129	223	147	294	1000	146706	895
Karnataka	3	15	36	42	57	79	82	151	170	174	85	108	1000	344788	2007
Kerala	-	-	12	10	10	28	50	71	98	169	129	423	1000	210075	1738
MP	11	30	57	77	78	118	101	90	121	148	88	80	1000	548818	3770
Maharashtra	5	20	36	58	67	82	119	109	148	117	86	153	1000	531440	3284
Orissa	11	30	51	105	136	107	90	111	137	116	47	59	1000	289878	2005
Punjab	-	-	-	5	5	4	13	44	104	179	196	449	1000	150323	1697
Rajasthan	8	7	12	14	26	44	77	140	186	195	130	161	1000	331419	2426
TN	6	2	19	38	35	61	116	114	192	188	123	107	1000	376364	2697
UP	7	15	33	49	62	74	88	108	177	176	83	129	1000	1345790	7185
WB	7	8	28	29	32	83	102	118	204	198	102	88	1000	555794	3341
North-Eastern	3	3	2	10	24	22	37	59	171	260	164	244	1000	75042	3909
North-Western	-	-	-	17	5	28	32	30	119	191	195	384	1000	107257	2634
Southern	-	-	-	18	26	-	24	90	174	329	157	182	1000	12735	623
<b>all-India</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6823729</b>	<b>50569</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	2	3	6	16	13	34	47	107	135	274	143	220	1000	505894	3146
Assam	-	-	2	9	11	41	57	95	115	254	217	200	1000	180402	2130
Bihar	2	-	18	28	35	73	101	119	198	228	110	88	1000	792376	5155
Gujarat	-	-	-	9	5	12	31	39	133	214	208	348	1000	263595	1861
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	8	25	55	120	239	173	379	1000	149949	899
Karnataka	1	-	-	6	23	30	63	65	113	235	206	258	1000	355419	2075
Kerala	-	-	-	4	-	15	8	14	60	146	219	535	1000	211082	1685
MP	3	5	8	20	12	49	98	107	186	234	147	130	1000	538294	3751
Maharashtra	2	2	6	25	20	28	53	94	132	249	147	242	1000	524082	3191
Orissa	11	21	46	42	51	75	127	144	184	190	49	61	1000	308400	2122
Punjab	-	-	5	-	-	4	3	21	58	165	170	574	1000	147159	1707
Rajasthan	-	-	-	12	7	25	68	84	183	253	159	209	1000	353310	2503
TN	1	1	3	7	33	26	43	94	144	214	165	268	1000	391823	2726
UP	-	5	9	19	33	51	62	105	167	241	146	160	1000	1270715	7408
WB	6	3	7	21	26	29	63	90	127	272	167	189	1000	539688	3307
North-Eastern	2	-	-	2	2	7	21	33	91	202	215	425	1000	75703	3900
North-Western	-	-	-	4	6	5	13	25	71	171	176	530	1000	110430	2515
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	18	134	127	704	1000	15630	599
<b>all-India</b>	2	3	8	18	22	40	64	92	149	234	153	216	1000	6733949	50680

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

54th Round

Schedule Type: 1

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	11	33	23	39	58	139	123	155	90	146	81	101	1000	180039	1178
Assam	-	26	-	-	103	136	90	107	196	245	28	69	1000	18565	218
Bihar	-	-	133	42	45	122	96	108	153	223	19	60	1000	112062	743
Gujarat	-	32	15	0	106	75	76	132	146	273	51	94	1000	119353	949
Haryana	-	7	1	5	88	1	29	437	107	257	4	63	1000	46807	242
Karnataka	9	-	32	10	67	111	70	157	144	112	115	172	1000	117620	852
Kerala	-	-	5	16	48	74	42	115	198	164	149	189	1000	67857	687
MP	49	31	130	92	59	79	59	117	105	156	43	81	1000	171178	1150
Maharashtra	2	16	10	11	50	69	82	108	128	151	112	263	1000	306751	2017
Orissa	-	-	9	106	53	25	22	105	264	193	89	134	1000	29892	317
Punjab	-	-	-	10	23	36	78	142	286	238	82	105	1000	87150	660
Rajasthan	1	-	16	51	89	73	75	67	183	278	27	139	1000	84045	600
TN	9	2	24	22	58	100	56	234	159	180	66	91	1000	229605	1427
UP	9	49	56	30	121	121	89	127	112	116	54	116	1000	315683	1743
WB	0	-	12	49	59	69	155	109	173	163	82	131	1000	162661	1128
North-Eastern	-	-	-	23	29	70	125	129	167	224	93	139	1000	16322	1169
North-Western	-	-	0	26	9	25	81	59	126	185	118	371	1000	109952	1040
Southern	-	4	-	-	108	23	106	77	137	224	52	270	1000	10462	414
<b>all-India</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2186004</b>	<b>16534</b>

**Statement 1: Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													no. of persons	
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055&above	all classes	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
AP	-	-	28	13	33	69	64	151	197	226	88	130	1000	214289	1205
Assam	-	26	26	-	26	-	-	106	254	271	103	189	1000	19775	239
Bihar	-	6	42	78	131	123	135	151	122	97	42	73	1000	146261	786
Gujarat	-	-	-	0	36	46	37	126	208	219	126	202	1000	95797	900
Haryana	-	-	-	-	2	0	145	143	249	139	98	223	1000	46801	221
Karnataka	-	-	-	46	83	37	95	92	147	159	104	237	1000	130670	814
Kerala	-	6	-	27	47	28	21	64	183	211	121	291	1000	58233	726
MP	-	-	11	5	29	53	102	206	196	138	122	138	1000	155337	1127
Maharashtra	-	-	0	19	33	21	66	101	105	230	142	284	1000	307968	2053
Orissa	-	-	-	50	29	204	53	170	99	194	83	119	1000	47442	285
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	25	17	128	175	305	194	155	1000	70149	741
Rajasthan	-	11	54	10	39	50	91	69	334	185	51	108	1000	107384	659
TN	9	-	-	11	26	30	102	142	134	213	122	211	1000	210399	1415
UP	7	24	26	10	35	58	71	174	207	166	59	162	1000	304554	1764
WB	0	-	0	51	19	48	34	162	112	229	128	217	1000	170848	1078
North-Eastern	-	-	11	7	20	65	93	76	126	307	125	169	1000	16016	1131
North-Western	-	-	-	0	1	4	4	72	127	233	135	424	1000	101122	1010
Southern	-	-	-	53	8	-	31	118	62	262	176	291	1000	10442	398
<b>all-India</b>	2	5	13	21	38	49	72	135	166	197	105	197	1000	2213488	16552

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

52nd Round

Schedule Type: 1

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	46.95	28.90	23.29	16.29	21.63	16.73	12.14	10.12	11.25	18.81	21.10	20.78
Assam	76.05	63.06	26.06	28.30	17.43	17.94	14.44	13.33	15.26	15.99	25.77	30.61
Bihar	19.89	34.78	12.36	13.58	12.78	13.07	8.23	10.04	11.75	13.28	21.67	19.53
Gujarat	93.40	99.91	59.71	42.83	32.24	26.95	17.71	21.04	16.30	13.20	21.59	17.90
Haryana			76.12	61.51	50.74	33.70	32.11	32.14	25.89	16.22	16.48	16.39
Karnataka	57.41	49.09	21.03	25.25	28.48	14.17	23.06	18.91	16.79	21.91	23.64	33.80
Kerala	100.37		49.40	70.22	34.33	22.94	20.15	17.09	15.85	7.06	8.59	8.86
MP	34.96	27.24	25.01	17.37	19.96	16.15	14.98	9.51	13.86	14.69	21.33	21.16
Maharashtra	35.14	33.96	23.09	23.78	23.60	17.76	10.97	13.68	11.12	12.97	20.70	14.48
Orissa	48.08	39.57	23.56	19.61	15.61	18.11	17.25	18.78	11.17	19.71	21.63	19.98
Punjab	-	-	99.37	65.69	60.36	37.94	34.75	22.52	23.42	8.07	19.30	8.50
Rajasthan		99.46	43.50	30.69	28.36	24.08	16.17	13.05	13.65	16.86	22.27	23.13
TN	48.81	44.84	29.14	22.19	16.82	14.46	14.21	14.42	11.49	8.97	21.08	17.65
UP	28.58	24.91	18.01	12.19	14.69	11.17	11.41	10.05	8.26	8.94	13.39	12.56
WB	54.23	54.36	34.04	15.32	21.17	14.37	11.56	14.34	12.21	9.62	20.34	22.31
North-Eastern	74.60	46.91	51.22	29.29	18.24	27.54	24.19	9.91	13.82	9.57	14.68	19.30
North-Western	98.80		41.55	30.89	40.83	28.43	19.15	15.57	13.55	14.25	15.61	10.98
Southern	-	-	-	-	115.78	36.94	33.81	37.13	13.78	23.24	41.70	24.36
<b>all-India</b>	<b>12.85</b>	<b>12.41</b>	<b>7.34</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>4.92</b>

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

52nd Round

Schedule Type: 2

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	61.61	41.31	38.69	27.73	22.87	25.53	16.47	14.30	11.87	12.72	14.69	17.41
Assam		100.74	66.65	47.24	35.27	28.79	26.89	18.72	9.03	11.21	13.84	22.45
Bihar	58.67	53.04	39.27	23.43	20.29	16.81	14.48	12.28	12.92	11.38	26.98	20.96
Gujarat	-	101.71	80.08	98.72	47.25	36.84	31.66	29.41	13.80	11.19	11.50	12.79
Haryana	-	-	-	98.57	99.16	39.18	28.18	30.98	24.49	15.46	23.71	19.65
Karnataka	98.64	61.46	98.64	43.39	41.05	25.74	16.29	20.31	13.38	11.12	23.60	16.41
Kerala	98.72		99.91	65.38	57.64	47.11	40.65	41.62	19.48	7.09	10.68	5.83
MP	100.76	34.43	47.70	35.29	29.20	17.49	15.95	11.48	10.67	11.92	15.23	15.10
Maharashtra	67.45	89.12	50.16	34.95	31.34	16.16	22.35	18.35	14.86	11.41	10.05	10.95
Orissa	75.75	41.55	36.16	30.87	27.88	23.08	14.51	12.89	12.39	14.20	26.31	22.45
Punjab	-	-	-	-	100.45	60.59	34.46	43.27	29.74	13.68	5.89	4.12
Rajasthan	101.30		72.76	63.23	40.25	42.13	25.46	25.35	13.71	12.31	14.79	19.39
TN	53.80	68.49	61.40	34.64	33.12	31.86	18.92	14.68	9.61	9.06	19.27	18.06
UP	47.72	38.20	23.38	19.15	20.24	15.73	11.44	11.20	9.43	6.47	9.03	15.43
WB	102.02	98.98	54.97	26.02	26.42	19.97	12.32	14.29	11.34	7.28	13.11	13.21
North-Eastern	-	100.15	25.54	27.18	29.64	41.04	18.24	20.34	14.95	6.28	8.17	8.10
North-Western	-	-	100.78	93.62	94.61	47.41	26.03	17.47	14.24	13.91	10.88	12.22
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.81	53.05	33.58	42.13	15.16	24.24
<b>all-India</b>	<b>30.63</b>	<b>21.25</b>	<b>16.66</b>	<b>9.60</b>	<b>8.52</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>4.65</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>4.18</b>

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

52nd Round

Schedule Type: 1

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055& above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	31.37	25.40	18.78	21.26	12.72	15.49	14.77	8.42	11.92	9.45	15.34	28.94
Assam	103.62	94.29	78.28	34.88	33.72	38.63	22.81	22.43	27.42	25.13	29.81	24.45
Bihar	25.84	28.86	26.35	19.20	16.33	25.87	22.39	25.18	20.51	19.07	24.25	23.95
Gujarat	100.65	73.38	31.17	25.05	20.61	18.09	16.92	9.37	11.69	18.96	14.11	17.28
Haryana	-	39.76	58.93	64.28	10.77	30.88	14.49	16.66	24.13	27.42	34.10	10.99
Karnataka	99.57	31.38	22.71	24.06	20.55	12.73	14.34	23.51	15.69	13.56	18.44	17.97
Kerala	82.84	102.24	36.76	16.01	18.61	15.73	12.86	16.99	10.55	17.36	17.94	17.07
MP	23.40	24.62	19.13	19.58	18.77	13.20	13.61	14.15	13.09	20.58	24.43	26.24
Maharashtra	46.83	28.41	33.63	19.70	14.61	17.57	17.91	8.29	9.48	10.06	9.88	9.43
Orissa	57.53	41.93	47.36	37.33	35.90	23.49	25.05	18.83	9.52	23.26	31.49	23.53
Punjab	97.71	87.27	91.54	25.47	34.74	23.24	13.79	25.27	14.63	13.66	19.31	27.87
Rajasthan	102.69	84.53	43.43	20.95	28.96	28.08	13.34	22.17	17.15	18.02	26.76	16.51
TN	29.32	23.26	25.23	14.01	10.45	11.00	7.75	7.60	10.52	7.06	14.63	19.07
UP	22.96	21.89	13.72	24.07	6.62	11.30	23.13	11.34	9.78	14.76	15.10	10.41
WB	99.18	42.06	17.73	24.74	9.78	14.01	6.88	16.35	7.07	6.58	24.31	23.54
North-Eastern	-	81.63	48.35	9.66	21.38	12.38	23.58	14.56	8.35	6.13	22.10	16.87
North-Western	100.04	100.51	38.35	28.48	19.04	23.09	18.44	12.60	16.78	12.39	10.64	4.11
Southern	96.73	-	44.38	58.68	38.89	35.72	40.33	13.86	28.32	52.79	30.54	20.96
<b>all-India</b>	14.32	9.48	7.21	6.45	4.42	4.49	4.42	3.74	3.32	3.64	4.42	4.39

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

52nd Round

Schedule Type: 2

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055& above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	48.21	41.73	23.76	20.95	21.29	18.23	17.52	12.73	10.37	16.97	9.82	18.10
Assam	-	-	80.36	100.38	26.06	55.07	25.16	24.35	26.49	17.24	21.61	36.37
Bihar	76.32	58.09	39.11	15.86	25.96	31.97	20.33	14.93	14.48	4.23	17.30	21.45
Gujarat	-	102.00	99.74	26.61	37.27	22.22	19.43	16.50	14.35	9.13	15.92	15.99
Haryana	89.35	-	89.35	69.86	42.32	38.93	47.80	18.26	29.04	11.20	38.21	27.83
Karnataka	59.68	98.73	57.67	61.99	37.48	31.53	31.33	20.63	17.90	5.83	13.20	24.43
Kerala	-	-	63.28	37.71	30.64	24.15	17.08	17.98	6.14	13.70	9.81	10.60
MP	99.61	78.01	49.75	36.41	22.40	17.72	20.44	13.38	11.89	12.52	15.65	16.07
Maharashtra	99.37	60.66	46.14	17.51	23.00	15.36	12.34	13.98	5.93	7.13	8.50	6.50
Orissa	-	99.31	59.84	60.09	39.62	29.98	16.18	10.06	22.87	20.83	16.73	22.40
Punjab	-	-	-	101.19	61.34	27.18	18.46	18.27	14.29	10.85	14.82	7.31
Rajasthan	97.04	99.58	59.37	53.01	35.55	17.80	17.34	8.74	9.53	14.26	20.78	23.40
TN	50.25	58.36	42.90	31.77	19.24	15.13	14.58	11.37	8.36	8.43	15.44	15.59
UP	61.84	41.99	22.52	25.05	19.89	16.54	17.01	11.27	6.88	7.94	13.42	12.73
WB	70.09	67.02	34.30	30.24	11.52	17.09	22.34	14.85	16.85	13.66	13.27	20.93
North-Eastern	100.78	-	-	91.55	30.86	42.87	18.29	11.58	10.80	12.51	11.39	8.79
North-Western	-	-	110.26	100.33	74.32	59.88	29.46	56.63	11.75	14.73	23.23	12.53
Southern	-	-	-	80.63	47.08	49.83	47.61	51.58	31.13	23.73	33.52	33.81
<b>all-India</b>	<b>23.61</b>	<b>20.45</b>	<b>15.72</b>	<b>10.49</b>	<b>7.23</b>	<b>6.44</b>	<b>5.45</b>	<b>4.43</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>4.93</b>



**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

53rd Round

Schedule Type: 1

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	52.27	61.64	35.95	28.52	29.53	23.62	22.34	28.70	10.68	7.97	18.00	19.20
Assam	100.83	96.80	46.50	26.60	41.96	25.49	19.29	21.69	19.49	15.32	19.03	24.45
Bihar	39.97	46.89	33.77	14.10	25.87	21.55	15.25	15.96	13.95	12.82	24.72	18.70
Gujarat	-	100.17	73.92	53.52	39.02	30.90	28.71	28.12	16.89	11.87	25.13	12.41
Haryana	-	-	100.27	66.36	49.23	37.31	46.85	24.09	20.64	14.00	17.50	11.97
Karnataka	65.95	48.09	59.47	40.60	25.94	34.26	17.22	23.05	25.15	24.38	27.38	30.09
Kerala		90.02	90.02	98.51	33.52	55.40	30.65	40.92	21.52	22.35	18.74	9.77
MP	98.44	43.39	28.08	24.78	23.73	17.34	15.75	11.38	13.32	11.30	13.57	14.64
Maharashtra	59.84	44.80	24.78	28.56	23.07	14.25	15.31	15.38	17.31	12.31	18.52	8.74
Orissa	94.03	49.84	29.86	27.45	29.82	33.42	14.83	28.67	28.17	16.10	37.50	20.16
Punjab	-	-	-	86.47	-	72.46	24.77	37.35	29.25	13.49	13.36	7.19
Rajasthan	80.50	101.01	46.36	42.64	50.53	31.94	25.49	19.74	17.23	10.73	14.43	14.16
TN	74.78	69.61	50.24	30.03	30.82	29.38	35.58	21.59	15.71	14.60	23.14	22.43
UP	58.98	36.69	36.85	25.66	27.65	20.16	16.77	16.73	18.35	13.86	14.09	13.81
WB	60.57	60.67	35.44	42.30	27.31	14.93	17.28	10.21	9.86	6.81	19.19	15.68
North-Eastern	-	-	100.71	66.18	24.79	70.88	43.00	23.33	17.69	16.26	22.58	21.15
North-Western	-	-	-	-	99.90	56.43	32.47	49.37	19.07	13.23	26.84	12.23
Southern	-	102.28		99.37	97.83	33.15	48.14	39.38	20.98	30.29	31.91	33.65
<b>all-India</b>	28.47	18.84	17.20	9.10	9.67	8.23	6.90	6.54	5.35	4.13	5.33	4.98

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

53rd Round

Schedule Type: 2

Rural

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	78.13	57.05	57.90	44.99	34.48	23.97	21.65	19.39	18.46	12.22	24.20	18.53
Assam	-	-	-	94.06	118.23	67.93	57.41	34.24	34.44	30.52	20.27	21.57
Bihar	99.07	44.77	27.85	32.40	32.13	16.37	21.79	17.88	16.61	12.26	13.85	35.26
Gujarat	-	-	-	87.58	83.78	91.33	60.49	38.42	29.95	12.99	18.65	15.46
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	61.11	60.23	41.22	29.99	19.86	35.32	12.38
Karnataka	73.59	69.50	73.36	52.87	46.31	52.46	50.72	32.01	22.02	13.80	21.17	10.98
Kerala	-	-	100.73	68.63	27.06	55.11	41.00	25.39	27.46	14.61	11.72	7.25
MP	99.64	71.37	77.59	34.31	36.26	23.26	18.91	12.83	14.72	12.84	13.89	15.60
Maharashtra	100.33	-	56.70	96.32	51.43	32.34	28.60	19.28	14.99	10.81	10.67	14.14
Orissa	-	101.23	42.86	50.23	48.26	28.19	16.50	26.27	15.67	12.08	27.56	52.47
Punjab	-	-	-	-	112.92	-	91.60	55.96	81.48	14.83	38.06	13.74
Rajasthan	-	-	-	96.11	74.15	59.87	47.47	26.75	16.49	17.28	15.88	18.48
TN	101.77	99.63	67.77	80.29	51.41	43.45	40.16	25.23	31.33	13.09	24.49	28.41
UP	66.95	79.69	37.24	24.58	35.68	37.33	24.67	13.15	14.11	11.20	13.43	12.80
WB	60.75	60.54	46.20	40.29	41.05	28.29	23.02	16.26	14.39	12.36	13.02	11.09
North-Eastern	-	-	-	105.08	-	-	-	78.61	38.37	25.98	38.44	37.28
North-Western	-	-	-	-	99.46	85.44	101.13	75.33	40.86	12.31	24.47	13.88
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.51	100.99	98.00	62.62	75.74	13.73
<b>all-India</b>	<b>39.37</b>	<b>28.72</b>	<b>18.46</b>	<b>14.68</b>	<b>14.09</b>	<b>11.17</b>	<b>9.78</b>	<b>6.08</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>3.94</b>	<b>6.05</b>	<b>5.37</b>

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

53rd Round

Schedule Type: 1

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055& above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	54.63	41.68	24.43	27.52	13.38	12.39	17.02	14.00	12.33	9.61	18.50	20.68
Assam	-	75.01	55.65	56.16	33.48	30.16	21.46	18.74	11.61	21.65	34.54	46.85
Bihar	37.15	21.46	17.81	15.72	14.01	15.85	20.92	15.21	14.67	11.44	43.05	16.38
Gujarat	100.32	68.98	58.81	25.37	29.11	21.56	22.75	21.80	15.92	22.95	21.32	12.11
Haryana	100.26	44.91	39.14	55.39	27.43	31.86	25.99	20.30	24.75	14.36	23.49	34.86
Karnataka	46.74	35.52	38.78	26.00	19.76	23.64	15.33	14.36	16.44	11.70	18.40	19.88
Kerala	98.75	76.91	54.01	51.90	36.86	27.51	28.02	28.00	14.61	12.62	30.46	15.98
MP	35.46	26.76	16.41	17.79	17.92	14.68	13.44	12.04	13.89	11.88	19.37	20.02
Maharashtra	51.55	39.60	26.58	27.50	13.74	19.14	15.03	16.37	11.38	14.75	8.70	20.35
Orissa	83.90	27.72	24.44	20.56	19.48	23.70	14.83	13.88	20.10	17.23	25.04	14.47
Punjab	-	61.67	61.34	43.75	29.15	32.53	20.33	12.31	17.77	17.14	17.38	16.85
Rajasthan	100.36	44.76	42.26	36.17	22.40	23.35	14.66	15.12	16.74	19.00	19.20	17.31
TN	51.90	44.40	18.28	17.50	17.10	16.67	13.93	19.43	10.76	12.54	28.05	9.57
UP	27.34	26.93	14.15	12.17	10.19	12.15	10.23	12.42	10.93	8.56	14.90	12.35
WB	93.23	39.19	47.47	32.47	23.23	23.80	25.24	25.99	13.07	21.85	43.93	36.76
North-Eastern	100.55	71.26	75.08	54.31	36.77	30.53	21.75	22.45	16.22	15.72	18.35	17.48
North-Western	56.53	56.53	44.96	53.18	35.99	36.74	59.03	26.36	17.27	15.05	17.18	17.43
Southern	102.24	99.21	102.98	70.64	61.26	71.29	35.00	35.75	34.51	21.20	56.40	27.80
<b>all-India</b>	<b>15.21</b>	<b>11.10</b>	<b>7.42</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>5.09</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>3.80</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>6.11</b>	<b>6.36</b>

**Statement 1RSE: RSE of Estimated Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by MPCE Class For 15 Major States,  
Three Groups of Small States and UT's and All-India**

53rd Round

Schedule Type: 2

Urban

State	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)											
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AP	75.39	92.17	50.27	41.62	34.62	30.74	16.36	14.86	14.19	15.38	14.15	10.35
Assam	78.97	102.75	97.76	70.74	88.55	49.68	28.34	38.78	25.45	30.29	30.91	41.36
Bihar	53.08	69.04	36.46	58.97	31.64	28.41	20.49	23.06	18.54	19.10	19.72	26.37
Gujarat	-	-	46.65	59.16	46.00	33.12	36.45	20.72	15.34	14.77	16.64	24.58
Haryana	-	-	-	63.33	42.63	54.02	56.48	25.35	16.14	15.23	17.37	13.21
Karnataka	85.31	77.69	54.14	37.88	28.43	36.60	24.88	24.03	14.43	14.28	17.17	14.63
Kerala	100.84	-	99.29	88.40	56.47	58.34	43.38	30.72	38.72	17.19	31.95	12.15
MP	68.23	52.01	49.34	46.16	26.75	20.09	19.08	18.69	17.22	19.50	25.67	18.95
Maharashtra	71.04	73.81	54.37	31.98	16.89	28.72	19.36	15.93	12.51	9.77	10.87	7.98
Orissa	102.19	82.11	55.23	50.45	60.67	23.54	44.66	34.22	23.89	14.79	29.93	22.84
Punjab	68.29	-	-	71.84	49.24	62.76	37.90	23.64	18.62	11.83	20.86	18.88
Rajasthan	100.21	100.05	89.14	50.46	43.35	38.42	24.74	21.86	17.15	17.13	21.68	25.68
TN	54.50	50.80	56.36	37.92	29.56	23.87	14.10	16.06	13.65	9.81	9.56	13.11
UP	39.19	33.06	25.78	21.35	13.63	15.30	12.10	11.38	8.14	6.35	13.33	13.06
WB	93.67	91.16	63.38	50.36	73.14	36.58	36.50	47.23	11.77	12.62	17.44	57.24
North-Eastern	100.44	-	73.95	88.59	100.91	67.15	60.36	39.88	24.01	11.34	27.69	21.41
North-Western	-	-	40.28	36.47	31.22	40.28	31.31	21.14	12.87	21.96	18.55	9.78
Southern	-	92.27	78.22	100.39	86.82	83.65	85.23	77.97	55.57	38.82	34.65	26.45
<b>all-India</b>	<b>20.65</b>	<b>21.30</b>	<b>16.08</b>	<b>11.93</b>	<b>9.80</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>6.26</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>5.52</b>

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

51st Round		Schedule Type: 1																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	10.89	12.19	8.81	1.70	0.71	5.16	10.06	4.87	2.85	15.63	1.08	0.14	11.00	4.10	12.97	12.70	3.43	8.51	7.06	
wheat	0.17	0.44	5.32	4.61	10.61	0.76	0.82	7.84	2.29	0.72	10.43	9.15	0.34	8.23	0.89	0.29	7.01	2.40	4.31	
jowar	0.75	-	-	0.36	-	3.00	-	0.31	5.13	-	-	0.03	0.07	0.02	-	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.67	
bajra	0.00	-	0.00	3.51	0.21	0.02	-	0.02	0.73	-	-	3.45	0.09	0.13	-	-	0.10	0.03	0.41	
maize	0.03	-	0.79	0.19	-	0.02	-	0.30	0.06	0.00	0.07	1.02	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.13	2.04	-	0.29	
other cereals	0.53	-	0.06	0.08	0.00	4.01	0.00	0.36	0.24	0.40	-	0.02	0.65	0.06	0.00	0.21	0.05	0.03	0.41	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>12.38</b>	<b>12.64</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>11.54</b>	<b>12.97</b>	<b>10.88</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>16.76</b>	<b>11.57</b>	<b>13.81</b>	<b>12.15</b>	<b>12.96</b>	<b>13.87</b>	<b>13.34</b>	<b>12.66</b>	<b>11.02</b>	<b>13.15</b>	
gram	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.04	
cereal substitute	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	-	0.00	1.10	0.01	0.08	0.02	-	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.07	-	0.05	0.05	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	66.43	96.43	61.35	13.99	5.35	36.86	79.84	32.29	20.79	95.12	9.99	1.19	82.13	24.66	89.91	103.81	27.95	65.08	48.23	
wheat	1.33	2.53	25.82	23.12	41.43	4.04	5.46	34.00	12.35	4.49	44.23	40.96	1.91	33.50	5.08	2.31	33.79	13.74	19.27	
jowar	3.23	-	-	1.90	-	14.73	-	1.26	22.99	-	-	0.16	0.31	0.06	-	0.01	0.11	0.32	3.05	
bajra	0.02	-	0.02	16.62	0.73	0.07	-	0.09	3.30	-	-	14.63	0.35	0.44	-	-	0.41	0.15	1.77	
maize	0.11	-	3.25	0.87	-	0.11	-	1.35	0.28	0.01	0.39	4.31	0.00	1.47	0.02	0.74	9.12	-	1.17	
other cereals	1.99	-	0.25	0.27	0.02	15.37	0.01	1.29	1.30	1.75	-	0.09	2.89	0.20	0.01	1.18	0.18	0.16	1.63	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>73.11</b>	<b>98.96</b>	<b>90.68</b>	<b>56.77</b>	<b>47.52</b>	<b>71.18</b>	<b>85.31</b>	<b>70.27</b>	<b>61.02</b>	<b>101.37</b>	<b>54.60</b>	<b>61.34</b>	<b>87.60</b>	<b>60.34</b>	<b>95.03</b>	<b>108.05</b>	<b>71.55</b>	<b>79.45</b>	<b>75.13</b>	
gram	0.01	0.24	0.98	0.22	0.75	0.64	1.00	0.58	0.47	0.06	1.40	0.05	1.60	0.89	0.10	0.06	1.21	0.46	0.62	
cereal substitute	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.07	-	0.01	3.13	0.14	1.28	0.11	-	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.10	0.16	-	0.52	0.25	
sample hhs	1122	760	1612	536	254	604	640	1151	972	758	487	712	967	2077	1032	1622	673	265	16244	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

51st Round		Schedule Type: 2																Rural		
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	12.54	13.56	8.53	1.70	0.60	5.55	10.00	5.86	3.19	16.40	0.71	0.17	11.04	4.63	14.26	14.08	4.06	7.75	7.80	
wheat	0.16	0.79	5.81	4.61	12.24	1.17	1.01	8.36	2.81	0.60	10.81	9.04	0.48	10.13	1.13	0.46	8.06	4.70	4.65	
jowar	1.35	-	0.01	0.36	-	4.02	-	0.27	6.28	-	-	0.02	0.07	0.14	-	0.00	-	0.02	0.94	
bajra	0.02	-	0.00	3.51	0.70	0.03	-	0.58	1.50	-	-	4.21	0.16	0.26	-	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.58	
maize	0.02	-	0.32	0.19	0.01	0.34	-	0.43	0.01	-	0.23	1.07	0.03	0.33	0.00	0.22	3.09	-	0.27	
other cereals	0.35	-	0.06	0.08	-	3.77	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.42	-	0.10	0.82	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.36	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>14.44</b>	<b>14.34</b>	<b>14.73</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>13.55</b>	<b>14.87</b>	<b>11.01</b>	<b>15.54</b>	<b>13.91</b>	<b>17.42</b>	<b>11.75</b>	<b>14.61</b>	<b>12.61</b>	<b>15.53</b>	<b>15.39</b>	<b>14.81</b>	<b>15.24</b>	<b>12.54</b>	<b>14.60</b>	
gram	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.15	0.05	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	-	0.00	1.41	0.01	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.15	-	0.03	0.05	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	74.30	105.98	59.67	13.99	4.58	42.38	82.47	39.78	25.62	104.52	6.47	1.75	83.50	27.81	105.23	113.91	32.58	59.50	54.30	
wheat	1.22	3.72	28.66	23.12	48.10	7.25	7.02	35.95	16.26	3.79	44.91	40.63	3.53	42.24	6.78	3.73	40.48	28.90	21.37	
jowar	6.07	-	0.03	1.90	-	18.60	-	1.00	29.05	-	-	0.08	0.35	0.45	-	0.02	-	0.10	4.33	
bajra	0.07	-	0.00	16.62	2.47	0.11	-	2.43	6.95	-	-	18.39	0.74	0.90	-	0.07	0.02	0.06	2.60	
maize	0.05	-	1.35	0.87	0.05	1.65	-	1.64	0.04	-	1.31	4.58	0.13	1.26	0.00	0.96	13.92	-	1.15	
other cereals	1.47	-	0.23	0.27	-	14.48	0.04	0.16	0.54	1.85	-	0.51	3.54	0.11	0.04	0.24	0.09	0.32	1.43	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>83.18</b>	<b>109.70</b>	<b>89.93</b>	<b>56.77</b>	<b>55.20</b>	<b>84.46</b>	<b>89.54</b>	<b>80.96</b>	<b>78.46</b>	<b>110.16</b>	<b>52.69</b>	<b>65.95</b>	<b>91.77</b>	<b>72.77</b>	<b>112.05</b>	<b>118.94</b>	<b>87.08</b>	<b>88.87</b>	<b>85.18</b>	
gram	0.01	0.34	1.17	0.22	0.95	0.77	1.91	0.80	0.65	0.11	1.48	0.22	1.51	1.17	0.17	0.13	1.31	2.56	0.74	
cereal substitute	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.07	-	0.01	4.28	0.16	2.28	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.19	0.36	-	0.33	0.33	
sample hhs	1103	760	1528	536	256	592	640	1157	968	752	484	705	972	2012	1016	1591	652	270	15998	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

51st Round		Schedule Type: 1																		Urban
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	10.06	10.33	7.47	2.33	1.06	6.08	8.73	2.95	3.20	9.90	0.75	0.50	9.23	2.71	7.71	12.55	2.18	7.28	5.06	
wheat	0.97	1.35	6.18	5.27	9.48	1.49	1.25	8.21	4.79	2.54	8.45	10.49	0.75	8.05	3.01	0.83	7.46	2.40	4.90	
jowar	0.17	-	-	0.18	-	1.93	-	0.10	1.29	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.42	
bajra	0.00	-	0.00	1.08	0.20	-	-	0.01	0.37	-	-	0.59	0.00	0.03	-	-	0.00	-	0.16	
maize	0.00	-	0.06	0.06	0.01	-	-	0.01	-	0.00	0.06	0.18	-	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.07	-	0.02	
other cereals	0.04	-	0.00	0.00	-	1.06	0.00	-	0.00	0.08	-	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>11.25</b>	<b>11.69</b>	<b>13.72</b>	<b>8.92</b>	<b>10.75</b>	<b>10.57</b>	<b>9.98</b>	<b>11.28</b>	<b>9.65</b>	<b>12.51</b>	<b>9.26</b>	<b>11.77</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>10.80</b>	<b>10.72</b>	<b>13.41</b>	<b>9.72</b>	<b>9.75</b>	<b>10.65</b>	
gram	0.00	0.05	0.18	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.06	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.00	0.82	0.03	0.09	0.00	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.02	0.04	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	79.57	91.54	58.13	22.99	9.81	51.69	69.52	22.66	31.74	65.66	7.80	5.44	75.78	19.65	62.24	103.06	24.07	65.12	42.12	
wheat	6.75	9.80	33.80	30.20	42.56	10.35	8.29	40.97	34.57	14.97	41.14	52.10	4.89	37.07	17.58	6.14	42.58	17.49	27.42	
jowar	0.80	-	-	0.92	-	12.16	-	0.39	6.66	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	-	0.01	0.01	0.35	2.30	
bajra	0.00	-	0.00	5.40	0.77	-	-	0.04	2.00	-	-	2.43	0.02	0.12	-	-	0.03	-	0.80	
maize	0.03	-	0.21	0.32	0.04	-	-	0.06	-	0.01	0.35	0.82	-	0.08	0.02	0.13	0.37	-	0.11	
other cereals	0.19	-	0.01	0.04	-	3.84	0.00	-	0.01	0.35	-	0.05	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.35	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>87.34</b>	<b>101.34</b>	<b>92.15</b>	<b>59.88</b>	<b>53.18</b>	<b>78.04</b>	<b>77.81</b>	<b>64.11</b>	<b>74.98</b>	<b>80.98</b>	<b>49.29</b>	<b>60.83</b>	<b>81.07</b>	<b>56.93</b>	<b>79.83</b>	<b>109.35</b>	<b>67.05</b>	<b>83.04</b>	<b>73.10</b>	
gram	0.08	0.93	2.85	0.57	1.75	0.57	1.48	0.40	0.60	0.34	1.83	0.13	1.09	1.66	0.49	0.23	1.63	0.35	0.94	
cereal substitute	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.31	-	0.03	2.41	0.40	1.44	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.07	-	0.30	0.37	
sample hhs	839	192	504	539	156	542	448	716	1036	236	432	430	1023	1026	788	866	512	234	10519	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

51st Round		Schedule Type: 2															Urban				
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India		
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
										<b>quantity (kg)</b>											
rice	11.57	12.11	8.22	2.73	0.89	7.71	8.70	4.85	3.74	13.77	0.97	0.56	10.62	3.06	8.23	12.81	2.65	8.73	5.91		
wheat	1.10	1.43	6.44	6.88	9.73	1.98	2.77	7.90	6.32	2.37	9.51	11.38	0.90	9.37	3.66	0.83	8.54	3.82	5.79		
jowar	0.67	-	-	0.15	-	1.26	-	0.02	1.08	-	-	0.02	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.33		
bajra	0.00	-	-	0.92	0.01	-	-	0.16	0.30	-	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.01	0.14		
maize	0.00	-	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.02	0.02	-	0.04	0.07	-	-	-	0.02	0.08	-	0.02		
other cereals	0.05	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	-	-	0.00	0.09	-	0.01	0.12	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.09		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>13.39</b>	<b>13.55</b>	<b>14.74</b>	<b>10.70</b>	<b>10.64</b>	<b>12.15</b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>12.94</b>	<b>11.46</b>	<b>16.22</b>	<b>10.52</b>	<b>12.59</b>	<b>11.65</b>	<b>12.43</b>	<b>11.89</b>	<b>13.66</b>	<b>11.26</b>	<b>12.63</b>	<b>12.27</b>		
gram	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.09	0.12	0.04	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.22	0.06	0.08		
cereal substitute	0.00	0.01	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.82	0.06	0.16	0.00	-	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.01	-	0.03	0.05		
										<b>value (Rs)</b>											
rice	85.31	106.97	63.99	24.78	9.95	71.07	73.31	38.43	38.71	92.76	9.11	6.60	93.79	23.11	69.24	112.66	26.67	72.63	49.76		
wheat	8.31	11.45	35.45	38.35	45.26	15.45	17.54	38.70	49.16	16.38	45.01	56.73	7.23	44.62	21.07	6.56	49.56	30.07	33.54		
jowar	3.25	-	-	1.07	-	7.68	-	0.06	6.96	-	-	0.07	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.37	2.00		
bajra	0.00	-	-	5.07	0.05	-	-	0.64	1.57	-	0.01	2.29	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.06	0.71		
maize	0.00	-	0.33	0.11	0.03	0.01	-	0.08	0.14	-	0.27	0.33	-	-	-	0.07	0.48	-	0.11		
other cereals	0.23	-	0.00	0.00	0.01	4.76	-	-	0.02	0.33	-	0.03	0.65	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.37		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>97.11</b>	<b>118.42</b>	<b>99.77</b>	<b>69.38</b>	<b>55.28</b>	<b>98.97</b>	<b>90.85</b>	<b>77.90</b>	<b>96.56</b>	<b>109.48</b>	<b>54.40</b>	<b>66.05</b>	<b>101.68</b>	<b>67.73</b>	<b>90.31</b>	<b>119.29</b>	<b>76.72</b>	<b>103.14</b>	<b>86.48</b>		
gram	0.07	0.76	2.44	1.43	2.53	0.75	2.11	1.01	1.16	0.36	1.99	0.23	1.02	1.07	1.40	0.42	3.46	1.10	1.23		
cereal substitute	0.00	0.07	-	0.06	-	0.01	2.41	0.93	2.78	0.03	-	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.09	0.07	-	0.38	0.62		
sample hhs	836	164	495	537	160	544	448	712	1068	240	432	428	1012	1029	760	836	482	240	10423		



**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 1																	Rural	
State	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	11.63	11.59	8.61	2.04	0.64	5.26	9.18	6.36	2.83	15.94	0.53	0.13	10.05	3.95	13.16	12.69	5.41	7.68	6.99	
wheat	0.13	0.41	5.40	4.10	10.39	0.94	0.84	5.94	2.48	0.56	9.70	9.48	0.35	8.98	0.69	0.22	5.27	1.97	4.22	
jowar	0.60	-	0.01	0.73	-	3.18	-	0.33	4.44	0.00	-	0.02	0.06	0.07	-	-	-	0.13	0.66	
bajra	0.08	-	0.01	2.25	0.63	0.19	-	0.14	1.25	0.02	0.00	2.42	0.11	0.34	-	-	0.01	0.09	0.45	
maize	0.02	0.00	0.45	0.92	0.06	0.25	-	0.50	0.06	0.01	0.22	1.24	-	0.21	0.00	0.10	2.51	-	0.31	
other cereals	0.29	-	0.03	0.02	-	2.52	0.00	0.05	0.22	0.29	-	0.03	0.45	0.12	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.26	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>12.75</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>14.50</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>11.72</b>	<b>12.35</b>	<b>10.02</b>	<b>13.31</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>16.81</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>13.32</b>	<b>11.02</b>	<b>13.67</b>	<b>13.86</b>	<b>13.08</b>	<b>13.19</b>	<b>9.89</b>	<b>12.89</b>	
gram	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.05	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	-	0.00	1.05	0.01	0.08	0.03	-	-	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.02	0.04	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	75.25	98.73	64.06	17.41	5.01	41.60	80.73	44.63	22.66	108.63	4.61	1.45	80.92	25.85	100.42	112.34	41.63	60.52	51.73	
wheat	1.06	2.77	28.66	21.38	41.98	6.74	6.16	29.22	14.53	3.83	42.97	43.72	2.31	38.74	4.33	1.80	28.78	13.43	20.32	
jowar	2.67	-	0.03	4.18	-	20.06	-	1.33	22.84	0.01	-	0.07	0.33	0.24	-	-	-	0.81	3.52	
bajra	0.36	-	0.02	12.15	2.46	0.92	-	0.55	6.51	0.09	0.01	11.49	0.57	1.14	-	-	0.03	0.60	2.13	
maize	0.06	0.00	2.02	4.35	0.36	1.21	-	2.10	0.28	0.02	1.25	5.30	-	0.76	0.02	0.52	12.06	-	1.38	
other cereals	1.30	-	0.16	0.14	-	10.41	0.04	0.19	1.20	1.22	-	0.12	2.32	0.38	0.04	0.63	0.02	0.07	1.14	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>80.70</b>	<b>101.51</b>	<b>94.96</b>	<b>59.60</b>	<b>49.81</b>	<b>80.94</b>	<b>86.93</b>	<b>78.02</b>	<b>68.02</b>	<b>113.81</b>	<b>48.84</b>	<b>62.16</b>	<b>86.47</b>	<b>67.12</b>	<b>104.81</b>	<b>115.29</b>	<b>82.51</b>	<b>75.43</b>	<b>80.21</b>	
gram	0.01	0.21	1.79	0.41	1.33	0.74	1.18	0.39	0.18	0.05	1.07	0.21	0.38	0.65	0.19	0.08	1.35	0.57	0.57	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.06	-	0.02	3.58	0.10	1.29	0.16	-	-	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.95	0.00	0.09	0.25	
sample hhs	1000	668	1410	514	212	514	572	1035	871	656	457	622	839	1786	933	1399	781	230	14499	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	12.66	12.66	8.80	2.43	0.65	6.68	9.62	7.21	3.62	15.74	0.75	0.20	10.84	4.29	14.15	14.00	6.89	8.49	7.59	
wheat	0.32	0.82	6.51	4.64	13.28	1.18	1.27	7.53	3.45	0.66	11.16	9.61	0.33	10.00	0.84	0.38	5.60	2.49	5.05	
jowar	0.60	-	0.01	0.80	-	4.02	-	0.50	5.06	-	-	0.05	0.03	0.12	-	0.00	0.01	0.36	0.76	
bajra	0.04	-	0.01	3.13	0.47	0.22	-	0.14	0.92	0.11	0.01	2.55	0.06	0.35	-	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.44	
maize	-	-	0.56	0.93	0.00	0.02	-	0.69	0.07	0.00	0.22	2.15	-	0.17	-	0.34	3.54	-	0.36	
other cereals	0.30	0.00	0.05	0.02	-	2.96	0.00	0.05	0.23	0.26	-	0.06	0.80	0.04	-	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.28	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>13.92</b>	<b>13.48</b>	<b>15.93</b>	<b>11.95</b>	<b>14.41</b>	<b>15.08</b>	<b>10.90</b>	<b>16.12</b>	<b>13.36</b>	<b>16.76</b>	<b>12.14</b>	<b>14.62</b>	<b>12.06</b>	<b>14.97</b>	<b>15.00</b>	<b>14.80</b>	<b>16.07</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>14.47</b>	
gram	0.02	0.02	0.14	0.08	0.16	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.07	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	0.00	1.57	0.03	0.14	0.12	-	-	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.04	0.07	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	84.49	108.71	65.93	21.05	4.93	56.10	85.25	51.49	30.31	108.16	7.96	2.43	91.47	28.24	109.80	124.16	53.83	67.04	57.49	
wheat	2.72	5.30	34.96	24.42	52.76	8.23	9.65	37.37	20.46	4.46	50.91	46.53	2.80	43.62	5.49	3.16	33.40	19.78	24.79	
jowar	2.89	-	0.03	4.70	-	25.35	-	2.08	24.87	-	-	0.22	0.17	0.32	-	0.00	0.06	3.10	3.96	
bajra	0.14	-	0.02	17.10	1.72	1.05	-	0.52	4.86	0.42	0.07	12.05	0.29	1.18	-	0.00	0.10	0.09	2.09	
maize	-	-	2.35	4.11	0.02	0.10	-	3.39	0.26	0.00	1.29	9.73	-	0.63	-	1.57	17.62	-	1.62	
other cereals	1.36	0.02	0.22	0.10	-	11.92	0.05	0.25	1.16	1.10	-	0.20	4.15	0.13	-	0.50	0.03	0.02	1.20	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>91.61</b>	<b>114.04</b>	<b>103.50</b>	<b>71.48</b>	<b>59.44</b>	<b>102.75</b>	<b>94.95</b>	<b>95.09</b>	<b>81.91</b>	<b>114.13</b>	<b>60.23</b>	<b>71.15</b>	<b>98.89</b>	<b>74.12</b>	<b>115.29</b>	<b>129.40</b>	<b>105.05</b>	<b>90.03</b>	<b>91.15</b>	
gram	0.19	0.28	1.65	1.09	1.73	1.17	2.21	0.67	0.36	0.06	1.61	0.19	0.55	1.15	0.24	0.09	1.44	0.49	0.85	
cereal substitute	0.03	0.06	0.10	0.09	-	0.03	5.50	0.23	2.19	0.46	-	-	0.07	0.02	0.06	0.97	0.01	0.36	0.42	
sample hhs	999	656	1290	488	216	520	568	1043	858	650	442	639	861	1729	922	1431	792	231	14335	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 1																	Urban	
State	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice		9.93	9.82	6.41	1.85	0.78	6.17	8.59	4.37	3.23	11.19	0.98	0.59	9.24	2.54	8.78	12.29	3.36	6.85	5.34
wheat		0.91	1.07	6.12	5.99	9.65	1.55	1.17	7.05	4.87	2.15	8.25	9.83	0.71	8.21	2.84	0.74	6.95	2.19	4.73
jowar		0.11	-	-	0.10	-	1.71	-	0.02	1.16	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.04	0.30
bajra		0.01	-	-	0.79	0.05	0.01	-	0.01	0.12	-	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.01	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.08
maize		-	-	0.13	0.04	0.00	0.00	-	0.04	-	-	0.07	0.12	-	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	-	0.02
other cereals		0.04	-	-	0.01	-	1.38	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.04	-	0.00	0.04	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	0.09
<b>total cereals</b>		<b>11.00</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>12.66</b>	<b>8.76</b>	<b>10.48</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>9.77</b>	<b>11.48</b>	<b>9.39</b>	<b>13.38</b>	<b>9.31</b>	<b>10.76</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>11.62</b>	<b>13.05</b>	<b>10.32</b>	<b>9.08</b>	<b>10.56</b>
gram		0.01	0.04	0.18	0.03	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.05
cereal substitute		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.02	0.09	0.02	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice		81.04	92.64	53.50	19.35	8.91	59.24	77.70	36.29	33.26	81.92	9.97	7.14	84.50	21.32	80.38	108.20	33.64	59.02	47.88
wheat		6.34	8.64	35.47	34.63	44.58	11.57	8.67	37.91	35.15	14.90	41.91	50.22	5.05	41.73	18.00	6.48	44.11	16.11	27.69
jowar		0.68	-	-	0.64	-	11.47	-	0.09	7.63	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	-	-	-	0.28	1.98
bajra		0.02	-	-	4.49	0.20	0.03	-	0.03	0.75	-	0.04	1.04	0.01	0.05	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.46
maize		-	-	0.57	0.18	0.00	0.01	-	0.16	-	-	0.48	0.58	-	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.06	-	0.10
other cereals		0.21	-	-	0.02	-	6.42	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.15	-	0.00	0.21	0.01	-	0.04	-	-	0.44
<b>total cereals</b>		<b>88.29</b>	<b>101.29</b>	<b>89.54</b>	<b>59.30</b>	<b>53.69</b>	<b>88.75</b>	<b>86.41</b>	<b>74.49</b>	<b>76.84</b>	<b>96.97</b>	<b>52.40</b>	<b>58.98</b>	<b>89.77</b>	<b>63.18</b>	<b>98.38</b>	<b>114.78</b>	<b>77.82</b>	<b>75.43</b>	<b>78.56</b>
gram		0.08	0.59	2.26	0.49	1.40	0.78	1.47	0.36	0.68	0.17	1.24	0.09	0.64	0.81	0.29	0.60	1.58	0.24	0.71
cereal substitute		0.01	0.03	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.02	1.53	0.37	1.50	0.27	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.19	0.33
sample hhs		767	176	467	530	160	495	411	668	1118	228	404	398	952	968	732	731	518	236	9959

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Urban	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	10.85	10.8	7.32	2.41	0.84	7.23	8.64	4.07	3.81	11.91	1.26	0.54	10.07	2.9	8.8	13.22	3.03	8.69	5.76	
wheat	1.24	1.71	6.65	6.99	9.02	2.18	1.27	9.2	5.74	2.72	9.51	11.22	1.01	9.43	3.66	1.05	7.87	2.74	5.6	
jowar	0.09	-	-	0.13	0.04	1.72	-	0.05	1.22	-	-	0.01	0	0.01	-	-	-	0.05	0.3	
bajra	0.01	-	0.01	0.92	0.06	0	-	0.09	0.18	-	0	0.32	-	0.01	-	-	0	0.02	0.11	
maize	0.01	-	0.11	0.08	0	0.02	-	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.03	-	0.01	0.02	-	0.02	
other cereals	0.04	-	-	0	0	1.06	0	-	0	0.09	-	0.02	0.05	-	-	0.03	0	-	0.07	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>12.24</b>	<b>12.51</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>10.52</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>9.92</b>	<b>13.41</b>	<b>10.96</b>	<b>14.72</b>	<b>10.86</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>11.14</b>	<b>12.38</b>	<b>12.46</b>	<b>14.31</b>	<b>10.93</b>	<b>11.51</b>	<b>11.87</b>	
gram	0.01	0.06	0.31	0.06	0.11	0.06	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.13	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.02	0.07	
cereal substitute	0	0	0	0.01	-	0	0.86	0.05	0.11	-	-	-	0.01	0	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.05	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	88.73	99.55	61.84	25.78	8.09	71.6	75.11	34.75	39.8	88.98	13.54	7.29	97.68	23.82	81.23	122.65	31.76	71.03	52.8	
wheat	9.24	14.45	39.41	41.05	44.62	18.07	11.04	50	41.43	19.34	49.01	59.15	9.04	49.54	23.56	9.7	51.98	21.44	33.98	
jowar	0.53	-	-	0.86	0.19	11.26	-	0.21	7.68	-	-	0.03	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	0.34	1.89	
bajra	0.04	-	0.12	4.99	0.27	0.01	-	0.38	1.06	-	0	1.56	-	0.06	-	-	0.02	0.1	0.61	
maize	0.04	-	0.52	0.33	0.01	0.12	-	0.01	-	-	0.64	0.46	-	0.08	-	0.06	0.12	-	0.12	
other cereals	0.24	-	-	0.14	0.01	4.91	0.02	-	0.06	0.5	-	0.08	0.26	-	-	0.21	0.01	-	0.36	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>98.82</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>101.89</b>	<b>73.15</b>	<b>53.19</b>	<b>105.96</b>	<b>86.17</b>	<b>85.35</b>	<b>90.03</b>	<b>108.82</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>68.57</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>73.52</b>	<b>104.79</b>	<b>132.62</b>	<b>83.89</b>	<b>92.92</b>	<b>89.74</b>	
gram	0.19	0.89	4.01	0.87	1.66	1.04	2.34	0.55	0.81	0.26	2.17	0.52	1.1	0.99	0.29	0.25	1.97	0.39	1.07	
cereal substitute	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.2	-	0.02	2.86	0.89	1.82	-	-	-	0.02	0	0.14	0.19	0.23	0.1	0.47	
sample hhs	768	172	457	517	152	495	420	640	1119	220	392	399	922	950	728	691	521	212	9775	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 1																		Rural
State	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	12.78	11.80	7.96	2.31	0.58	5.09	9.47	5.35	2.82	14.97	0.67	0.26	11.31	4.36	13.07	12.46	7.12	8.76	6.72	
wheat	0.23	0.59	5.33	3.80	10.46	0.68	0.83	6.22	2.68	0.54	9.36	9.20	0.29	8.67	1.06	0.23	5.17	1.70	4.54	
jowar	0.31	0.00	0.01	0.63	-	3.87	-	0.30	4.26	0.00	-	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	0.07	0.67	
bajra	0.01	-	0.00	2.84	0.44	0.20	-	0.01	0.98	0.00	0.06	2.99	0.11	0.10	-	-	-	0.05	0.43	
maize	0.01	-	0.39	0.64	0.01	0.03	-	0.68	0.03	0.01	0.19	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.14	1.16	-	0.25	
other cereals	0.13	-	0.03	0.02	-	1.86	0.00	0.09	0.11	0.24	-	0.09	0.57	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.17	0.07	0.21	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>13.46</b>	<b>12.39</b>	<b>13.73</b>	<b>10.25</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>11.74</b>	<b>10.30</b>	<b>12.64</b>	<b>10.87</b>	<b>15.77</b>	<b>10.28</b>	<b>13.37</b>	<b>12.30</b>	<b>13.39</b>	<b>14.13</b>	<b>12.91</b>	<b>13.62</b>	<b>10.65</b>	<b>12.82</b>	
gram	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.05	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.87	0.01	0.09	0.01	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	-	0.03	0.03	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	90.30	107.89	60.94	21.34	5.18	43.07	81.58	41.27	24.46	110.28	6.44	2.62	92.15	30.15	105.61	114.98	57.39	72.53	52.19	
wheat	2.24	4.25	33.93	25.08	55.37	5.37	7.30	36.11	18.10	4.81	50.54	52.36	2.79	46.81	7.94	2.44	36.00	13.68	26.63	
jowar	1.66	0.00	0.04	3.48	-	21.16	-	1.38	19.62	0.00	-	0.15	0.09	0.12	0.00	0.00	-	0.57	3.35	
bajra	0.03	-	0.00	16.39	1.78	0.85	-	0.05	5.16	0.01	0.30	14.31	0.53	0.41	-	-	-	0.27	2.16	
maize	0.05	-	1.84	2.99	0.03	0.12	-	3.21	0.13	0.03	1.25	3.68	0.01	0.97	0.02	0.92	7.02	-	1.21	
other cereals	0.72	-	0.13	0.11	-	7.27	0.02	0.45	0.50	1.03	-	0.47	3.01	0.12	0.01	0.62	0.94	0.36	0.95	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>95.00</b>	<b>112.15</b>	<b>96.88</b>	<b>69.39</b>	<b>62.36</b>	<b>77.85</b>	<b>88.90</b>	<b>82.48</b>	<b>67.96</b>	<b>116.16</b>	<b>58.52</b>	<b>73.58</b>	<b>98.58</b>	<b>78.59</b>	<b>113.58</b>	<b>118.96</b>	<b>101.36</b>	<b>87.41</b>	<b>86.48</b>	
gram	0.12	0.19	1.41	0.49	0.83	1.49	1.46	0.73	0.34	0.13	1.99	0.38	1.53	1.06	0.23	0.15	1.37	0.29	0.85	
cereal substitute	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.05	-	0.01	3.36	0.15	1.87	0.04	-	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.52	-	0.13	0.25	
sample hhs	1032	522	1202	497	296	677	640	1074	849	924	347	705	1014	1754	1031	696	304	161	13725	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	12.48	12.61	9.51	2.53	0.85	6.72	9.41	5.96	3.01	14.67	0.74	0.30	11.04	4.10	13.68	15.72	8.56	8.01	7.16	
wheat	0.28	0.87	6.04	4.51	11.91	1.43	1.27	7.77	3.53	0.51	10.70	9.50	0.54	9.60	1.19	0.21	6.03	3.33	5.06	
jowar	0.64	-	-	0.41	-	4.52	-	0.46	4.84	0.00	-	0.01	0.11	0.01	-	-	-	0.25	0.87	
bajra	0.01	-	0.00	2.58	0.28	0.03	-	0.00	1.23	0.00	-	1.82	0.01	0.16	-	0.00	-	-	0.34	
maize	0.04	-	0.22	1.02	-	0.32	-	0.33	0.10	0.12	0.13	2.26	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.02	1.18	-	0.31	
other cereals	0.44	-	0.03	-	-	2.04	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.54	-	0.14	1.27	0.04	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.29	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>13.89</b>	<b>13.48</b>	<b>15.81</b>	<b>11.05</b>	<b>13.04</b>	<b>15.06</b>	<b>10.68</b>	<b>14.59</b>	<b>12.78</b>	<b>15.83</b>	<b>11.57</b>	<b>14.04</b>	<b>12.99</b>	<b>14.10</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>15.95</b>	<b>15.77</b>	<b>11.59</b>	<b>14.03</b>	
gram	0.03	0.03	0.23	0.09	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.18	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.24	0.03	0.09	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	2.19	0.01	0.17	0.02	-	-	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	86.83	120.18	74.11	24.66	7.80	61.10	83.65	46.38	25.81	110.17	7.32	3.29	92.40	29.16	110.26	153.79	68.60	67.12	56.52	
wheat	2.81	8.07	37.71	30.13	58.45	12.41	11.92	45.24	24.65	4.39	61.37	54.62	5.40	53.54	8.73	2.13	43.53	33.78	30.56	
jowar	3.16	-	-	2.74	-	29.60	-	2.13	23.48	0.00	-	0.06	0.71	0.07	-	-	-	2.14	4.77	
bajra	0.05	-	0.00	14.94	1.12	0.13	-	0.02	6.15	0.00	-	8.61	0.06	0.63	-	0.00	-	-	1.72	
maize	0.21	-	1.03	4.43	-	1.54	-	1.57	0.37	0.47	0.96	11.42	0.04	0.86	0.02	0.08	6.89	-	1.50	
other cereals	2.20	-	0.16	-	-	8.26	0.03	0.34	0.41	2.36	-	0.62	7.40	0.17	0.02	0.05	-	-	1.36	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>95.26</b>	<b>128.25</b>	<b>113.01</b>	<b>76.90</b>	<b>67.37</b>	<b>113.04</b>	<b>95.59</b>	<b>95.69</b>	<b>80.87</b>	<b>117.39</b>	<b>69.65</b>	<b>78.62</b>	<b>106.00</b>	<b>84.43</b>	<b>119.03</b>	<b>156.06</b>	<b>119.02</b>	<b>103.03</b>	<b>96.43</b>	
gram	0.24	0.46	3.59	1.48	1.61	1.08	1.95	1.05	0.77	0.16	3.31	0.96	2.84	1.14	0.21	0.11	4.20	0.65	1.38	
cereal substitute	0.02	0.14	0.01	0.07	-	0.01	8.38	0.22	3.25	0.08	-	-	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.04	-	0.00	0.46	
sample hhs	845	332	820	346	148	580	615	732	686	575	207	462	814	1174	956	136	155	87	9670	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 1																		Urban
State	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	9.49	10.07	6.69	2.04	1.04	6.31	8.08	3.65	3.29	10.69	0.90	0.45	9.00	2.90	8.72	11.99	3.21	7.86	5.15	
wheat	0.78	1.25	5.87	5.68	8.57	1.41	1.17	6.73	4.49	2.31	7.81	9.78	0.76	7.81	2.66	1.05	6.08	2.06	4.62	
jowar	0.10	-	-	0.12	-	1.35	-	0.11	1.05	-	-	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.13	0.26	
bajra	0.00	-	-	0.98	0.01	0.02	-	0.01	0.21	-	0.00	0.66	0.01	0.03	-	-	0.00	0.02	0.13	
maize	0.01	-	0.08	0.11	0.00	0.00	-	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.18	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.07	0.01	0.04	
other cereals	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	1.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	-	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.05	0.07	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>10.41</b>	<b>11.32</b>	<b>12.64</b>	<b>8.93</b>	<b>9.63</b>	<b>10.09</b>	<b>9.24</b>	<b>10.53</b>	<b>9.04</b>	<b>13.05</b>	<b>8.83</b>	<b>11.08</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>11.39</b>	<b>13.18</b>	<b>9.37</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>10.27</b>	
gram	0.01	0.04	0.21	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.08	0.06	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	-	0.00	0.40	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	0.02	0.03	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	84.96	102.38	60.80	22.40	10.83	64.21	75.30	33.94	37.29	88.90	10.37	6.01	87.30	25.28	82.93	117.18	33.06	74.51	49.46	
wheat	7.16	12.59	42.53	43.48	51.27	13.03	10.45	44.88	39.78	20.12	49.82	63.24	7.34	50.87	20.97	11.21	44.95	18.33	33.43	
jowar	0.59	-	-	0.84	-	8.89	-	0.54	6.28	-	-	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	-	1.02	1.60	
bajra	0.00	-	-	5.83	0.06	0.11	-	0.03	1.19	-	0.00	3.45	0.03	0.14	-	-	0.01	0.13	0.73	
maize	0.09	-	0.39	0.63	0.03	0.01	-	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.80	0.88	0.01	0.19	0.00	0.60	0.51	0.05	0.21	
other cereals	0.17	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	4.43	0.02	-	0.02	0.25	-	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.04	0.07	-	0.35	0.35	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>92.96</b>	<b>114.99</b>	<b>103.73</b>	<b>73.19</b>	<b>62.19</b>	<b>90.68</b>	<b>85.77</b>	<b>79.52</b>	<b>84.57</b>	<b>109.28</b>	<b>60.99</b>	<b>73.62</b>	<b>95.13</b>	<b>76.52</b>	<b>103.95</b>	<b>129.09</b>	<b>78.53</b>	<b>94.39</b>	<b>85.77</b>	
gram	0.15	0.66	3.53	0.90	1.90	1.18	2.55	0.56	0.68	0.36	2.23	0.54	1.43	1.21	0.29	0.20	1.76	1.92	1.12	
cereal substitute	0.03	0.14	0.00	0.19	-	0.00	1.70	0.32	2.01	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.07	-	0.10	0.38	
sample hhs	1055	424	1287	940	499	860	424	1342	1718	719	712	926	1467	2730	840	533	705	204	17385	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Urban	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	10.34	10.27	7.59	2.58	1.03	6.79	8.48	4.22	3.67	11.02	1.31	0.77	9.06	3.22	8.83	13.80	2.62	7.74	5.57	
wheat	1.16	1.37	7.53	6.28	10.11	1.84	1.35	7.62	5.36	2.96	8.85	10.73	1.17	8.75	3.02	0.99	7.37	3.78	5.27	
jowar	0.12	-	0.04	0.09	-	1.97	-	0.09	0.95	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.08	0.30	
bajra	0.00	-	-	0.81	0.00	0.02	-	0.00	0.19	-	-	0.39	0.00	0.04	-	-	-	0.01	0.10	
maize	0.00	-	0.01	0.02	0.00	-	-	0.10	-	-	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.01	-	0.03	
other cereals	0.05	-	-	0.00	-	1.08	0.01	-	0.00	0.02	-	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.02	-	0.02	0.08	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>11.68</b>	<b>11.64</b>	<b>15.16</b>	<b>9.78</b>	<b>11.14</b>	<b>11.71</b>	<b>9.85</b>	<b>12.03</b>	<b>10.17</b>	<b>14.00</b>	<b>10.25</b>	<b>12.04</b>	<b>10.35</b>	<b>12.08</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>14.85</b>	<b>10.01</b>	<b>11.63</b>	<b>11.34</b>	
gram	0.01	0.07	0.34	0.07	0.15	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.13	0.09	0.08	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.04	0.10	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	93.49	104.11	68.45	30.19	11.70	72.96	77.05	38.53	40.49	94.73	13.93	10.76	94.89	28.26	85.59	135.95	30.55	83.84	54.92	
wheat	11.18	14.43	56.48	48.07	62.81	18.60	12.32	53.16	48.43	28.37	59.15	72.37	12.17	58.49	23.14	11.11	58.19	39.56	39.98	
jowar	0.81	-	0.30	0.63	-	12.86	-	0.44	5.76	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	-	-	-	0.60	1.85	
bajra	0.01	-	-	4.91	0.01	0.09	-	0.00	1.10	-	-	2.08	0.02	0.14	-	-	-	0.07	0.58	
maize	0.03	-	0.05	0.13	0.01	-	-	0.51	-	-	0.72	0.47	0.18	0.28	0.00	0.19	0.09	-	0.16	
other cereals	0.29	-	-	0.04	-	5.43	0.14	-	0.01	0.07	-	0.42	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.10	-	0.16	0.45	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>105.81</b>	<b>118.54</b>	<b>125.27</b>	<b>83.97</b>	<b>74.53</b>	<b>109.94</b>	<b>89.51</b>	<b>92.64</b>	<b>95.79</b>	<b>123.17</b>	<b>73.80</b>	<b>86.11</b>	<b>107.97</b>	<b>87.18</b>	<b>108.74</b>	<b>147.35</b>	<b>88.82</b>	<b>124.23</b>	<b>97.94</b>	
gram	0.19	1.22	5.61	1.36	2.80	1.65	3.10	0.94	1.20	0.48	2.41	0.64	2.01	1.31	0.41	0.49	2.21	2.02	1.48	
cereal substitute	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.25	0.00	0.03	1.17	0.77	2.05	-	-	-	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.18	-	0.27	0.46	
sample hhs	743	196	536	572	288	626	316	719	1347	304	524	602	1021	1734	693	260	405	144	11030	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three**



## Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India

54th Round

Schedule Type: 1

Rural

state cereal	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all- India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	12.07	12.04	8.10	2.14	0.53	4.89	9.05	5.66	2.93	15.13	0.65	0.15	10.59	3.85	12.91	12.58	5.53	8.77	6.84
wheat	0.21	0.51	5.58	3.89	10.30	0.78	0.85	5.84	2.37	0.43	8.98	8.70	0.31	8.55	0.83	0.24	4.77	1.58	4.28
jowar	0.42	-	0.02	0.46	-	3.37	-	0.54	4.07	0.01	-	0.05	0.02	0.04	-	-	0.00	0.08	0.59
bajra	0.02	-	-	2.18	0.64	0.08	-	0.04	0.91	-	-	2.68	0.02	0.22	-	0.00	-	0.06	0.35
maize	0.10	-	0.36	0.53	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.29	0.07	0.00	0.13	1.04	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.23	2.05	-	0.22
other cereals	0.21	-	0.03	0.07	-	1.85	0.00	0.14	0.11	0.30	-	0.10	0.34	0.06	0.00	0.17	0.04	0.17	0.19
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>13.02</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>14.08</b>	<b>9.27</b>	<b>11.48</b>	<b>11.21</b>	<b>9.90</b>	<b>12.51</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>15.87</b>	<b>9.77</b>	<b>12.72</b>	<b>11.28</b>	<b>12.83</b>	<b>13.74</b>	<b>13.21</b>	<b>12.38</b>	<b>10.65</b>	<b>12.47</b>
gram	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.12	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.05
cereal substitute	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.09	0.01	0.08	0.00	-	-	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.02	0.05
	<b>Value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	91.66	117.18	64.06	20.80	5.37	44.43	81.12	45.65	26.10	106.37	6.85	1.81	84.47	26.19	112.51	127.74	48.97	74.63	55.40
wheat	1.92	3.65	33.37	26.19	54.99	5.91	7.93	33.56	16.83	3.87	51.01	51.32	2.48	46.12	5.76	2.55	33.41	12.45	25.08
jowar	2.27	-	0.08	2.98	-	20.87	-	2.37	20.94	0.03	-	0.18	0.12	0.17	-	-	0.01	0.67	3.23
bajra	0.12	-	-	11.69	2.50	0.40	-	0.20	4.74	-	-	12.40	0.12	0.64	-	0.04	-	0.36	1.66
maize	0.48	-	1.59	2.14	0.03	1.11	0.03	1.27	0.29	0.02	0.94	4.46	0.02	0.40	0.05	1.24	11.15	-	1.00
other cereals	1.02	-	0.13	0.35	-	7.55	0.08	0.75	0.71	1.25	-	0.49	1.81	0.23	0.01	1.07	0.21	1.25	0.84
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>97.46</b>	<b>120.83</b>	<b>99.24</b>	<b>64.16</b>	<b>62.89</b>	<b>80.27</b>	<b>89.15</b>	<b>83.80</b>	<b>69.60</b>	<b>111.53</b>	<b>58.80</b>	<b>70.67</b>	<b>89.02</b>	<b>73.74</b>	<b>118.32</b>	<b>132.61</b>	<b>93.74</b>	<b>89.36</b>	<b>87.21</b>
gram	0.08	0.18	1.50	0.82	0.91	1.05	1.63	1.07	0.34	0.04	2.07	0.12	1.07	0.79	0.12	0.08	1.47	0.68	0.76
cereal substitute	0.02	0.09	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.02	4.05	0.12	1.64	0.01	-	-	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.63	0.01	0.23	0.32
sample hhs	720	408	939	375	156	398	372	729	672	428	328	444	667	1257	668	801	491	133	9986

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

54th Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	12.81	13.15	8.55	2.69	0.64	5.86	9.06	5.73	3.3	14.81	0.71	0.16	11.47	4.33	13.66	13.94	6.44	8.81	7.31	
wheat	0.31	0.86	6.22	4.36	12.71	1.44	1.22	7.26	3.35	0.39	10.65	8.87	0.47	9.67	1.12	0.39	5.58	2	4.95	
jowar	0.62	0	0.02	0.78	-	4.37	-	0.48	4.59	0	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03	-	-	-	0.05	0.71	
bajra	0	-	-	2.41	0.09	0.08	-	0.06	1.42	-	-	3.35	0.02	0.25	-	-	-	0.37	0.44	
maize	0.03	0	0.25	0.76	0.01	0.1	-	0.4	0.09	0.01	0.12	1.88	-	0.23	-	0.29	1.99	-	0.29	
other cereals	0.25	-	0.02	0.03	-	2.29	0	0.1	0.19	0.36	-	0.13	0.65	0.05	0	0.17	-	0.38	0.24	
<b>total cereals</b>	14.02	14.02	15.07	11.04	13.44	14.13	10.28	14.03	12.95	15.58	11.5	14.43	12.62	14.54	14.78	14.78	14.01	11.6	13.94	
gram	0.01	0.06	0.2	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.17	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.07	
cereal substitute	0.05	0.02	0.02	0	-	0	1.16	0.01	0.12	0.03	-	0	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.27	-	0.08	0.07	
		<b>Value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	99.28	124.57	68.97	26.94	6.36	54.12	81.71	46.89	28.4	105.23	7.73	2.06	94.68	30.55	121.32	143.41	59.31	79.16	60.34	
wheat	2.84	6.63	38.44	29.01	71.07	12.2	10.2	42.58	23.56	3.71	59.96	50.95	4.57	51.84	7.82	4.17	41.62	19.53	29.44	
jowar	3.57	0.03	0.09	5.59	-	27.31	-	2.21	23.27	0	0.14	0.16	0.03	0.1	-	-	-	0.35	3.96	
bajra	0.03	-	-	12.96	0.31	0.35	-	0.32	7.64	-	-	14.9	0.12	0.81	-	-	-	2.99	2.1	
maize	0.17	0.01	1.33	3.15	0.09	0.35	-	1.7	0.4	0.08	0.82	7.55	-	0.94	-	1.75	11.59	-	1.29	
other cereals	1.15	-	0.11	0.2	-	9.32	0.02	0.64	1.11	1.58	-	0.45	3.86	0.16	0.03	1.47	-	1.86	1.11	
<b>total cereals</b>	107.03	131.24	108.94	77.86	77.83	103.65	91.94	94.34	84.37	110.6	68.66	76.07	103.27	84.4	129.18	150.81	112.53	103.9	98.24	
gram	0.22	0.92	3.44	1.21	1.24	1.86	2.41	1.1	0.72	0.2	3.31	0.18	2.1	0.95	0.17	0.16	1.67	0.81	1.27	
cereal substitute	0.01	0.11	0.22	0.02	-	0.01	4.81	0.16	2.35	0.24	-	0	0.25	0.06	0.06	0.82	-	0.88	0.43	
sample hhs	720	411	936	373	152	403	356	735	673	432	312	444	667	1256	665	801	485	129	9950	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

54th Round		Schedule Type: 1																	Urban	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	10.01	10.33	6.66	2.23	0.93	6.65	8.24	3.13	3.27	11.32	0.94	0.30	8.79	3.34	8.84	12.26	3.23	8.51	5.27	
wheat	0.92	0.67	6.59	5.74	10.21	1.64	1.43	6.88	4.36	2.02	8.72	9.46	0.65	8.00	2.10	0.93	6.16	1.71	4.68	
jowar	0.29	-	-	0.23	-	1.27	-	0.68	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.00	-	0.02	0.32	
bajra	0.03	-	-	0.71	0.00	-	-	-	0.10	-	-	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.07	
maize	-	-	0.02	0.13	-	0.11	-	0.03	0.00	-	0.00	0.09	-	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.04	-	0.02	
other cereals	0.05	-	-	0.01	-	0.71	0.01	-	-	0.01	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.05	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>11.30</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>13.28</b>	<b>9.06</b>	<b>11.14</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>9.68</b>	<b>10.72</b>	<b>8.86</b>	<b>13.35</b>	<b>9.67</b>	<b>10.35</b>	<b>9.48</b>	<b>11.34</b>	<b>10.95</b>	<b>13.25</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>10.27</b>	<b>10.42</b>	
gram	0.00	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.07	
cereal substitute	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.54	0.02	0.08	0.01	-	-	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	-	0.03	0.03	
		<b>Value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	91.55	107.80	59.72	27.67	9.64	72.02	76.36	32.61	39.79	100.68	11.04	4.77	83.17	27.17	92.79	126.36	33.33	84.93	52.21	
wheat	7.36	6.66	45.72	44.78	63.44	16.72	12.65	43.15	40.29	18.23	60.15	61.59	7.09	50.51	17.46	8.74	49.42	15.56	34.11	
jowar	1.94	-	-	1.95	-	8.08	-	3.08	7.55	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.01	-	0.15	2.01	
bajra	0.22	-	-	4.26	0.03	-	-	-	0.60	-	-	2.38	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.43	
maize	-	-	0.09	0.66	-	0.43	-	0.13	0.01	-	0.03	0.39	-	0.06	0.02	0.19	0.27	-	0.12	
other cereals	0.20	-	-	0.06	-	3.30	0.32	-	-	0.04	-	-	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.24	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>101.27</b>	<b>114.46</b>	<b>105.53</b>	<b>79.39</b>	<b>73.12</b>	<b>100.55</b>	<b>89.33</b>	<b>78.96</b>	<b>88.23</b>	<b>118.95</b>	<b>71.22</b>	<b>69.13</b>	<b>90.53</b>	<b>77.74</b>	<b>110.34</b>	<b>135.29</b>	<b>83.02</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>89.11</b>	
		<b>0</b>																		
gram	0.07	1.14	4.00	1.04	1.29	1.30	2.36	0.73	0.78	0.86	1.86	0.05	1.85	2.08	0.30	0.11	2.16	1.83	1.34	
cereal substitute	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.49	0.29	0.05	2.13	0.38	1.56	0.05	-	-	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.06	-	0.38	0.37	
sample hhs	264	56	144	192	48	176	144	224	424	72	144	123	348	311	248	244	239	96	3497	

**Statement 2: Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

54th Round

Schedule Type: 2

Urban

state cereal	AP	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Hary- ana	Karna- taka	Kerala	MP	Maha- rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Raja- sthan	TN	UP	WB	North- Eastern	North- Western	Sou- thern	all-India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
	<b>quantity (kg)</b>																			
rice	10.82	11.76	8.26	2.61	2.31	7.28	8.78	4	3.88	9.8	0.96	0.55	9.41	2.81	9.55	13.05	3.18	7.18	5.9	
wheat	1.09	1.62	5.48	6.3	10.36	1.97	1.88	8.84	5.04	3.41	8.87	10.79	1.08	8.8	2.42	0.9	7.25	2.34	5.19	
jowar	0.19	-	-	0.08	-	1.85	-	0.01	1.51	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	0.12	0.34
bajra	-	-	-	1.1	0.08	0.02	-	0.03	0.12	-	0	0.18	0	0.06	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.09
maize	-	-	0.02	0	-	-	-	0.03	-	0.13	0.08	0.06	-	0.04	-	0.09	0.04	-	-	0.02
other cereals	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.37	-	-	0	0.04	-	-	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.1
<b>total cereals</b>	12.31	13.38	13.76	10.08	12.76	12.5	10.66	12.91	10.57	13.38	9.92	11.58	10.53	11.71	11.97	14.04	10.47	9.74	11.65	
gram	0.01	0.04	0.27	0.07	0.18	0.1	0.17	0.09	0.06	-	0.1	0.02	0.12	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.11	0.07	0.09	
cereal substitute	-	-	-	0.02	-	0	0.71	0.03	0.12	-	0	-	0.03	0	-	0.02	0	0.09	0.04	
	<b>Value (rs)</b>																			
rice	104.39	126.81	73.65	31.07	25.65	82.01	87	43.9	46.95	86.55	11.42	7.5	97.82	25.5	100.66	135.14	33.22	67.43	60.71	
wheat	9.63	17.89	41.63	48.47	72.7	20.78	18.73	59.71	47.65	32.07	62.51	71.09	12.14	59.32	20.71	11.4	57.28	25.64	39.87	
jowar	1.21	-	-	0.6	-	13.52	-	0.03	9.01	-	-	-	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	0.99	2.21
bajra	-	-	-	6.41	0.51	0.11	-	0.14	0.79	-	0.02	0.81	0.01	0.21	-	-	-	-	0.47	0.49
maize	-	-	0.11	0	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.51	0.6	0.3	-	0.21	-	0.2	0.25	-	-	0.1
other cereals	0.96	-	-	-	-	6.1	-	-	0	0.22	-	-	0.28	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.49
<b>total cereals</b>	116.19	144.71	115.39	86.55	98.86	122.51	105.74	103.88	104.41	119.35	74.55	79.7	110.28	85.24	121.36	146.73	90.75	94.69	103.85	
gram	0.16	0.81	5.31	1.61	2.96	2.27	3.51	1.41	1.25	-	1.94	0.27	2.81	1.17	0.89	0.24	2.34	1.88	1.69	
cereal substitute	-	-	-	0.31	-	0.07	3.37	0.54	2.61	-	0.03	-	0.12	0.05	-	0.1	0	1.04	0.53	
sample hhs	259	56	144	190	48	172	144	224	424	72	144	127	352	312	247	240	236	95	3486	

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round		Schedule Type: 1																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	2.40	1.56	2.65	8.92	14.91	6.71	1.28	7.25	5.53	2.21	10.95	15.04	2.25	3.95	1.57	1.31	4.69	5.51	1.43	
wheat	10.36	13.30	3.20	6.94	4.88	13.40	7.03	9.03	5.49	18.66	2.02	5.49	10.65	1.96	9.61	14.87	6.61	15.40	2.20	
jowar	20.31	-	84.10	33.05	-	6.38	-	24.19	4.92	98.58	-	45.40	18.17	49.41	-	-	-	45.32	5.16	
bajra	46.51	-	83.78	11.00	17.29	25.07	-	60.97	12.99	96.77	99.25	10.88	33.96	16.59	-	-	105.68	98.73	5.34	
maize	77.86	88.63	16.02	42.36	53.28	73.51	-	24.25	73.42	73.33	38.95	22.77	-	25.53	91.99	19.06	11.09	-	10.75	
other cereals	23.70	-	56.59	42.92	-	20.73	57.26	53.48	21.05	18.43	-	16.78	14.49	65.21	99.72	32.20	94.10	70.77	13.14	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>4.65</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.14</b>	<b>1.78</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>6.96</b>	<b>0.62</b>	
gram	66.01	18.07	12.46	26.88	22.64	18.51	10.24	32.56	19.47	27.48	13.93	59.00	12.93	11.50	40.91	24.80	9.93	76.72	6.77	
cereal substitute	84.52	58.55	58.07	49.66	-	100.16	11.77	28.16	6.69	52.57	-	-	36.35	100.54	36.76	17.64	94.70	20.32	8.95	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	3.39	1.97	3.30	10.12	12.45	6.57	1.46	7.49	5.92	2.91	10.72	15.93	1.97	4.22	1.74	1.57	5.13	4.63	1.46	
wheat	10.60	8.72	3.09	7.75	4.06	17.60	7.91	8.90	5.23	18.37	1.92	5.14	10.23	2.09	10.13	16.20	6.03	9.82	2.12	
jowar	19.16	-	84.82	37.83	-	6.43	-	23.84	5.52	98.58	-	52.07	19.90	52.19	-	-	-	43.07	5.44	
bajra	38.23	-	77.12	11.10	17.43	27.90	-	61.08	12.58	97.66	99.25	10.53	34.48	17.27	-	-	105.68	98.73	5.15	
maize	74.64	74.03	17.01	42.19	58.35	74.34	-	22.25	75.81	73.33	39.14	23.87	-	25.03	89.31	19.47	10.95	-	11.03	
other cereals	23.78	-	52.87	52.09	-	23.65	55.57	55.53	23.60	17.05	-	17.11	14.18	62.99	96.42	33.93	94.97	68.45	13.77	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>4.77</b>	<b>0.73</b>	
gram	65.99	20.04	17.83	26.59	21.25	21.52	10.07	23.81	19.20	26.94	12.57	62.37	13.23	10.26	29.75	23.52	9.98	76.13	7.29	
cereal substitute	59.81	57.62	50.76	54.89	-	100.16	11.42	25.02	7.34	62.50	-	-	42.12	100.54	36.26	19.27	94.70	34.70	6.74	
sample hhs	1000	668	1410	514	212	514	572	1035	871	656	457	622	839	1786	933	1399	781	230	14499	

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	1.60	2.83	3.65	4.58	14.60	7.80	1.93	6.32	8.02	2.22	15.37	23.16	2.30	3.46	2.40	1.65	4.65	6.91	1.62	
wheat	19.34	13.75	5.19	7.37	3.08	7.23	6.92	8.14	5.91	17.70	2.04	7.04	12.45	1.98	11.45	10.75	7.35	11.14	2.29	
jowar	18.10	-	99.54	22.22	-	8.33	-	33.41	6.38	-	-	53.59	64.52	49.97	-	100.26	100.21	97.18	6.61	
bajra	58.63	-	74.29	11.50	38.46	42.78	-	50.25	18.38	59.59	97.71	20.29	36.58	25.19	-	100.45	98.16	99.11	9.04	
maize	-	-	21.41	17.48	101.62	68.44	-	37.40	75.41	103.01	26.13	31.48	-	27.41	-	23.12	17.13	-	12.49	
other cereals	16.81	97.50	33.60	51.36	-	11.39	45.25	42.99	19.99	24.51	-	92.65	12.22	28.76	-	42.71	101.16	84.19	7.80	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>2.78</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>0.74</b>	
gram	71.89	20.29	19.17	13.86	25.48	23.66	9.15	24.47	18.74	31.37	14.21	26.52	19.92	15.39	25.44	94.03	22.42	27.93	7.26	
cereal substitute	66.30	40.51	46.80	57.14	-	98.70	11.73	41.02	9.35	54.49	-	-	24.28	78.22	32.39	20.65	100.45	45.03	9.19	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	2.80	2.87	3.76	5.27	12.40	8.02	2.00	6.15	7.47	2.12	11.82	29.75	3.22	3.41	2.01	1.75	4.63	10.51	1.66	
wheat	19.14	7.95	5.51	7.81	3.14	6.51	7.51	8.38	6.25	18.36	2.59	7.05	14.06	2.03	11.24	8.60	7.36	7.74	2.28	
jowar	17.80	-	99.54	24.82	-	7.68	-	33.45	6.17	-	-	54.30	67.53	44.76	-	100.26	100.21	97.18	6.28	
bajra	52.03	-	75.59	10.65	36.74	37.80	-	46.49	19.50	62.93	97.71	20.06	39.16	25.37	-	100.45	98.16	99.11	8.85	
maize	-	-	20.32	20.40	101.62	70.18	-	39.70	73.36	103.01	23.77	31.84	-	27.70	-	21.80	17.91	-	13.02	
other cereals	15.90	97.50	33.11	49.70	-	11.53	47.84	47.26	19.67	26.72	-	91.96	12.88	32.13	-	46.36	101.16	74.08	7.78	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>3.32</b>	<b>1.78</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>0.89</b>	
gram	58.83	19.40	20.43	13.80	24.44	21.27	10.11	22.85	18.72	29.01	15.40	29.12	18.69	15.50	24.74	31.41	21.13	21.67	6.87	
cereal substitute	60.35	50.04	46.73	58.85	-	98.70	13.19	28.78	8.36	46.78	-	-	11.11	80.43	33.92	19.62	100.45	70.30	7.74	
sample hhs	999	656	1290	488	216	520	568	1043	858	650	442	639	861	1729	922	1431	792	231	14335	

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round		Schedule Type: 1																	Urban	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	1.57	5.96	2.83	4.43	32.85	3.51	1.77	4.41	2.90	3.31	5.56	11.89	1.77	3.81	2.17	1.68	7.28	7.70	1.22	
wheat	8.26	12.68	4.26	1.94	3.76	5.98	7.56	3.06	2.00	13.22	1.73	2.03	7.13	1.95	2.30	13.08	4.76	20.36	1.22	
jowar	18.36	-	-	17.48	-	17.90	-	61.00	9.78	-	-	-	75.84	99.74	-	-	-	57.77	8.45	
bajra	93.92	-	-	15.93	27.65	89.53	-	96.39	27.48	-	71.26	45.86	72.06	56.02	-	-	99.83	96.58	13.36	
maize	-	-	35.70	36.77	90.78	50.19	-	58.73	-	-	31.43	42.20	-	46.78	100.07	52.56	27.70	-	17.72	
other cereals	38.64	-	-	101.36	-	19.05	83.45	98.19	43.08	30.17	-	99.40	12.94	98.57	-	97.81	-	-	17.58	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>5.14</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>8.48</b>	<b>0.52</b>	
gram	28.00	37.20	17.50	16.80	13.74	10.57	10.67	14.31	11.60	35.93	6.43	27.07	8.33	14.01	13.90	60.55	5.78	30.87	5.09	
cereal substitute	52.06	74.54	101.34	22.15	96.22	46.97	17.39	16.69	8.15	94.18	-	99.67	58.14	76.43	59.47	46.69	79.12	43.68	9.10	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	1.77	6.52	2.50	3.39	36.43	3.43	1.50	4.77	3.21	3.72	5.19	11.13	1.78	4.04	2.23	1.58	7.55	7.22	1.20	
wheat	8.53	10.74	4.53	2.58	4.02	5.91	6.54	3.00	2.23	12.85	1.96	1.95	8.28	1.80	2.88	13.04	4.19	20.38	1.16	
jowar	19.97	-	-	14.52	-	17.95	-	65.23	9.05	-	-	-	73.19	99.74	-	-	-	61.79	7.99	
bajra	90.20	-	-	15.83	30.34	90.01	-	94.00	24.47	-	69.11	45.65	74.29	53.77	-	-	99.83	96.58	13.02	
maize	-	-	26.75	36.75	90.78	28.90	-	60.41	-	-	30.83	40.77	-	46.55	100.07	41.11	33.91	-	15.67	
other cereals	36.17	-	-	101.36	-	18.80	84.80	98.19	48.78	26.49	-	99.40	13.99	98.90	-	97.81	-	-	16.89	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>5.62</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>8.32</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>8.47</b>	<b>0.63</b>	
gram	31.88	38.16	16.51	17.36	12.47	9.13	11.31	11.77	8.93	35.75	6.08	36.39	8.89	11.23	16.75	59.23	4.25	31.64	4.16	
cereal substitute	50.16	75.35	101.34	20.61	96.22	58.35	19.17	14.96	7.67	94.18	-	99.67	53.68	73.29	61.02	29.83	89.26	43.52	7.37	
sample hhs	767	176	467	530	160	495	411	668	1118	228	404	398	952	968	732	731	518	236	9959	

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Urban	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	2.69	3.60	2.91	3.85	16.67	4.02	2.09	6.70	3.40	4.81	8.69	10.47	1.40	3.82	1.75	1.42	15.36	8.43	1.34	
wheat	6.82	15.67	2.66	4.43	8.81	2.84	5.35	4.10	1.75	8.90	1.40	3.67	5.00	2.17	2.72	8.74	7.72	17.42	1.52	
jowar	23.85	-	-	39.97	111.33	22.51	-	67.42	8.44	-	-	100.94	99.67	100.03	-	-	-	48.61	8.32	
bajra	96.25	-	102.23	15.65	54.39	92.68	-	91.87	18.33	-	98.90	56.31	-	66.57	-	-	89.64	101.72	13.54	
maize	100.69	-	37.59	72.23	94.83	89.58	-	47.33	-	-	28.62	51.37	-	71.44	-	54.71	53.44	-	22.49	
other cereals	38.22	-	-	101.67	111.33	13.38	101.61	-	49.83	74.77	-	101.75	31.60	-	-	99.48	100.11	-	8.80	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>7.13</b>	<b>5.80</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>5.29</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>0.73</b>	
gram	16.97	15.49	18.47	19.02	15.93	21.39	9.22	16.87	12.48	56.48	10.19	34.64	10.25	14.81	19.67	19.43	17.69	26.88	5.94	
cereal substitute	84.31	100.83	55.00	24.90	-	61.01	15.36	20.40	8.11	-	-	-	41.59	99.94	19.86	75.88	83.41	75.47	8.39	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	2.85	3.08	2.59	4.21	17.25	3.88	2.14	6.91	3.15	4.44	7.11	10.42	1.66	3.07	1.57	2.06	13.47	9.35	1.30	
wheat	6.87	15.38	3.25	4.37	7.27	2.56	5.96	3.72	1.69	8.15	1.54	3.74	4.78	2.06	3.40	8.88	9.84	15.75	1.69	
jowar	23.46	-	-	41.16	111.33	21.73	-	66.22	7.55	-	-	100.94	99.67	100.03	-	-	-	46.57	7.83	
bajra	93.13	-	102.23	14.35	51.14	92.68	-	91.14	16.41	-	98.90	57.79	-	66.89	-	-	89.64	101.72	12.26	
maize	100.69	-	37.68	73.02	94.83	69.24	-	46.75	-	-	30.43	54.32	-	39.16	-	53.82	50.74	-	20.56	
other cereals	35.97	-	-	101.67	111.33	12.57	101.61	-	42.06	72.85	-	101.75	29.01	-	-	99.48	100.11	-	8.04	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>3.14</b>	<b>4.09</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>3.17</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>3.14</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>8.32</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>0.83</b>	
gram	18.99	19.58	16.12	18.92	11.39	21.32	9.20	15.97	14.24	53.56	10.80	26.68	8.80	13.17	16.44	23.51	16.85	25.27	4.87	
cereal substitute	84.98	100.83	53.64	21.22	-	60.09	14.84	23.44	8.50	-	-	-	40.04	99.94	18.47	54.96	96.30	78.76	7.19	
sample hhs	768	172	457	517	152	495	420	640	1119	220	392	399	922	950	728	691	521	212	9775	



**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 1																		Rural
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
	<b>quantity (kg)</b>																			
rice	7.36	3.51	4.41	7.71	14.68	4.67	5.40	6.74	6.61	5.22	12.95	22.21	4.09	6.04	3.80	4.62	11.70	6.65	2.78	
wheat	9.69	16.27	6.41	11.20	3.71	12.65	10.77	5.04	5.49	20.40	3.68	8.01	12.22	4.07	14.47	15.69	10.23	22.34	3.42	
jowar	15.72	99.54	99.61	21.54	-	14.98	-	33.00	6.13	69.36	-	53.91	47.88	63.90	100.55	100.83	-	64.81	13.04	
bajra	72.92	-	102.34	13.22	28.20	50.41	-	58.45	15.14	100.73	61.85	21.29	84.82	32.10	-	-	-	14.46	12.56	
maize	57.72	-	15.28	32.44	99.79	67.71	-	28.26	76.47	70.93	34.30	25.46	60.02	40.73	80.09	24.47	31.97	-	11.8	
other cereals	32.83	-	50.04	85.94	-	24.6	86.91	74.16	41.92	31.49	-	47.12	24.13	41.53	65.47	41.81	60.16	94.06	10.54	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>3.96</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>2.77</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>3.43</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>3.22</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>4.53</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>1.28</b>	
gram	53.18	25.78	12.06	16.89	22.22	24.97	14.86	21.93	22.32	45.03	7.82	41.57	20.83	19.38	30.43	43.69	17.94	31.57	7.79	
cereal substitute	64.93	42.63	60.85	64.88	-	78.63	20.9	41.71	6.67	77.05	-	98.80	40.63	74.19	31.26	40.11	-	77.65	13.44	
	<b>value (Rs)</b>																			
rice	4.39	3.89	4.76	7.57	14.11	4.07	4.45	7.42	6.79	5.14	12.17	19.01	4.45	5.92	3.83	4.32	9.20	7.47	2.44	
wheat	8.29	14.44	6.09	12.27	4.99	11.38	11.51	4.92	5.67	23.03	3.96	7.61	12.61	4.18	15.38	15.94	7.28	26.87	3.20	
jowar	14.37	99.54	99.61	21.27	-	9.79	-	34.86	7.04	68.02	-	53.69	49.24	71.33	100.55	100.83	-	65.20	11.99	
bajra	73.03	-	102.34	13.49	27.48	49.52	-	63.03	14.21	100.73	62.14	24.06	82.70	34.01	-	-	-	17.79	13.17	
maize	52.93	-	15.01	32.53	99.79	68.52	-	28.89	76.47	67.76	33.96	22.17	62.95	43.02	72.82	28.26	27.27	-	11.60	
other cereals	38.08	-	48.56	83.95	-	24.28	76.94	71.91	38.38	31.58	-	47.08	24.60	42.99	76.78	42.26	63.16	94.06	10.40	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>4.09</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>4.43</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>5.28</b>	<b>3.52</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>4.35</b>	<b>3.55</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>4.27</b>	<b>5.04</b>	<b>8.54</b>	<b>1.30</b>	
gram	54.64	25.67	12.20	16.85	22.18	23.87	15.97	21.25	21.27	39.66	7.72	39.73	22.12	21.18	29.47	49.16	18.47	30.05	8.00	
cereal substitute	51.79	38.87	56.37	51.55	-	78.68	19.35	41.86	6.67	69.20	-	98.80	49.26	74.56	35.65	41.77	-	72.91	8.89	
sample hhs	1032	522	1202	497	296	677	640	1074	849	924	347	705	1014	1754	1031	696	304	161	13725	

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	3.67	4.60	7.11	6.55	11.55	12.05	2.17	5.44	7.06	5.21	19.13	19.87	6.33	6.84	3.56	17.93	9.26	5.64	2.94	
wheat	10.89	17.52	8.55	8.18	6.99	14.91	8.44	9.59	6.40	18.86	18.47	8.23	30.67	7.73	12.87	39.08	7.78	20.21	4.61	
jowar	27.30	-	-	28.73	-	12.02	-	30.08	7.45	77.49	-	98.83	79.44	86.22	-	-	-	81.75	9.90	
bajra	67.55	-	102.00	12.90	23.19	87.77	-	99.68	23.72	100.26	-	21.96	80.27	41.31	-	102.13	-	-	11.69	
maize	64.32	-	25.88	35.07	-	76.38	-	31.82	73.01	61.92	33.26	23.73	100.41	35.84	100.89	56.22	26.00	-	13.69	
other cereals	30.40	-	59.00	-	-	18.27	82.31	50.99	65.97	23.20	-	46.08	45.75	52.23	79.17	75.45	-	-	12.8	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>5.91</b>	<b>4.21</b>	<b>6.46</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>4.77</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>4.96</b>	<b>17.70</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>10.69</b>	<b>4.93</b>	<b>3.41</b>	<b>17.62</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>9.30</b>	<b>1.73</b>	
gram	77.95	57.13	36.57	26.73	19.51	36.65	11.78	16.83	31.57	26.77	39.19	49.67	26.57	20.48	29.44	81.36	15.03	54.26	12.91	
cereal substitute	54	62.26	66.24	44.73	-	75.07	9.16	40.65	9.90	64.64	-	-	36.84	100.91	33.00	69.64	-	100.53	8.03	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	4.44	5.49	7.46	7.36	12.22	13.73	2.87	5.37	7.03	5.06	19.85	19.88	10.71	6.66	3.28	18.02	8.88	3.55	3.05	
wheat	10.82	22.20	7.48	9.05	7.14	14.59	7.46	11.43	7.04	18.13	17.68	8.60	39.55	7.82	12.60	37.23	7.00	28.24	4.36	
jowar	26.70	-	-	35.04	-	18.12	-	28.75	7.73	74.25	-	98.83	79.34	70.24	-	-	-	83.77	13.59	
bajra	66.81	-	102.00	12.74	22.37	82.23	-	99.68	22.90	100.26	-	20.34	78.43	42.50	-	102.13	-	-	11.12	
maize	61.49	-	27.74	35.38	-	77.90	-	31.47	69.68	61.64	32.90	20.93	100.41	36.92	100.89	55.01	27.56	-	12.97	
other cereals	31.50	-	60.79	-	-	18.00	83.82	48.49	67.74	31.38	-	49.76	42.80	63.48	88.97	89.44	-	-	14.28	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>4.38</b>	<b>6.16</b>	<b>5.75</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>11.37</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>4.89</b>	<b>16.78</b>	<b>4.76</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>4.91</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>17.74</b>	<b>5.76</b>	<b>12.76</b>	<b>1.99</b>	
gram	55.53	54.12	32.80	26.32	22.00	24.30	12.90	16.28	30.28	23.08	39.70	47.35	27.84	20.62	27.69	79.11	14.69	54.51	12.01	
cereal substitute	58.69	71.77	69.63	43.70	-	73.77	8.540	41.60	10.08	58.75	-	-	31.73	100.91	35.6	80.1	-	100.53	8.28	
sample hhs	845	332	820	346	148	580	615	732	686	575	207	462	814	1174	956	136	155	87	9670	

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

<b>53<sup>rd</sup> Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>																		<b>Urban</b>
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
Rice		3.51	5.06	2.93	4.47	12.07	3.73	4.16	5.72	3.22	2.96	13.60	8.87	2.10	3.78	6.78	3.62	21.40	7.56	1.89
Wheat		11.45	11.77	2.89	4.52	4.71	5.50	11.03	3.21	2.81	6.74	3.53	5.68	8.38	2.26	13.82	12.02	5.43	8.48	1.80
jowar		19.86	-	-	18.64	-	10.30	-	26.76	10.36	-	-	101.12	50.24	71.51	95.63	100.32	-	74.31	7.85
bajra		100.07	-	-	21.59	30.82	94.13	-	96.98	19.74	-	100.17	41.45	36.45	27.84	-	-	93.45	54.63	15.80
maize		99.26	-	36.00	52.22	64.49	99.78	-	33.04	99.74	101.73	28.75	38.95	72.14	39.57	101.77	64.66	50.24	103.80	16.55
other cereals		29.42	63.67	73.26	14.50	-	10.76	65.97	-	48.84	38.10	-	99.60	26.74	48.72	79.14	85.73	-	33.98	10.47
<b>total cereals</b>		3.33	4.54	2.40	3.86	4.33	3.58	4.47	2.48	2.03	2.77	4.28	4.28	2.21	1.91	3.80	3.54	5.35		0.87
gram		30.43	39.52	8.97	17.33	8.07	18.79	9.08	23.17	9.33	30.31	18.29	26.20	11.61	14.52	26.09	37.79	16.18	39.66	4.55
cereal substitute		36.12	64.07	86.45	37.12	-	89.80	12.42	20.39	6.78	56.02	101.34	64.42	59.76	58.38		44.90	-	93.32	7.83
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice		3.89	4.87	2.94	5.09	10.60	4.27	4.88	5.47	2.90	3.18	12.90	8.82	3.68	3.68	6.09	5.18	16.97	7.88	1.91
wheat		12.60	12.72	2.71	4.35	4.63	6.30	11.11	2.98	2.98	7.21	3.74		9.52	2.59	14.84	13.47	5.40	8.17	1.65
jowar		21.15	-	-	21.53	-	9.55	-	32.24	9.78	-	-	101.12	49.58	76.56	95.02	100.32	-	77.00	7.74
bajra		100.07	-	-	22.17	34.53	94.50	-	94.84		-	100.17	43.86	33.89	30.13	-	-	97.51	57.81	16.23
maize		98.95	-	37.60	43.08	69.37	99.78	-	29.98	99.74	101.73	28.46	37.81	79.16	46.14	101.77	59.79	48.62	103.80	15.57
other cereals		27.57	67.65	71.56	14.50	-		71.45	-	45.57	37.30	-	99.60	26.72	43.83	70.03	78.52	-	32.53	10.32
<b>total cereals</b>		3.75	4.69	2.35	3.59	4.03	3.71	5.15	2.85	2.26	3.10	4.90	3.93	3.95	2.05	3.56	5.15	4.92	6.46	1.00
gram		32.32	38.42		15.05	9.47	21.04	11.20	23.24	8.50	29.73	17.01	24.43	13.29	13.15	29.17	36.52	14.94	42.10	4.39
cereal substitute		37.51	87.63	91.31	39.32	-	88.12	12.92	12.02	6.57	42.41	101.34	65.05	83.18	42.06	64.69	56.20	-	70.31	7.20
sample hhs		1055	424	1287	940	499	860	424	1342	1718	719	712	926	1467	2730	840	533	705	204	17385

**Statement 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Monthly Average Consumption of Different Cereals Per Person For 15 Major States, Three Groups of Small States and UTs and All-India**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 2																	Rural	
state	AP	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala	MP	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	TN	UP	WB	North-Eastern	North-Western	Southern	all-India	
cereal	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		<b>quantity (kg)</b>																		
rice	4.78	7.80	5.63	5.55	8.99	4.12	7.44	6.47	6.14	6.37	18.63	9.19	2.88	4.46	16.13	9.54	15.67	9.27	3.02	
wheat	10.00	17.63	6.24	6.74	5.88	7.94	15.85	4.85	2.43	20.40	5.31	4.06	10.56	2.26	13.91	17.56	3.40	10.14	1.97	
jowar	29.15	-	98.84	18.58	-	14.09	-	48.84	9.03	-	-	100.75	100.57	63.64	-	-	-	43.61	9.27	
bajra	94.16	-	-	21.94	91.73	98.91	-	100.21	21.90	-	-	20.61	82.76	57.18	-	-	-	55.56	12.32	
maize	91.95	-	57.09	63.37	100.59	-	-	24.31	-	-	30.59	45.67	73.04	45.04	102.00	51.56	33.50	-	20.58	
other cereals	33.46	-	-	82.22	-	12.37	79.87	-	63.08	100.28	-	81.42	24.95	100.14	101.99	20.64	-	32.69	11.13	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>4.86</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>4.12</b>	<b>6.42</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>3.77</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>15.11</b>	<b>9.16</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>7.32</b>	<b>1.55</b>	
gram	34.25	35.53	15.23	22.51	15.27	14.93	13.12	18.65	17.01	40.15	13.10	21.98	12.23	12.32	60.80	44.70	18.39	18.62	5.29	
cereal substitute	76.22	101.89	68.46	36.68	100.68	79.69	19.37	26.08	7.50	-	-	-	50.83	50.88	-	105.00	-	77.69	9.30	
		<b>value (Rs)</b>																		
rice	5.76	8.66	6.39	5.48	8.04	4.65	7.38	5.88	5.10	5.95	16.04	9.27	3.32	3.81	14.95	12.51	11.86	10.46	2.89	
wheat	10.32	16.31	6.41	6.30	5.46	9.41	14.06	5.07	2.84	22.89	3.89	-	8.32	2.16	13.90	18.96	4.45	12.88	1.97	
jowar	28.83	-	98.84	16.31	-	14.70	-	47.48	8.15	-	-	100.75	100.69	62.13	-	-	-	41.89	9.21	
bajra	92.42	-	-	22.58	86.97	98.74	-	100.21	-	-	-	24.24	82.19	53.29	-	-	-	51.04	12.86	
maize	98.58	-	57.70	64.98	100.59	-	-	24.64	-	-	30.35	45.13	95.47	39.90	102.00	37.66	28.61	-	18.37	
other cereals	35.44	-	-	82.62	-	-	66.37	-	47.38	100.28	-	83.72	22.93	100.14	101.99	20.64	-	38.59	15.31	
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.81</b>	<b>7.01</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>4.75</b>	<b>5.24</b>	<b>4.52</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>7.34</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>3.44</b>	<b>2.06</b>	<b>14.50</b>	<b>12.08</b>	<b>3.67</b>	<b>9.63</b>	<b>1.64</b>	
gram	36.58	32.92	-	26.30	16.35	14.91	13.79	17.95	17.63	40.10	13.35	22.04	11.60	11.87	72.44	43.35	15.51	22.18	5.48	
cereal substitute	76.94	101.89	73.40	36.91	100.68	74.63	18.06	24.98	7.37	-	-	-	45.45	57.94	77.70	104.42	-	76.38	7.60	
sample hhs	743	196	536	572	288	626	316	719	1347	304	524	602	1021	1734	693	260	405	144	11030	

Appendix B

Detailed Tables at National Level

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

51st Round			Schedule Type: 1				all-India			
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	20	24	1441	1498	2935	5874	1248	774	86	2108
120 - 140	33	39	1626	1607	2604	5837	1373	709	168	2250
140 - 165	65	78	1683	1717	2475	5875	1452	593	57	2102
165 - 190	97	108	1640	1510	2352	5502	1451	635	132	2218
190 - 210	77	81	1450	1420	2272	5142	1292	574	149	2015
210 - 235	95	101	1663	1584	1971	5218	1441	574	61	2077
235 - 265	113	117	1684	1550	1877	5110	1476	529	56	2062
265 - 300	103	100	1564	1491	1733	4789	1361	520	86	1967
300 - 355	121	119	1746	1522	1574	4842	1514	504	43	2061
355 - 455	119	109	1518	1525	1477	4519	1246	493	36	1775
455 - 560	73	63	1657	1374	1203	4234	1440	389	21	1850
560 & above	84	62	1452	1381	772	3604	1229	428	8	1665
all classes	1000	1000	1607	1512	1805	4923	1389	535	68	1992
Estimated no.	1215023	5981940	1952170	1836523	2192521	5981213	1687239	649888	82544	2419816
Sample no.	16244	79445	25797	24461	29160	79418	21988	8120	1001	31118
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	28	35	1271	1390	3090	5752	1125	534	108	1767
160 - 190	32	44	1739	1866	2779	6384	1485	344	60	1890
190 - 230	82	98	1649	1615	2222	5487	1312	437	67	1817
230 - 265	69	79	1594	1614	1994	5202	1329	305	47	1681
265 - 310	86	99	1753	1609	1903	5265	1461	186	70	1717
310 - 355	81	89	1683	1651	1690	5025	1362	255	41	1658
355 - 410	101	113	1753	1789	1610	5152	1367	238	23	1628
410 - 490	116	117	1819	1528	1294	4641	1393	165	5	1563
490 - 605	109	103	1771	1401	1196	4367	1282	151	14	1447
605 - 825	126	104	1505	1229	1044	3778	1152	172	9	1332
825 - 1055	58	41	1480	1057	694	3231	1122	94	4	1220
1055 & above	112	78	1322	1232	661	3214	992	162	3	1156
all classes	1000	1000	1628	1479	1486	4593	1275	224	29	1529
Estimated no.	489012	2246361	796127	723490	726573	2246190	623516	109755	14267	747539
Sample no.	10519	47915	17065	15338	15507	47910	13533	2711	323	16567

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

51st Round		Schedule Type: 2						all-India		
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	5	5	1126	1214	2756	5095	1064	947	80	2091
120 - 140	13	16	1582	1648	2825	6055	1354	526	162	2043
140 - 165	26	33	1399	1607	3357	6363	1251	681	122	2054
165 - 190	40	51	1566	1634	3069	6270	1374	695	125	2194
190 - 210	46	56	1620	1535	2710	5865	1421	680	152	2253
210 - 235	74	83	1473	1568	2470	5511	1314	619	106	2040
235 - 265	83	92	1613	1587	2202	5402	1456	609	67	2132
265 - 300	119	122	1495	1461	2065	5021	1275	568	95	1938
300 - 355	162	162	1542	1555	1778	4875	1371	563	72	2007
355 - 455	192	183	1634	1520	1495	4649	1409	505	46	1960
455 - 560	118	99	1530	1449	1125	4103	1269	426	44	1739
560 & above	123	97	1502	1390	931	3822	1234	324	25	1583
all classes	1000	1000	1548	1511	1815	4874	1339	530	71	1940
estimated no.	1370931	6683679	2122278	2071500	2488543	6682320	1835260	726497	97455	2659251
sample no.	15998	77939	25210	24325	28384	77919	21408	8560	990	30959
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	9	11	1330	1402	2891	5623	1159	579	60	1798
160 - 190	10	15	1475	1583	3486	6545	1264	498	202	1963
190 - 230	24	31	1595	1548	2995	6138	1391	393	78	1862
230 - 265	36	44	1617	1737	2431	5786	1379	413	87	1879
265 - 310	68	82	1624	1609	2329	5562	1403	318	44	1765
310 - 355	66	83	1741	1665	2350	5755	1468	306	43	1818
355 - 410	83	102	1827	1748	2080	5655	1501	328	50	1880
410 - 490	124	133	1728	1593	1652	4974	1353	360	46	1759
490 - 605	137	136	1673	1549	1391	4613	1311	177	41	1529
605 - 825	189	177	1628	1512	1194	4335	1232	290	7	1529
825 - 1055	87	72	1566	1367	907	3840	1117	180	0	1298
1055 & above	167	113	1572	1171	381	3124	1090	176	1	1267
all classes	1000	1000	1650	1503	1470	4623	1282	272	30	1585
estimated no.	403087	1863503	665201	605649	592512	1863362	516938	109801	12227	638992
sample no.	10423	49027	17182	15782	16048	49012	13643	3150	415	17213

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 1							all-India	
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	9	11	1450	1604	3138	6192	1260	844	274	2378
120 - 140	16	19	1424	1619	2995	6038	1286	841	150	2276
140 - 165	42	50	1506	1555	2999	6060	1337	722	142	2201
165 - 190	59	69	1540	1614	2711	5865	1414	702	120	2237
190 - 210	59	65	1462	1616	2404	5482	1338	690	84	2112
210 - 235	86	95	1650	1598	2278	5526	1477	689	87	2253
235 - 265	109	113	1596	1590	2046	5232	1418	658	89	2165
265 - 300	113	116	1622	1602	1940	5164	1396	570	66	2032
300 - 355	145	143	1607	1577	1777	4961	1395	548	43	1986
355 - 455	163	150	1583	1488	1534	4605	1351	469	55	1875
455 - 560	84	75	1567	1503	1377	4447	1316	449	29	1794
560 & above	115	94	1568	1402	1135	4105	1307	384	23	1715
all classes	1000	1000	1578	1547	1895	5020	1373	567	68	2008
Estimated no.	1184128	5944488	1868657	1831353	2244393	5944402	1625980	670815	80342	2377150
Sample no.	14499	73876	23280	22539	28050	73869	20160	7902	1001	29065
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	13	16	1458	1391	2796	5646	1241	374	193	1809
160 - 190	14	19	1560	1553	3036	6150	1338	512	153	2003
190 - 230	41	54	1672	1693	2664	6029	1473	385	109	1967
230 - 265	49	62	1754	1686	2411	5851	1497	402	76	1975
265 - 310	75	91	1663	1624	2234	5521	1418	309	55	1783
310 - 355	72	84	1741	1709	1918	5368	1423	304	41	1768
355 - 410	90	103	1736	1693	1791	5221	1406	247	38	1691
410 - 490	131	138	1663	1557	1599	4819	1331	219	19	1570
490 - 605	132	127	1648	1465	1273	4386	1309	181	8	1498
605 - 825	155	138	1605	1341	1126	4072	1242	169	2	1413
825 - 1055	79	64	1492	1261	919	3672	1126	160	14	1300
1055 & above	148	103	1412	1107	679	3198	1057	192	7	1256
all classes	1000	1000	1614	1459	1500	4574	1290	235	30	1555
Estimated no.	447687	2047763	722722	653199	671648	2047569	577685	105136	13239	696093
Sample no.	9959	46689	16349	15059	15275	46683	12963	2455	267	15686



**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 2					all-India			
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Rrral</b>										
000 - 120	4	3	965	1086	1947	3997	818	722	87	1627
120 - 140	6	7	1454	1359	2976	5789	1339	896	214	2449
140 - 165	11	14	1603	1651	3090	6344	1386	742	76	2203
165 - 190	19	24	1527	1616	3060	6203	1315	743	148	2206
190 - 210	32	39	1543	1589	2947	6079	1435	701	173	2309
210 - 235	47	56	1526	1699	2721	5946	1404	642	89	2135
235 - 265	72	81	1530	1557	2501	5588	1374	568	82	2024
265 - 300	95	106	1593	1570	2378	5542	1419	697	115	2232
300 - 355	153	160	1608	1585	2041	5234	1420	534	80	2034
355 - 455	234	232	1642	1560	1730	4933	1409	524	68	2002
455 - 560	140	131	1658	1584	1422	4664	1427	511	36	1975
560 & above	187	146	1508	1360	1016	3885	1257	365	20	1642
all classes	1000	1000	1587	1537	1853	4977	1379	535	69	1983
estimated no.	1217310	6059208	1931311	1871069	2255702	6058082	1678799	650789	84038	2413682
sample no.	14335	72465	23116	22170	27160	72446	19906	7734	1004	28646
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	4	4	1266	1158	1821	4245	1020	381	114	1514
160 - 190	5	7	1509	1789	2923	6220	1293	368	61	1721
190 - 230	14	19	1501	1646	3163	6310	1296	532	125	1952
230 - 265	18	25	1674	1898	2979	6551	1509	401	100	2010
265 - 310	38	48	1558	1610	2600	5768	1329	424	128	1882
310 - 355	54	72	1776	1814	2435	6025	1479	339	61	1879
355 - 410	76	96	1812	1736	2221	5768	1529	301	51	1880
410 - 490	121	143	1742	1695	1944	5381	1418	280	33	1730
490 - 605	149	158	1726	1574	1528	4827	1340	220	18	1578
605 - 825	197	187	1663	1444	1218	4324	1291	183	18	1493
825 - 1055	119	99	1564	1310	930	3804	1180	183	4	1367
1055 & above	205	143	1440	1095	643	3177	1056	166	7	1229
all classes	1000	1000	1633	1466	1463	4562	1285	234	28	1547
estimated no.	437503	1996160	714623	641269	640097	1995989	562076	102233	12450	676772
sample no.	9775	45451	16107	14695	14635	45437	12670	2427	272	15371

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

53rd Round		Schedule Type: 1							all-India	
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Rural</b>										
000 - 120	7	9	1572	1346	3733	6651	1431	444	37	1911
120 - 140	12	15	1473	1643	3208	6323	1344	649	67	2061
140 - 165	29	37	1749	1559	3051	6359	1441	576	70	2087
165 - 190	41	50	1632	1611	2773	6016	1462	670	164	2296
190 - 210	44	45	1499	1537	2131	5167	1351	684	124	2159
210 - 235	56	62	1650	1526	2364	5541	1451	719	129	2299
235 - 265	94	104	1613	1545	2373	5531	1419	552	80	2052
265 - 300	102	109	1728	1685	1927	5340	1502	677	76	2255
300 - 355	145	146	1651	1569	1840	5060	1414	564	63	2041
355 - 455	184	178	1624	1562	1663	4849	1381	480	78	1940
455 - 560	103	93	1582	1472	1454	4508	1334	429	53	1816
560 & above	182	152	1552	1388	1232	4172	1261	362	19	1642
all classes	1000	1000	1618	1531	1861	5011	1383	527	70	1980
estimated no.	1196290	5994268	1935543	1831692	2226849	5994085	1654035	630541	84168	2368855
sample no.	13725	67416	22094	20870	24449	67413	18622	6575	703	25901
<b>Urban</b>										
000 - 160	9	10	1384	1254	2548	5187	1066	321	97	1484
160 - 190	13	18	1494	1610	3202	6306	1203	529	135	1867
190 - 230	30	41	1523	1730	3024	6277	1325	498	94	1917
230 - 265	35	45	1608	1773	2460	5840	1374	456	91	1921
265 - 310	68	83	1623	1645	2333	5602	1317	400	79	1797
310 - 355	67	79	1678	1672	2088	5438	1425	323	58	1806
355 - 410	86	99	1716	1709	1848	5273	1402	317	43	1761
410 - 490	118	129	1714	1598	1685	4997	1363	232	22	1617
490 - 605	132	133	1628	1558	1423	4609	1304	211	17	1531
605 - 825	173	160	1624	1473	1151	4248	1240	186	12	1439
825 - 1055	87	73	1546	1316	958	3820	1182	176	10	1368
1055 & above	183	130	1386	1166	704	3257	1009	217	7	1232
all classes	1000	1000	1589	1492	1495	4576	1252	259	31	1542
estimated number	449854	2058526	714817	671317	672380	2058514	563314	116452	13759	693525
sample number	17385	82934	29018	26900	27012	82930	22767	4035	464	27266

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

53rd Round			Schedule Type: 2				all-India			
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	2	2	1150	995	2940	5085	941	475	208	1624
120 - 140	4	4	1501	1386	2957	5845	1389	603	82	2074
140 - 165	7	9	1339	1639	3124	6102	1192	857	138	2187
165 - 190	15	17	1430	1610	2836	5875	1376	904	59	2338
190 - 210	23	27	1470	1610	2750	5830	1300	678	121	2099
210 - 235	36	45	1633	1656	2905	6194	1463	721	148	2332
235 - 265	62	70	1524	1579	2449	5552	1371	576	107	2055
265 - 300	86	96	1538	1582	2362	5483	1405	554	56	2015
300 - 355	128	142	1577	1638	2218	5433	1419	631	87	2137
355 - 455	222	228	1683	1550	1806	5039	1472	547	67	2086
455 - 560	160	150	1613	1486	1531	4631	1379	491	35	1905
560 & above	255	208	1546	1405	1067	4018	1257	358	30	1645
all classes	1000	1000	1586	1524	1807	4917	1374	520	62	1956
estimated no.	1033289	5080761	1638892	1574382	1867194	5080468	1420003	537115	63621	2020739
sample no.	9670	46924	15449	14879	16594	46922	13116	4660	481	18257
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	4	3	600	516	1503	2618	389	57	28	474
160 - 190	4	5	1212	1396	3119	5727	950	383	253	1586
190 - 230	11	14	1596	1709	2674	5979	1252	504	76	1833
230 - 265	14	22	1606	1877	3343	6825	1427	359	145	1941
265 - 310	33	43	1596	1795	2568	5959	1400	378	85	1863
310 - 355	46	55	1541	1603	2341	5484	1323	315	30	1668
355 - 410	63	75	1616	1566	2217	5400	1360	319	65	1745
410 - 490	100	120	1725	1659	2150	5534	1433	280	61	1775
490 - 605	144	161	1784	1712	1628	5123	1406	247	18	1671
605 - 825	225	229	1728	1570	1369	4667	1353	207	17	1577
825 - 1055	129	115	1571	1464	1078	4113	1203	187	11	1402
1055 & above	227	158	1400	1156	638	3195	1049	189	2	1239
all classes	1000	1000	1611	1501	1469	4581	1275	237	27	1539
estimated no.	398226	1824305	641587	597659	584905	1824151	507815	94182	10665	612719
sample no.	11030	52544	18729	17268	16543	52540	14694	2452	255	17403

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

54th Round		Schedule Type: 1						all-India		
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	5	6	1375	1445	2652	5472	1214	784	166	2163
120 - 140	12	14	1587	1529	2968	6084	1337	756	157	2250
140 - 165	27	31	1584	1593	2614	5791	1345	774	74	2194
165 - 190	44	51	1591	1589	2605	5785	1398	621	73	2091
190 - 210	48	57	1661	1621	2697	5979	1472	692	55	2220
210 - 235	71	77	1550	1533	2377	5459	1397	635	64	2096
235 - 265	84	93	1684	1617	2252	5553	1491	568	68	2127
265 - 300	106	112	1692	1676	1930	5298	1458	615	75	2149
300 - 355	154	160	1630	1571	2016	5217	1376	529	41	1945
355 - 455	182	172	1598	1559	1573	4730	1354	416	47	1818
455 - 560	108	96	1589	1471	1421	4480	1336	377	39	1753
560 & above	159	131	1544	1403	1171	4118	1255	307	25	1586
all classes	1000	1000	1608	1546	1862	5016	1372	499	52	1923
estimated no.	1360097	6823729	2187225	2102843	2531943	6822012	1865812	678476	70388	2614894
sample no.	9986	50569	16461	15565	18533	50559	13942	4902	463	19308
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	6	8	2239	1682	2207	6127	2015	917	127	3059
160 - 190	11	17	2034	1676	3159	6869	1392	406	26	1825
190 - 230	24	35	1951	1946	2940	6837	1593	285	64	1943
230 - 265	23	31	1794	1792	2666	6252	1383	427	98	1908
265 - 310	55	67	1781	1702	2189	5672	1445	359	36	1841
310 - 355	72	87	1723	1615	2296	5635	1408	265	34	1708
355 - 410	71	84	1809	1617	2098	5523	1386	367	135	1888
410 - 490	119	137	1764	1620	1992	5376	1458	224	129	1811
490 - 605	148	143	1680	1393	1444	4517	1260	199	39	1498
605 - 825	182	173	1655	1500	1275	4430	1285	189	14	1488
825 - 1055	91	74	1563	1320	889	3772	1126	197	0	1322
1055 & above	198	145	1458	1181	786	3424	1026	224	5	1255
all classes	1000	1000	1665	1467	1534	4666	1276	244	43	1564
estimated no.	468532	2186004	780051	687334	718619	2186004	597836	114440	20368	732645
sample no.	3497	16534	5868	5299	5367	16534	4487	893	96	5476

**Table 1: Per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons Per 1000 Households in Different MPCE Classes**

54th Round			Schedule Type: 2				all-India			
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	2	2	1107	836	3066	5008	911	273	224	1408
120 - 140	3	3	1485	1444	2839	5769	1435	665	99	2199
140 - 165	7	8	1252	1535	3321	6108	1154	625	172	1950
165 - 190	14	18	1537	1567	3110	6213	1378	658	106	2142
190 - 210	19	22	1475	1631	2843	5949	1304	569	74	1947
210 - 235	32	40	1582	1611	3016	6209	1398	588	116	2103
235 - 265	53	64	1586	1585	2818	5990	1403	670	97	2170
265 - 300	81	92	1611	1608	2523	5742	1408	628	73	2109
300 - 355	135	149	1674	1577	2287	5538	1468	528	69	2065
355 - 455	223	234	1731	1609	1939	5279	1479	494	56	2029
455 - 560	161	153	1661	1534	1595	4789	1387	463	39	1888
560 & above	270	216	1546	1393	1095	4033	1278	363	19	1661
all classes	1000	1000	1627	1530	1879	5036	1388	486	53	1927
estimated no.	1336892	6733949	2175242	2045628	2512270	6733140	1855298	650287	70537	2576429
sample no.	9950	50680	16519	15441	18715	50675	13939	4869	489	19299
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	2	2	1512	2018	1967	5497	1000	-	-	1000
160 - 190	3	5	1903	1667	4292	7863	1682	147	147	1977
190 - 230	8	13	2149	1796	3293	7238	1796	227	3	2027
230 - 265	16	21	1646	1753	2694	6093	1565	596	31	2192
265 - 310	29	38	1632	1758	2722	6112	1492	379	79	1949
310 - 355	36	49	1701	1854	2663	6218	1594	383	50	2026
355 - 410	56	72	1857	1660	2308	5825	1465	405	59	1929
410 - 490	110	135	1896	1662	2102	5660	1571	243	38	1852
490 - 605	146	166	1769	1675	1787	5231	1411	196	28	1635
605 - 825	204	197	1627	1492	1324	4443	1220	151	16	1387
825 - 1055	120	105	1612	1369	1042	4022	1222	195	3	1421
1055 & above	271	197	1437	1203	702	3342	1063	159	3	1225
all classes	1000	1000	1645	1482	1465	4592	1290	212	21	1523
estimated no.	481955	2213488	792683	714390	706166	2213239	621859	102068	10131	734071
sample no.	3486	16552	5851	5308	5379	16538	4576	855	84	5517

**Table 1RSE: RSE of Estimated per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by MPCE Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons per 1000 Households in Different Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Classes**

52nd Round		Schedule Type: 1							all-India	
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	11.33	12.85	9.78	7.07	6	5.05	9.27	10.44	26.35	7.34
120 - 140	11.81	12.41	5.9	5.21	4.5	3.33	5.3	12.25	29.59	5.58
140 - 165	6.83	7.34	4.38	2.98	3.58	2.46	3.86	6.31	18.22	3.98
165 - 190	5.4	5.5	3.1	2.55	2.97	1.77	3.31	6.28	15.23	3.08
190 - 210	5.61	6.03	3.54	3.19	3.72	2.64	3.75	6.28	26	3.32
210 - 235	4.48	4.79	3.18	2.64	3.47	2.2	3.01	5.85	23.58	3.14
235 - 265	3.91	4.06	2.61	2.16	3.34	1.9	2.54	4.91	13.82	2.21
265 - 300	3.36	3.64	2.8	2.07	3.29	1.71	2.59	5.14	19.21	2.4
300 - 355	2.99	3.4	1.96	1.89	3.02	1.59	1.92	4.12	14.35	1.74
355 - 455	3.35	3.68	1.93	1.6	2.84	1.44	2.11	4.21	14.31	1.81
455 - 560	4.57	5.22	3.09	2.69	5.14	2.55	3	7.64	21.26	2.89
560 & above	4.34	4.92	3.41	2.3	4.2	2.33	3.62	6.81	22.47	3.27
all classes	-	-	0.85	0.75	1.24	0.68	0.85	2.04	6.09	0.93
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	12.69	14.32	10.08	8.58	10.02	8.15	10.6	15.11	30.72	9.87
160 - 190	9.26	9.48	5.34	4.63	6.43	3.07	5.54	14.42	26.42	5.96
190 - 230	7.4	7.21	3.73	3.71	4.63	2.74	3.74	8.58	25.33	3.28
230 - 265	6.11	6.45	3.78	2.69	4.04	2.45	4	8.41	21.15	3.97
265 - 310	3.93	4.42	2.78	2.38	3.72	2.09	2.88	7.28	20.45	2.69
310 - 355	4.62	4.49	2.95	2.49	3.11	1.9	2.89	8.26	23.68	2.61
355 - 410	4.13	4.42	3.15	2.48	3.35	2.17	3.26	9.3	21.32	3.46
410 - 490	3.65	3.74	2.26	2.05	3.37	1.81	2.16	7.98	32.77	2.11
490 - 605	3	3.32	1.78	1.89	3.51	1.38	1.89	8.53	30.1	1.93
605 - 825	3.18	3.64	1.93	2.15	3.63	1.78	2.08	7.57	50.52	2.14
825 - 1055	3.97	4.42	2.83	3.83	5.71	2.86	3.18	10.66	42.08	3.26
1055 & above	4.45	4.39	2.05	3.84	5.26	2.17	3.07	11.13	40.57	3.39
all classes	-	-	0.86	0.9	1.35	0.69	1.03	2.84	8.14	1.04

**Table 1RSE: RSE of Estimated per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by MPCE Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons per 1000 Households in Different Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Classes**

52nd Round		Schedule Type:2						all-India		
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	35.94	30.63	9.08	8.72	21	12.05	13.44	17.49	62.74	13.24
120 - 140	24.37	21.25	10.88	9.83	10.95	8.71	12.21	12.07	36.62	10.11
140 - 165	15.61	16.66	8.66	7.43	10.07	4.86	7.66	18.59	38.78	10.63
165 - 190	8.82	9.6	5.34	4.45	4.63	3.07	5.18	9.63	24.18	5.88
190 - 210	8.3	8.52	5.31	3.71	3.98	2.38	5.47	8.65	19.2	4.76
210 - 235	6.22	6.76	4.03	3.72	3.62	2.7	4.22	6.44	17.62	3.2
235 - 265	4.86	5.02	2.44	2.44	3.35	1.94	2.56	6.09	13.9	2.53
265 - 300	4.51	4.65	2.77	2.63	2.67	1.98	2.73	5.62	16.11	3.15
300 - 355	3.51	3.82	2.45	2.01	3.11	1.91	2.36	5.32	11.04	2.37
355 - 455	2.73	2.99	1.79	1.63	2.36	1.32	1.87	4.29	12.73	1.86
455 - 560	3.8	4.1	1.96	2.18	3.89	1.7	2.04	6.36	16.05	2.32
560 & above	3.69	4.18	2.02	1.97	3.87	1.77	2.25	5.75	16.7	2.27
all classes	-	-	0.88	0.73	1.25	0.69	0.9	2.15	5.39	0.93
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	22.68	23.61	12.4	15.54	17.23	11.07	18.12	27.4	53.28	13.59
160 - 190	18.2	20.45	10.41	9.53	8.62	4.22	10.13	28.56	68.85	7.2
190 - 230	14.8	15.72	6.82	7.83	7.67	4.65	6.8	12.69	31.48	5.8
230 - 265	9.02	10.49	5.82	7.19	5.91	4.93	6.38	14.37	30.12	4.86
265 - 310	6.69	7.23	3.45	3.15	4.39	2.59	3.65	9.74	32.15	4.04
310 - 355	6.15	6.44	3.65	3.33	3.41	2.1	3.13	10.55	22.28	2.99
355 - 410	5.24	5.45	3.05	2.53	3	2.01	3	9.02	21.77	2.79
410 - 490	4.21	4.43	2.32	2.31	2.75	1.64	2.33	6.63	20.55	2.26
490 - 605	3.23	3.15	1.93	2.07	2.86	1.49	2.27	7.72	25.48	2.33
605 - 825	3.04	3.04	2.02	1.95	3.1	1.47	2.14	7.81	21.12	2
825 - 1055	3.47	4.48	3.23	2.28	4.5	2.23	2.69	8.36	48.76	2.87
1055 & above	3.68	4.93	2.46	2.93	5.85	2.82	2.57	7.86	33.23	2.72
all classes	-	-	1.06	0.89	1.45	0.81	0.95	2.97	8.94	0.95

**Table 1RSE: RSE of Estimated per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by MPCE Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons per 1000 Households in Different Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Classes**

53rd Round			Schedule Type: 1				all-India			
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households							
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons			
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all
			male	female			male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
000 - 120	24.31	28.47	15.79	14.4	10.77	8.57	17.57	40.06	62.04	12.53
120 - 140	16.81	18.84	8.52	8.36	9.95	7.61	8.88	13.53	36.12	7.82
140 - 165	13.05	17.2	11.47	8.57	9.1	6.62	9.94	13.57	31.53	8.67
165 - 190	9.02	9.1	4.31	4.43	4.67	2.57	4.48	8.44	35.6	5.65
190 - 210	10.86	9.67	5.86	7.78	8.9	6.46	5.44	7.13	26.56	3.83
210 - 235	7.65	8.23	3.65	2.3	4.07	2.25	3.57	8.29	21.26	4.58
235 - 265	6.05	6.9	5.14	3.62	4.29	2.74	5.41	7.77	26.83	4.22
265 - 300	5.2	6.54	5.61	4.71	5.15	2.96	6.31	9.23	23.44	6.23
300 - 355	4.75	5.35	2.64	2.79	3.49	2.15	2.7	6.49	19.73	2.42
355 - 455	3.57	4.13	3.02	2.81	3.56	2.34	3.15	6.09	28.8	2.93
455 - 560	4.7	5.33	2.73	2.37	4.24	2.27	2.98	6.43	21.57	3.29
560 & above	4.51	4.98	2.42	2.46	5.28	2.35	2.17	6.43	22.73	2.25
all classes	-	-	1.35	1.25	1.86	1.09	1.25	3.28	7.38	1.43
<b>urban</b>										
000 - 160	13.7	15.21	11.28	10.33	8.65	8	11.9	18.14	52.97	9.42
160 - 190	10.36	11.1	6.75	6.17	5.34	4.54	6.79	14.8	39.39	8.02
190 - 230	7.13	7.42	4.48	3.9	4.17	2.91	4.18	10.61	25.72	3.93
230 - 265	7.69	6.69	4.36	4.26	3.81	2.72	4.64	10.82	22.55	4.27
265 - 310	5.31	5.16	3.27	2.47	3.27	1.84	3.08	8.77	20.88	2.99
310 - 355	5.28	5.09	3.46	2.49	3.26	1.97	4.03	9.61	28.82	3.52
355 - 410	5.11	4.8	3.46	2.67	3.93	2.38	3.43	8.62	23.28	3.23
410 - 490	4.67	4.74	2.49	2.46	2.97	1.78	2.88	10.18	25.84	2.61
490 - 605	3.68	3.8	2.21	2.36	3.34	1.73	2.23	10.61	33.57	2.51
605 - 825	3.93	4.31	2.21	2.67	6.48	1.87	2.42	8.99	48.85	2.57
825 - 1055	4.76	6.11	3.09	4.21	6.4	3.63	3.47	10.34	40.9	3.06
1055 & above	5.93	6.36	2.3	3.77	4.76	2.55	3.14	9.6	33.58	3.32
all classes	-	-	1.08	1.25	1.69	0.99	1.19	3.34	8.78	1.16



**Table 1RSE: RSE of Estimated per 1000 Distribution of Households and Persons by MPCE Class and Number of Persons and Economically Active Persons per 1000 Households in Different Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Classes**

53rd Round		Schedule Type:2						all-India			
MPCE class (Rs)	per 1000 number of		average number per 1000 households								
	households	persons	all persons				economically active persons				
			adult		children	all	adult		children	all	
			male	female			male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>rural</b>											
000 - 120	34.76	39.37	13.08	14.56	11.36	10.85	18.24	33.41	53.05	18.96	
120 - 140	24.89	28.72	20.49	12.14	10.89	11.15	22.93	29.76	65.59	13.46	
140 - 165	19.91	18.46	14.09	6.65	10.64	7.82	12.79	16.22	55	10.78	
165 - 190	19.45	14.68	7.67	8.84	12.75	9.32	7.32	9.52	48.43	5.94	
190 - 210	13.28	14.09	5	5.95	8.4	4.42	6.32	12.7	31.71	6.07	
210 - 235	10.83	11.17	4.56	5.25	5.83	3.54	4.94	8.86	28.86	5.09	
235 - 265	9.37	9.78	4.8	5.95	6.54	3.83	4.37	10.45	21.54	4.81	
265 - 300	6.21	6.08	3.77	4.49	4.97	2.94	3.72	8.87	22.35	3.49	
300 - 355	5.87	5.93	3.41	2.65	3.45	2.2	3.28	7.07	24.29	3.28	
355 - 455	3.71	3.94	2.54	2.03	3.45	1.76	2.65	7.04	22.23	3.3	
455 - 560	5.21	6.05	2.62	2.83	4.76	2.61	2.84	8.42	24.28	3.26	
560 & above	4.28	5.37	3.07	3.31	5.11	3.19	3.7	7.15	28.35	2.79	
all classes	-	-	1.39	1.29	1.88	1.19	1.47	3.8	10.21	1.55	
<b>urban</b>											
000 - 160	28.16	20.65	28.1	31.91	18.48	19.32	31.13	62.48	80.41	30.15	
160 - 190	20.02	21.3	16.16	12.36	15.57	11.33	15.46	26.64	44.31	13.91	
190 - 230	15.07	16.08	6.87	6.07	8.15	5.09	10.21	21.86	51.55	9.02	
230 - 265	11.83	11.93	6.54	5.9	5.42	3.37	6.44	20.54	40.32	6.58	
265 - 310	9.61	9.8	4.26	5.72	4.28	3.14	4.32	18.13	32.49	5.91	
310 - 355	14.77	11.49	6.64	7.19	5.28	5.04	5.65	20.82	38.14	7.85	
355 - 410	6.32	6.26	3.65	3	3.82	2.12	3.74	11.5	25.81	3.65	
410 - 490	5.79	5.94	3.24	2.99	4.09	2.46	3.14	10.07	25.78	3.24	
490 - 605	4.34	4.06	2.35	2.59	5.5	1.75	3.22	9.43	46.84	3.64	
605 - 825	3.36	3.47	2.16	2.65	3.34	1.75	2.4	10.84	33.73	2.55	
825 - 1055	4.2	5.31	2.98	4.38	6.73	2.86	2.73	11.23	66.6	2.58	
1055 & above	5.46	5.52	3.17	3.36	4.81	2.49	3.3	9.65	56.35	2.56	
all classes	-	-	1.1	1.43	1.57	0.99	1.16	4.88	11.88	1.28	

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

51st Round		Schedule Type: 1												Rural		all-India	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	4.61	5.52	6.36	7.02	6.62	6.82	7.23	7.35	7.44	7.50	8.47	7.19	7.06	910	15035		
wheat	2.55	2.75	3.50	3.70	3.83	3.70	4.28	4.32	5.07	5.37	4.91	5.79	4.31	698	11386		
jowar	1.03	0.92	0.85	0.54	0.70	1.23	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.35	0.65	0.46	0.67	105	1131		
bajra	0.20	0.29	0.10	0.12	0.27	0.44	0.29	0.80	0.60	0.38	0.45	0.76	0.41	66	848		
maize	0.22	0.37	0.33	0.39	0.15	0.25	0.53	0.18	0.34	0.14	0.23	0.21	0.29	81	1413		
other cereals	0.36	0.59	0.42	0.48	0.74	0.50	0.40	0.31	0.21	0.35	0.33	0.36	0.41	96	1130		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.98</b>	<b>10.43</b>	<b>11.57</b>	<b>12.25</b>	<b>12.32</b>	<b>12.94</b>	<b>13.33</b>	<b>13.54</b>	<b>14.22</b>	<b>14.09</b>	<b>15.04</b>	<b>14.77</b>	<b>13.15</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>16101</b>		
gram	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.16	0.04	157	2554		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.15	0.05	76	1235		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	26.08	33.84	39.88	43.94	43.32	45.27	48.92	50.19	52.91	53.81	62.49	57.17	48.23	910	15035		
wheat	10.09	11.25	15.22	16.48	16.89	16.72	19.28	19.49	23.05	24.02	21.77	26.54	19.27	698	11386		
jowar	3.84	4.18	4.07	2.27	3.16	5.47	2.60	2.91	2.71	1.71	3.01	2.14	3.05	105	1131		
bajra	0.97	1.15	0.46	0.50	1.23	1.92	1.31	3.55	2.68	1.62	1.86	3.24	1.77	66	848		
maize	0.88	1.44	1.14	1.59	0.58	1.00	2.29	0.76	1.46	0.57	0.85	0.88	1.17	81	1413		
other cereals	1.29	2.02	1.78	2.10	3.07	1.93	1.67	1.16	0.81	1.35	1.23	1.37	1.63	96	1130		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>43.15</b>	<b>53.88</b>	<b>62.54</b>	<b>66.87</b>	<b>68.24</b>	<b>72.31</b>	<b>76.08</b>	<b>78.06</b>	<b>83.61</b>	<b>83.08</b>	<b>91.22</b>	<b>91.35</b>	<b>75.13</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>16101</b>		
gram	0.02	0.17	0.11	0.35	0.24	0.51	0.58	0.47	0.57	0.68	1.09	2.75	0.62	157	2554		
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.19	0.14	0.26	0.29	0.42	0.36	0.75	0.25	76	1235		
sample hhs	241	415	815	1147	1064	1511	1728	1762	2147	2334	1254	1826	16244	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	3.89	6.19	6.72	6.57	7.30	9.03	8.96	9.15	8.77	8.89	9.83	6.67	8.46	863	11348
wheat	2.10	4.08	4.23	4.94	4.13	4.30	4.04	4.09	5.21	5.84	6.15	9.28	5.28	618	8254
jowar	0.76	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.89	0.35	0.50	0.25	0.22	0.12	0.05	0.09	0.26	40	266
bajra	0.01	0.06	0.21	0.19	0.09	0.20	0.37	0.60	0.42	0.62	0.35	0.47	0.41	38	385
maize	0.20	0.13	0.25	0.31	0.27	0.15	0.35	0.25	0.38	0.26	0.26	0.41	0.29	51	1075
other cereals	0.96	0.03	0.33	0.18	0.22	0.08	0.15	0.14	0.19	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.15	45	564
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>10.64</b>	<b>11.94</b>	<b>12.40</b>	<b>12.90</b>	<b>14.11</b>	<b>14.36</b>	<b>14.49</b>	<b>15.20</b>	<b>15.85</b>	<b>16.74</b>	<b>17.03</b>	<b>14.84</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>12788</b>
gram	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.14	0.05	86	1208
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	12	240
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	23.23	30.36	41.24	41.10	44.82	59.29	58.53	62.21	60.42	65.19	72.76	51.89	58.34	863	11348
wheat	8.78	17.54	18.38	21.12	18.46	19.23	18.16	17.94	23.07	26.35	27.39	42.06	23.51	618	8254
jowar	2.51	0.51	0.76	0.68	3.66	1.63	2.10	1.01	1.13	0.46	0.25	0.54	1.10	40	266
bajra	0.06	0.22	0.70	0.78	0.32	0.80	1.53	2.62	1.78	2.68	1.41	1.88	1.70	38	385
maize	0.82	0.46	1.10	1.23	0.95	0.63	1.36	1.02	1.59	1.09	1.14	1.86	1.20	51	1075
other cereals	3.93	0.10	1.32	0.71	0.98	0.30	0.65	0.56	0.95	0.49	0.46	0.56	0.65	45	564
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>39.34</b>	<b>49.20</b>	<b>63.50</b>	<b>65.61</b>	<b>69.19</b>	<b>81.87</b>	<b>82.33</b>	<b>85.35</b>	<b>88.95</b>	<b>96.26</b>	<b>103.41</b>	<b>98.79</b>	<b>86.52</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>12788</b>
gram	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.10	0.18	0.32	0.49	0.37	0.69	1.09	1.17	2.09	0.74	86	1208
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.13	0.06	12	240
sample hhs	59	120	260	426	540	785	1094	1323	2007	2638	1629	1988	12869	xxx	xxx

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

51st Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban	all-India
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	2.79	4.43	4.53	5.15	5.44	5.46	5.55	5.38	5.05	5.34	4.72	4.74	5.06	921	9654
wheat	4.69	4.78	4.44	4.50	4.85	4.71	4.31	5.51	5.21	4.78	5.37	5.74	4.90	880	8775
jowar	0.74	0.57	0.56	0.74	0.50	0.30	0.40	0.51	0.26	0.24	0.14	0.17	0.42	104	638
bajra	0.38	0.17	0.30	0.27	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.06	0.18	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.16	55	393
maize	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	11	173
other cereals	0.03	0.11	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.14	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.15	0.02	0.09	45	445
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.65</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>9.88</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>11.03</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>10.59</b>	<b>11.58</b>	<b>10.84</b>	<b>10.54</b>	<b>10.50</b>	<b>10.70</b>	<b>10.65</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>10046</b>
gram	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.25	0.06	227	2344
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.10	0.03	0.04	105	840
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	18.75	31.20	32.15	37.51	41.34	42.75	45.53	45.47	44.01	47.64	46.37	54.25	42.12	921	9654
wheat	24.08	22.46	22.02	22.64	25.16	24.88	24.00	30.41	28.51	28.97	33.67	42.78	27.42	880	8775
jowar	2.88	2.75	2.93	4.01	2.63	1.63	2.42	3.21	1.59	1.38	0.70	1.10	2.30	104	638
bajra	1.85	0.75	1.42	1.30	0.86	0.76	0.73	0.30	1.05	0.52	0.54	0.11	0.80	55	393
maize	0.08	0.35	0.11	0.24	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.16	0.12	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.11	11	173
other cereals	0.10	0.42	0.14	0.45	0.22	0.55	0.63	0.34	0.40	0.27	0.48	0.07	0.35	45	445
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>47.74</b>	<b>57.94</b>	<b>58.76</b>	<b>66.14</b>	<b>70.28</b>	<b>70.66</b>	<b>73.33</b>	<b>79.89</b>	<b>75.69</b>	<b>78.82</b>	<b>81.88</b>	<b>98.36</b>	<b>73.10</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>10046</b>
gram	0.04	0.22	0.18	0.34	0.54	0.51	0.69	0.90	1.04	1.46	1.46	3.64	0.94	227	2344
cereal substitutes	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.26	0.16	0.22	0.32	0.57	0.54	0.70	0.83	0.39	0.37	105	840
sample hhs	247	340	650	711	897	962	1083	1277	1325	1458	632	937	10519	xxx	xxx

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

51st Round	Schedule Type:2													Urban	all-India
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	4.33	4.14	5.50	5.53	6.24	7.26	5.99	6.31	5.65	6.13	6.13	4.59	5.91	906	9356
wheat	3.20	4.48	5.03	4.59	4.84	4.71	5.41	5.02	6.15	6.54	6.98	7.21	5.79	848	8183
jowar	0.86	1.23	0.25	0.34	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.48	0.32	0.29	0.14	0.24	0.33	79	702
bajra	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.19	0.28	0.11	0.15	0.25	0.11	0.13	0.04	0.05	0.14	28	269
maize	-	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.02	7	110
other cereals	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.19	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.12	0.15	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.09	40	337
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.47</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>10.98</b>	<b>10.86</b>	<b>11.76</b>	<b>12.45</b>	<b>11.99</b>	<b>12.19</b>	<b>12.40</b>	<b>13.19</b>	<b>13.37</b>	<b>12.12</b>	<b>12.27</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>9996</b>
gram	-	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.14	0.08	166	1626
cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.03	0.08	0.05	97	704
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	22.47	28.24	37.95	40.38	45.38	57.21	45.78	50.05	48.64	55.11	56.47	51.73	49.76	906	9356
wheat	14.98	21.52	24.18	23.44	23.98	23.91	27.66	27.81	33.50	40.71	41.14	53.43	33.54	848	8183
jowar	4.57	5.12	1.30	1.89	1.89	1.59	1.67	2.56	2.14	1.86	0.95	2.28	2.00	79	702
bajra	0.03	0.33	0.52	0.84	1.34	0.54	0.68	1.15	0.67	0.75	0.22	0.27	0.71	28	269
maize	-	0.09	0.20	0.07	0.17	0.05	0.15	0.06	0.07	0.19	0.02	0.10	0.11	7	110
other cereals	0.34	0.15	0.13	0.92	0.10	0.29	0.56	0.49	0.60	0.26	0.34	0.12	0.37	40	337
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>42.39</b>	<b>55.45</b>	<b>64.27</b>	<b>67.54</b>	<b>72.86</b>	<b>83.60</b>	<b>76.50</b>	<b>82.12</b>	<b>85.62</b>	<b>98.88</b>	<b>99.13</b>	<b>107.94</b>	<b>86.48</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>9996</b>
gram	-	0.08	0.65	0.20	0.52	0.65	0.71	0.57	1.48	1.41	3.13	2.48	1.23	166	1626
cereal substitutes	-	0.01	0.07	0.16	0.12	0.18	0.35	0.57	0.40	1.29	0.38	1.45	0.62	97	704
sample hhs	69	125	309	418	722	810	1047	1356	1571	1892	891	1213	10423	xxx	xxx

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural		all-India	
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
item	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	4.29	5.29	5.88	6.45	7.33	6.86	7.51	7.48	7.26	7.22	6.71	6.78	6.99	915	13297		
wheat	2.09	2.94	3.16	3.24	3.41	3.38	3.73	3.83	4.33	4.89	5.31	6.36	4.22	698	9632		
jowar	0.98	0.69	0.88	0.91	0.54	0.70	0.71	0.62	0.56	0.65	0.64	0.51	0.66	110	1173		
bajra	0.41	0.49	0.26	0.24	0.28	0.57	0.24	0.39	0.63	0.49	0.67	0.47	0.45	72	872		
maize	0.58	0.21	0.60	0.47	0.24	0.35	0.25	0.37	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.21	0.31	58	1390		
other cereals	0.27	0.55	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.18	0.33	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.38	0.48	0.26	72	896		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.62</b>	<b>10.17</b>	<b>11.04</b>	<b>11.53</b>	<b>12.05</b>	<b>12.03</b>	<b>12.75</b>	<b>12.91</b>	<b>13.26</b>	<b>13.65</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.80</b>	<b>12.89</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>14404</b>		
gram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.05	150	2264		
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.13	0.04	68	970		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	27.03	34.28	38.62	43.62	51.03	48.70	53.21	54.87	55.86	55.26	53.49	55.68	51.73	915	13297		
wheat	9.02	13.57	14.83	15.23	16.09	16.12	17.71	18.28	20.71	24.41	25.94	30.90	20.32	698	9632		
jowar	4.19	3.15	4.57	4.29	2.88	3.85	3.71	3.43	2.95	3.76	3.48	2.91	3.52	110	1173		
bajra	1.60	2.27	1.20	1.07	1.28	2.65	1.17	1.89	2.98	2.37	3.35	2.30	2.13	72	872		
maize	2.80	0.92	2.61	1.93	1.08	1.57	1.10	1.62	1.37	0.98	1.37	0.93	1.38	58	1390		
other cereals	1.14	1.94	1.17	0.95	1.04	0.82	1.47	0.99	0.77	0.74	1.64	2.03	1.14	72	896		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>45.76</b>	<b>56.13</b>	<b>62.99</b>	<b>67.09</b>	<b>73.40</b>	<b>73.71</b>	<b>78.36</b>	<b>81.07</b>	<b>84.63</b>	<b>87.52</b>	<b>89.28</b>	<b>94.76</b>	<b>80.21</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>14404</b>		
gram	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.24	0.25	0.31	0.51	0.33	0.51	0.63	1.18	1.52	0.57	150	2264		
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.43	0.32	0.66	0.25	68	970		
sample hhs	135	209	564	821	829	1182	1484	1560	2087	2413	1289	1926	14499	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Rural		all-India	
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
item	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	2.58	4.79	5.90	6.95	7.52	6.87	7.43	7.69	8.00	7.80	7.89	7.34	7.59	880	12746		
wheat	0.54	3.47	4.01	2.78	3.56	4.04	4.27	4.18	4.87	5.10	5.45	7.32	5.05	655	8759		
jowar	0.98	0.29	0.67	0.78	0.67	1.05	0.65	0.69	0.64	0.93	0.84	0.59	0.76	101	1108		
bajra	0.60	0.19	0.32	0.42	0.36	0.19	0.37	0.34	0.40	0.47	0.54	0.58	0.44	55	750		
maize	0.52	0.44	0.32	0.86	0.38	0.39	0.27	0.53	0.38	0.32	0.34	0.23	0.36	52	1173		
other cereals	0.57	0.30	0.25	0.33	0.18	0.39	0.31	0.33	0.19	0.27	0.30	0.28	0.28	62	899		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.79</b>	<b>9.47</b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>12.12</b>	<b>12.66</b>	<b>12.94</b>	<b>13.29</b>	<b>13.76</b>	<b>14.48</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>15.36</b>	<b>16.34</b>	<b>14.47</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>14233</b>		
gram	0.01	-	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.07	118	1683		
cereal substitutes	0.03	0.20	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.20	0.07	58	891		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	12.05	26.81	37.01	44.59	50.49	47.72	52.11	54.35	58.78	60.16	64.10	63.38	57.49	880	12746		
wheat	2.61	15.82	18.12	13.22	16.22	19.72	20.21	19.96	23.23	24.94	27.68	37.41	24.79	655	8759		
jowar	3.32	1.19	2.92	3.53	2.99	4.77	3.20	3.27	3.28	5.15	4.62	3.40	3.96	101	1108		
bajra	2.07	0.69	1.42	1.72	1.60	0.81	1.71	1.59	1.89	2.22	2.72	2.92	2.09	55	750		
maize	2.04	1.78	1.38	3.70	1.55	1.62	1.20	2.40	1.80	1.43	1.57	1.12	1.62	52	1173		
other cereals	2.35	1.27	1.12	1.54	0.89	1.60	1.39	1.41	0.81	1.15	1.27	1.26	1.20	62	899		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>24.45</b>	<b>47.56</b>	<b>61.96</b>	<b>68.30</b>	<b>73.75</b>	<b>76.23</b>	<b>79.81</b>	<b>82.98</b>	<b>89.78</b>	<b>95.06</b>	<b>101.96</b>	<b>109.47</b>	<b>91.15</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>14233</b>		
gram	0.09	-	0.08	0.33	0.33	0.48	0.51	0.46	0.74	0.77	1.05	1.87	0.85	118	1683		
cereal substitutes	0.60	0.57	0.17	0.11	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.11	0.18	0.46	0.74	1.04	0.42	58	891		
sample hhs	40	70	154	306	407	639	991	1295	2107	3271	2103	2952	14335	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban	all-India
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	3.53	4.97	4.76	5.78	5.43	5.75	5.70	5.37	5.38	5.45	5.20	4.77	5.34	914	9213
wheat	3.29	3.58	4.07	3.59	4.40	4.64	4.66	5.02	5.00	5.04	5.11	5.27	4.73	860	8441
jowar	0.92	0.48	0.61	0.64	0.30	0.29	0.32	0.29	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.12	0.30	76	639
bajra	0.03	0.33	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.08	33	304
maize	0.20	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	11	142
other cereals	0.31	0.04	0.15	0.27	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.09	38	294
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.27</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>9.73</b>	<b>10.41</b>	<b>10.32</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>10.92</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>10.24</b>	<b>10.56</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>9587</b>
gram	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.05	207	2113
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.03	94	840
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	24.68	34.97	35.36	45.24	43.61	48.43	48.25	47.97	49.32	53.22	52.61	53.04	47.88	914	9213
wheat	16.98	17.71	21.17	19.05	23.66	24.93	25.85	28.84	29.57	30.43	32.68	36.94	27.69	860	8441
jowar	4.04	2.59	3.37	3.86	1.84	1.97	1.98	2.04	1.61	1.74	1.21	0.97	1.98	76	639
bajra	0.17	1.55	0.49	0.57	0.51	0.31	0.40	0.68	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.24	0.46	33	304
maize	0.85	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.10	11	142
other cereals	1.15	0.20	0.72	1.38	0.35	0.33	0.55	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.33	0.15	0.44	38	294
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>47.87</b>	<b>57.18</b>	<b>61.26</b>	<b>70.23</b>	<b>70.03</b>	<b>76.08</b>	<b>77.14</b>	<b>80.07</b>	<b>81.43</b>	<b>86.13</b>	<b>87.11</b>	<b>91.38</b>	<b>78.56</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>9587</b>
gram	0.13	0.22	0.40	0.27	0.29	0.39	0.48	0.63	0.84	0.96	1.04	1.60	0.71	207	2113
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.18	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.42	0.57	0.47	0.33	94	840
sample hhs	112	157	406	473	757	749	915	1301	1347	1567	807	1368	9959	xxx	xxx



**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	3.89	5.07	5.11	5.07	6.11	5.68	5.53	5.85	6.08	6.08	6.00	5.10	5.76	892	8782
wheat	1.75	3.48	4.26	5.02	4.36	5.18	5.33	5.37	5.53	5.90	5.98	6.53	5.60	843	8060
jowar	0.04	0.52	0.50	0.26	0.47	0.55	0.38	0.37	0.25	0.24	0.22	0.14	0.30	64	553
bajra	-	0.18	0.10	0.23	0.11	0.07	0.14	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.07	0.03	0.11	28	244
maize	0.15	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	7	108
other cereals	-	-	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	26	228
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>9.39</b>	<b>10.03</b>	<b>10.62</b>	<b>11.15</b>	<b>11.66</b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>11.83</b>	<b>12.13</b>	<b>12.46</b>	<b>12.36</b>	<b>11.86</b>	<b>11.87</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>9346</b>
gram	-	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.07	154	1565
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	73	656
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	18.87	33.77	33.50	36.48	46.05	46.01	46.68	50.30	54.80	57.51	60.89	58.34	52.80	892	8782
wheat	8.54	17.95	21.83	26.67	23.59	28.60	29.41	30.55	32.45	36.04	39.00	46.47	33.98	843	8060
jowar	0.33	2.84	2.62	1.50	2.72	3.23	2.27	2.27	1.71	1.67	1.46	1.03	1.89	64	553
bajra	-	1.11	0.55	1.13	0.52	0.36	0.73	0.60	0.79	0.86	0.42	0.20	0.61	28	244
maize	0.58	0.67	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.26	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.16	0.05	0.12	7	108
other cereals	-	-	0.21	0.11	0.36	0.54	0.37	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.32	0.31	0.36	26	228
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>28.33</b>	<b>56.33</b>	<b>58.82</b>	<b>66.01</b>	<b>73.40</b>	<b>79.01</b>	<b>79.57</b>	<b>84.18</b>	<b>90.23</b>	<b>96.54</b>	<b>102.25</b>	<b>106.40</b>	<b>89.74</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>9346</b>
gram	-	0.16	0.21	0.46	0.56	0.54	0.59	0.89	0.87	1.12	1.48	2.17	1.07	154	1565
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.10	0.16	0.16	0.24	0.32	0.35	0.51	0.48	0.64	0.89	0.47	73	656
sample hhs	33	46	129	182	394	510	770	1184	1439	1988	1176	1924	9775	xxx	xxx

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

<b>53rd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>												<b>Rural</b>		<b>all-India</b>	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	4.57	4.87	4.59	5.36	6.70	7.08	6.24	7.65	7.22	7.19	6.64	6.56	6.72	927	12767		
wheat	2.79	3.54	3.81	3.28	3.37	3.90	4.27	3.92	4.25	4.62	5.15	6.39	4.54	740	9676		
jowar	0.36	0.99	1.44	1.24	0.85	0.67	0.96	0.64	0.65	0.47	0.49	0.41	0.67	112	1201		
bajra	0.21	0.33	0.15	0.29	0.23	0.15	0.39	0.25	0.50	0.46	0.70	0.61	0.43	62	779		
maize	0.64	0.05	0.12	0.28	0.35	0.32	0.17	0.31	0.29	0.22	0.16	0.27	0.25	64	891		
other cereals	0.14	0.27	0.07	0.16	0.20	0.14	0.13	0.17	0.29	0.26	0.33	0.20	0.21	70	885		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>10.06</b>	<b>10.18</b>	<b>10.61</b>	<b>11.70</b>	<b>12.27</b>	<b>12.16</b>	<b>12.95</b>	<b>13.20</b>	<b>13.22</b>	<b>13.46</b>	<b>14.43</b>	<b>12.82</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>13543</b>		
gram	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.05	188	2525		
cereal substitutes	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.03	64	1066		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	25.39	33.01	32.82	37.92	47.70	53.86	46.80	55.75	55.68	57.05	54.42	56.50	52.19	927	12767		
wheat	14.18	18.70	20.20	18.06	18.90	22.53	23.82	23.16	25.22	27.56	31.56	38.18	26.63	740	9676		
jowar	1.70	4.24	4.06	6.16	4.08	3.19	5.12	3.51	3.31	2.35	2.73	2.39	3.35	112	1201		
bajra	0.74	1.43	0.77	1.55	1.11	0.83	1.84	1.19	2.57	2.36	3.41	3.22	2.16	62	779		
maize	2.62	0.25	0.59	1.25	1.70	1.53	0.81	1.33	1.30	1.03	0.96	1.53	1.21	64	891		
other cereals	0.63	0.98	0.25	0.72	0.88	0.64	0.59	0.80	1.30	1.08	1.43	0.90	0.95	70	885		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>45.28</b>	<b>58.62</b>	<b>58.68</b>	<b>65.66</b>	<b>74.36</b>	<b>82.58</b>	<b>78.98</b>	<b>85.75</b>	<b>89.38</b>	<b>91.43</b>	<b>94.50</b>	<b>102.73</b>	<b>86.48</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>13543</b>		
gram	0.24	0.11	0.26	0.41	0.48	0.22	0.59	0.66	0.61	0.99	1.07	1.90	0.85	188	2525		
cereal substitutes	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.15	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.57	0.25	64	1066		
sample hhs	73	136	302	478	577	776	1117	1348	1928	2562	1664	2764	13725	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

<b>53rd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 2</b>												<b>Rural</b>		<b>all-India</b>	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	2.81	6.66	5.78	6.24	6.29	7.41	6.86	6.46	7.56	7.15	7.91	7.05	7.16	889	8803		
wheat	3.10	2.68	3.37	3.57	3.34	3.04	4.10	4.31	4.30	4.83	4.94	7.50	5.06	678	6308		
jowar	0.31	0.31	0.38	0.44	0.68	0.73	1.12	0.88	0.88	1.04	0.86	0.73	0.87	130	901		
bajra	-	-	-	0.10	0.43	0.29	0.21	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.39	0.37	0.34	51	441		
maize	-	0.46	0.27	0.31	0.47	0.22	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.37	0.15	0.31	54	396		
other cereals	1.08	0.24	0.10	0.24	0.23	0.26	0.22	0.16	0.26	0.40	0.32	0.28	0.29	78	641		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>7.30</b>	<b>10.35</b>	<b>9.90</b>	<b>10.88</b>	<b>11.44</b>	<b>11.96</b>	<b>12.70</b>	<b>12.49</b>	<b>13.74</b>	<b>14.17</b>	<b>14.79</b>	<b>16.09</b>	<b>14.03</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>9556</b>		
gram	-	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.13	0.19	0.09	135	1430		
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.13	0.05	57	756		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	15.87	41.87	37.92	39.48	43.90	52.89	49.18	47.81	56.56	56.30	64.12	63.17	56.52	889	8803		
wheat	15.22	14.41	18.28	19.31	18.14	17.64	24.80	25.04	25.61	30.02	30.36	45.52	30.56	678	6308		
jowar	1.09	1.09	1.61	1.74	3.03	3.82	5.92	4.34	4.77	6.11	4.32	4.39	4.77	130	901		
bajra	-	-	-	0.44	1.79	1.28	1.06	1.86	1.62	1.71	2.14	1.99	1.72	51	441		
maize	-	2.54	1.61	1.58	2.21	0.97	0.80	1.29	2.09	1.86	1.86	0.81	1.50	54	396		
other cereals	5.42	1.16	0.44	1.11	0.85	1.21	1.03	0.78	1.20	2.01	1.30	1.27	1.36	78	641		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>37.61</b>	<b>61.07</b>	<b>59.86</b>	<b>63.66</b>	<b>69.93</b>	<b>77.81</b>	<b>82.80</b>	<b>81.12</b>	<b>91.85</b>	<b>98.00</b>	<b>104.10</b>	<b>117.15</b>	<b>96.43</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>9556</b>		
gram	-	0.26	0.24	0.29	0.07	0.28	0.44	1.06	0.69	0.99	1.63	3.17	1.38	135	1430		
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.12	0.05	0.02	0.13	0.10	0.19	0.27	0.46	0.60	0.90	0.46	57	756		
sample hhs	19	28	69	127	172	309	474	759	1220	2016	1643	2834	9670	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	3.37	3.98	4.37	4.67	5.35	5.77	5.57	5.32	5.30	5.02	5.43	4.75	5.15	916	15950
wheat	2.97	3.76	4.30	4.49	4.04	4.06	4.38	4.83	4.79	5.02	4.70	4.95	4.62	870	15251
jowar	0.41	1.11	0.68	0.44	0.31	0.33	0.34	0.22	0.18	0.13	0.12	0.15	0.26	73	1094
bajra	0.12	0.20	0.11	0.09	0.19	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.10	0.04	0.13	36	593
maize	0.10	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	19	430
other cereals	0.04	0.17	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.07	37	555
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>7.01</b>	<b>9.34</b>	<b>9.56</b>	<b>9.80</b>	<b>9.98</b>	<b>10.48</b>	<b>10.55</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>10.54</b>	<b>10.43</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>10.27</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>16631</b>
gram	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.06	251	4441
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	97	1288
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	23.85	28.78	33.56	36.58	43.56	49.14	50.30	49.10	50.63	51.56	61.09	57.11	49.46	916	15950
wheat	18.34	23.62	27.44	28.51	26.43	26.62	30.29	33.39	34.14	37.65	37.21	42.50	33.43	870	15251
jowar	2.24	5.10	3.49	2.14	1.98	2.20	2.15	1.37	1.21	0.94	0.78	1.13	1.60	73	1094
bajra	0.49	0.94	0.57	0.53	1.09	0.83	0.60	0.81	1.02	0.86	0.56	0.25	0.73	36	593
maize	0.47	0.61	0.25	0.17	0.23	0.23	0.15	0.20	0.13	0.23	0.24	0.17	0.21	19	430
other cereals	0.20	0.74	0.25	0.31	0.24	0.56	0.58	0.34	0.29	0.32	0.28	0.28	0.35	37	555
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>45.59</b>	<b>59.79</b>	<b>65.57</b>	<b>68.24</b>	<b>73.53</b>	<b>79.58</b>	<b>84.07</b>	<b>85.21</b>	<b>87.42</b>	<b>91.55</b>	<b>100.15</b>	<b>101.44</b>	<b>85.77</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>16631</b>
gram	0.27	0.41	0.44	0.31	0.45	0.61	0.71	1.02	1.19	1.45	1.74	2.08	1.12	251	4441
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.07	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.49	0.43	0.67	0.62	0.38	97	1288
sample hhs	159	245	550	654	1104	1193	1524	2086	2379	3044	1542	2905	17385	xxx	xxx

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

<b>53rd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 2</b>												<b>Urban</b>		<b>all-India</b>	
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	2.58	4.84	4.00	4.42	4.98	5.43	5.81	5.36	5.63	5.91	5.98	5.30	5.57	898	9838		
wheat	2.68	3.22	4.79	4.05	3.91	4.57	4.46	5.01	5.63	5.36	5.76	5.92	5.27	839	9422		
jowar	-	0.17	0.24	0.70	0.42	0.46	0.51	0.42	0.31	0.20	0.30	0.08	0.30	68	643		
bajra	-	-	0.27	0.31	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.10	28	282		
maize	-	0.31	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	10	175		
other cereals	0.01	0.23	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.11	0.03	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.08	38	384		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.26</b>	<b>8.77</b>	<b>9.38</b>	<b>9.59</b>	<b>9.52</b>	<b>10.61</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>10.93</b>	<b>11.84</b>	<b>11.68</b>	<b>12.23</b>	<b>11.50</b>	<b>11.34</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>10500</b>		
gram	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.08	188	2262		
cereal substitutes	-	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	66	707		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	17.22	37.45	30.74	33.23	38.75	43.87	49.41	48.42	52.33	59.35	65.04	65.78	54.92	898	9838		
wheat	16.35	17.95	29.36	25.97	25.10	30.21	30.16	34.67	40.38	41.14	46.76	52.96	39.98	839	9422		
jowar	-	0.83	1.23	4.03	2.51	2.73	3.10	2.65	1.98	1.43	1.67	0.61	1.85	68	643		
bajra	-	-	0.91	1.58	0.48	0.62	0.68	0.52	0.67	0.43	0.50	0.62	0.58	28	282		
maize	-	1.37	0.15	0.41	0.28	0.06	0.24	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.33	0.16	10	175		
other cereals	0.03	1.17	0.17	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.68	0.18	0.69	0.59	0.39	0.39	0.45	38	384		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>33.60</b>	<b>58.78</b>	<b>62.55</b>	<b>65.34</b>	<b>67.26</b>	<b>77.60</b>	<b>84.26</b>	<b>86.49</b>	<b>96.11</b>	<b>103.07</b>	<b>114.46</b>	<b>120.68</b>	<b>97.94</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>10500</b>		
gram	0.01	0.04	0.35	0.32	0.61	0.45	0.77	0.72	1.27	1.87	1.97	2.62	1.48	188	2262		
cereal substitutes	-	0.03	0.15	0.11	0.16	0.15	0.38	0.30	0.39	0.53	0.70	0.68	0.46	66	707		
sample hhs	47	46	119	179	356	450	672	1099	1656	2418	1407	2581	11030	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

54th Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural	all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class															per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.
	000- 120	120- 140	140- 165	165- 190	190- 210	210- 235	235- 265	265- 300	300- 355	355- 455	455- 560	560 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	4.01	4.54	5.62	6.11	6.28	6.58	6.91	7.10	7.15	7.35	6.98	6.74	6.84	924	9250		
wheat	2.27	2.49	3.25	3.50	3.76	3.79	3.74	3.94	4.03	4.53	4.85	5.90	4.28	731	7057		
jowar	0.72	1.34	0.90	0.94	0.72	0.70	0.75	0.63	0.56	0.48	0.40	0.37	0.59	108	908		
bajra	0.24	0.07	0.24	0.34	0.39	0.18	0.28	0.34	0.42	0.32	0.42	0.48	0.35	56	542		
maize	0.63	0.39	0.33	0.27	0.25	0.32	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.14	0.17	0.17	0.22	58	854		
other cereals	0.47	0.27	0.30	0.11	0.19	0.14	0.17	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.12	0.19	73	666		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.34</b>	<b>9.10</b>	<b>10.64</b>	<b>11.26</b>	<b>11.61</b>	<b>11.70</b>	<b>12.09</b>	<b>12.47</b>	<b>12.60</b>	<b>13.01</b>	<b>13.01</b>	<b>13.79</b>	<b>12.47</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>9914</b>		
gram	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.05	168	1744		
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.19	0.05	74	763		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	26.44	30.15	38.77	44.48	46.77	49.78	53.90	56.06	58.06	60.37	60.99	61.33	55.40	924	9250		
wheat	12.37	13.40	18.03	19.15	20.49	21.08	21.29	22.63	23.73	26.61	29.41	36.48	25.08	731	7057		
jowar	2.56	5.94	4.03	4.04	3.68	3.76	4.29	3.42	3.07	3.02	2.24	2.20	3.23	108	908		
bajra	0.84	0.35	0.97	1.33	1.60	0.81	1.34	1.55	2.04	1.62	2.01	2.30	1.66	56	542		
maize	2.78	1.66	1.41	1.24	1.18	1.37	0.98	1.00	1.13	0.63	0.79	0.89	1.00	58	854		
other cereals	2.27	1.26	1.43	0.54	0.87	0.65	0.79	1.04	0.85	0.86	0.89	0.62	0.84	73	666		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>47.26</b>	<b>52.77</b>	<b>64.64</b>	<b>70.77</b>	<b>74.59</b>	<b>77.45</b>	<b>82.59</b>	<b>85.70</b>	<b>88.88</b>	<b>93.11</b>	<b>96.33</b>	<b>103.82</b>	<b>87.21</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>9914</b>		
gram	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.46	0.31	0.33	0.58	0.60	0.56	0.85	0.97	1.83	0.76	168	1744		
cereal substitutes	0.15	0.05	0.17	0.11	0.14	0.21	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.26	0.39	0.93	0.32	74	763		
sample hhs	50	100	247	396	442	651	799	973	1469	1842	1179	1838	9986	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.
	000- 120	120- 140	140- 165	165- 190	190- 210	210- 235	235- 265	265- 300	300- 355	355- 455	455- 560	560 & above	all classes		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
	<b>quantity (kg)</b>														
rice	4.12	6.44	6.21	6.14	6.34	6.4	6.9	7.18	6.9	7.35	7.72	7.9	7.31	895	8937
wheat	0.58	1.61	2.58	3.24	3.56	3.97	3.93	4.3	4.77	5.01	5.29	5.97	4.95	678	6539
jowar	0.67	0.06	0.08	0.71	0.74	0.77	0.77	0.88	0.73	0.75	0.65	0.64	0.71	100	824
bajra	-	0.99	0.35	0.58	0.17	0.15	0.3	0.26	0.48	0.44	0.55	0.53	0.44	53	500
maize	-	0.85	0.64	0.31	0.28	0.55	0.38	0.29	0.38	0.27	0.19	0.21	0.29	49	693
other cereals	0.15	0.27	0.24	0.19	0.33	0.08	0.29	0.17	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.24	62	596
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>10.22</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.17</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>11.93</b>	<b>12.57</b>	<b>13.08</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.06</b>	<b>14.64</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>13.94</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>9881</b>
gram	-	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.07	139	1406
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.04	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.15	0.07	61	595
	<b>Value (Rs)</b>														
rice	27.21	34.31	39.87	42.13	44.75	45.17	51.12	53.8	53.51	60.94	66.19	73.08	60.34	895	8937
wheat	3.34	8.94	13.2	17.6	20.38	22.02	21.83	23.72	27.05	29.2	32.56	38.19	29.44	678	6539
jowar	3.13	0.34	0.38	2.52	3.28	3.73	4.25	4.39	4.03	4.19	3.74	3.99	3.96	100	824
bajra	-	3.92	1.76	2.69	0.74	0.63	1.27	1.32	2.18	2.03	2.64	2.71	2.1	53	500
maize	-	3.39	2.57	1.38	1.33	2.39	1.47	1.14	1.78	1.23	0.91	0.99	1.29	49	693
other cereals	0.59	1.27	0.96	0.98	1.82	0.41	1.41	0.8	1.11	1.14	1.15	1.17	1.11	62	596
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>34.27</b>	<b>52.16</b>	<b>58.74</b>	<b>67.29</b>	<b>72.31</b>	<b>74.35</b>	<b>81.35</b>	<b>85.17</b>	<b>89.65</b>	<b>98.73</b>	<b>107.18</b>	<b>120.13</b>	<b>98.24</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>9881</b>
gram	-	0.27	0.28	0.32	0.15	0.29	0.37	0.55	0.9	1.29	1.62	2.28	1.27	139	1406
cereal substitutes	-	-	0.19	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.44	0.96	0.43	61	595
sample hhs	17	22	62	129	165	301	491	711	1248	2132	1649	3023	9950	xxx	xxx

**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.
	000- 120	120- 140	140- 165	165- 190	190- 210	210- 235	235- 265	265- 300	300- 355	355- 455	455- 560	560 & above	all classes		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	1.89	2.99	3.87	5.47	4.59	5.30	5.73	5.51	5.56	5.35	6.04	5.07	5.27	919	3261
wheat	2.90	5.32	4.75	4.17	4.46	4.02	4.47	4.34	4.36	5.32	4.71	5.25	4.68	857	2975
jowar	4.33	0.30	0.77	0.16	0.40	0.46	0.34	0.34	0.26	0.22	0.27	0.09	0.32	84	270
bajra	0.00	-	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.21	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.07	28	93
maize	0.29	-	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	11	53
other cereals	-	-	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	35	106
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>9.42</b>	<b>8.60</b>	<b>9.45</b>	<b>9.92</b>	<b>9.74</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>10.36</b>	<b>10.37</b>	<b>10.97</b>	<b>11.08</b>	<b>10.47</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>3391</b>
gram	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.12	0.07	267	848
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.03	88	283
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	11.46	22.86	30.73	46.49	38.33	44.16	50.66	50.97	54.59	55.06	66.06	64.60	52.21	919	3261
wheat	15.26	35.61	28.33	25.68	28.94	25.93	29.47	29.45	30.61	40.84	37.65	46.11	34.11	857	2975
jowar	19.21	1.15	3.61	1.04	2.14	2.83	2.13	2.40	1.83	1.60	1.97	0.71	2.01	84	270
bajra	0.03	-	0.16	0.26	0.45	0.75	1.01	0.63	0.57	0.19	0.08	0.19	0.43	28	93
maize	1.18	-	0.00	0.19	0.56	0.13	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.02	0.12	11	53
other cereals	-	-	0.09	0.12	0.51	0.15	0.10	0.26	0.45	0.15	0.23	0.23	0.24	35	106
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>47.14</b>	<b>59.61</b>	<b>62.93</b>	<b>73.77</b>	<b>70.92</b>	<b>73.95</b>	<b>83.48</b>	<b>83.78</b>	<b>88.10</b>	<b>97.95</b>	<b>105.99</b>	<b>111.86</b>	<b>89.11</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>3391</b>
gram	0.19	0.02	0.65	0.37	0.38	0.60	1.92	1.18	1.04	1.72	1.45	2.39	1.34	267	848
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.18	0.13	0.14	0.33	0.24	0.40	0.57	0.29	0.68	0.37	88	283
sample hhs	15	31	92	95	206	243	278	401	512	649	330	645	3497	xxx	xxx



**Table 2: Quantity (kg) and Value (Rs) of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes Per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

54th Round	Schedule Type2													Urban	all-India
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	5.96	1.13	4.5	7.54	5.71	5.92	5.82	5.98	5.49	6.23	6.33	5.73	5.9	881	3173
wheat	0.96	9	4.89	1.5	3.4	4.43	4.81	5.21	5.58	5.23	5.24	5.81	5.19	823	2829
jowar	-	-	0.04	1.66	1.22	0.36	0.9	0.32	0.18	0.3	0.24	0.12	0.34	68	223
bajra	-	-	0.47	0.03	0.01	0.19	0.07	0.09	0.1	0.12	0.08	0.02	0.09	28	110
maize	-	-	0.12	-	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	9	33
other cereals	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.04	0.1	0.13	0.15	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.1	31	94
<b>total cereals</b>	6.91	10.13	10.02	10.73	10.55	10.97	11.74	11.76	11.51	11.96	12	11.8	11.65	941	3362
gram	-	-	0	0.02	0	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.1	0.08	0.12	0.14	0.09	184	663
cereal substitutes	-	-	-	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.04	73	242
<b>Value (Rs)</b>															
rice	23.64	10.47	37.56	63.39	43.92	48.18	49.86	55.4	54.34	64.79	69.05	74.2	60.71	881	3173
wheat	6.14	49.31	31.47	9.53	23	30.9	33.35	37.61	39.37	39.78	42.57	52.21	39.87	823	2829
jowar	-	-	0.28	9.98	5.56	2.3	5.26	2.1	1.22	2.15	1.91	0.91	2.21	68	223
bajra	-	-	1.81	0.17	0.06	1	0.27	0.51	0.58	0.71	0.46	0.17	0.49	28	110
maize	-	-	0.58	-	0.43	0.11	0.25	0.11	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.1	9	33
other cereals	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.18	0.52	0.57	0.63	0.33	0.46	0.6	0.49	31	94
<b>total cereals</b>	29.78	59.78	71.7	83.07	73.67	82.67	89.52	96.3	96.17	107.81	114.5	128.19	103.85	941	3362
gram	-	-	0	0.54	0.07	0.72	0.43	1.36	1.69	1.53	2.44	2.99	1.69	184	663
cereal substitutes	-	-	-	0.11	0.32	0.07	0.19	0.3	0.53	0.58	0.7	0.93	0.53	73	242
sample hhs	3	6	26	54	117	146	214	376	508	771	430	835	3486	xxx	xxx

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

item	Schedule Type:1													per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														
	000- 120	120- 140	140- 165	165- 190	190- 210	210- 235	235- 265	265- 300	300- 355	355- 455	455- 560	560 & above	all classes		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	10.83	8.74	5.79	4.20	4.10	3.96	3.52	3.35	2.95	3.22	4.93	4.06	1.43	0.59	13297
wheat	15.86	13.19	9.85	7.11	7.85	6.24	5.93	4.95	4.02	4.05	5.74	4.79	2.20	1.24	9632
jowar	30.61	33.36	14.56	16.81	21.62	10.64	13.87	13.88	12.49	10.47	26.00	17.20	5.16	4.83	1173
bajra	50.92	48.45	33.02	26.24	26.04	19.41	17.73	16.11	12.59	15.91	16.80	19.74	5.34	5.21	872
maize	29.04	38.89	26.53	18.13	19.87	32.17	17.88	25.15	20.10	19.14	32.09	25.10	10.75	8.36	1390
other cereals	57.58	68.53	28.06	24.29	29.60	27.05	21.96	24.74	17.61	13.15	35.99	50.38	13.14	6.61	896
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>4.59</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>14404</b>
gram	84.10	35.47	21.37	18.08	21.52	16.89	16.67	13.53	9.77	17.97	18.44	11.36	6.77	3.89	2264
cereal substitutes	91.99	77.98	34.05	50.89	29.33	15.72	25.42	20.82	22.24	25.34	13.89	15.91	8.95	5.64	970
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	11.30	9.11	6.17	4.06	4.27	3.89	3.64	3.37	3.42	2.86	4.93	4.18	1.46	0.59	13297
wheat	14.67	14.25	9.67	6.62	7.79	5.90	5.85	4.66	3.73	4.04	5.28	4.35	2.12	1.24	9632
jowar	29.81	34.84	15.31	16.91	23.76	10.63	14.86	13.95	13.46	10.64	26.53	17.50	5.44	4.83	1173
bajra	48.24	50.78	31.50	24.80	26.00	19.49	17.67	16.39	13.54	15.03	16.93	20.27	5.15	5.21	872
maize	29.49	39.57	26.59	18.31	21.08	33.06	17.26	26.00	20.56	16.36	31.08	22.72	11.03	8.36	1390
other cereals	58.00	63.35	28.47	20.19	28.71	27.71	22.58	25.15	16.66	12.56	36.27	54.59	13.77	6.61	896
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>5.13</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>14404</b>
gram	89.75	30.93	19.64	18.88	20.77	15.62	15.35	12.66	9.85	11.46	19.17	14.15	7.29	3.89	2264
cereal substitutes	74.32	52.92	28.34	34.89	28.83	18.09	15.76	16.79	18.65	16.27	14.28	14.72	6.74	5.64	970
sample hhs	135	209	564	821	829	1182	1484	1560	2087	2413	1289	1926	14499	xxx	xxx

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	32.13	17.65	12.24	6.37	6.25	4.40	3.46	4.05	3.07	3.23	3.90	3.05	1.62	0.71	12746
wheat	46.33	22.34	22.17	12.36	10.61	8.44	5.79	6.58	4.98	3.69	4.70	5.88	2.29	1.40	8759
jowar	73.25	58.60	47.82	35.83	29.38	18.85	17.15	16.44	12.28	12.47	11.26	16.77	6.61	6.46	1108
bajra	82.89	63.39	58.71	34.23	41.28	38.22	22.68	32.01	19.49	13.56	13.48	12.50	9.04	6.81	750
maize	57.39	41.03	37.45	37.03	28.79	27.43	18.51	34.00	26.35	16.83	30.12	20.51	12.49	7.76	1173
other cereals	46.45	60.24	36.25	42.22	31.18	30.94	18.82	17.07	16.35	13.88	20.18	16.44	7.80	5.96	899
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>28.26</b>	<b>8.49</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>2.87</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.53</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>14233</b>
gram	100.49	-	51.28	33.02	27.79	20.45	16.56	29.91	17.76	11.26	12.99	10.83	7.26	4.75	1683
cereal substitutes	68.62	95.18	85.14	60.62	55.10	49.84	28.18	32.00	19.89	11.41	13.59	16.26	9.19	6.06	891
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	30.42	19.42	12.83	6.60	6.48	4.50	3.67	4.17	3.16	3.07	3.92	3.28	1.66	0.71	12746
wheat	45.69	21.80	23.40	12.04	10.05	9.76	5.64	6.49	4.86	3.54	4.56	5.61	2.28	1.40	8759
jowar	70.05	53.96	46.07	33.03	27.68	18.20	15.75	15.81	11.79	12.55	10.75	15.95	6.28	6.46	1108
bajra	83.50	66.91	63.07	34.94	41.34	33.81	22.70	30.91	18.63	13.77	13.48	12.94	8.85	6.81	750
maize	59.30	41.77	37.49	40.99	28.16	26.79	17.80	35.66	29.87	17.64	30.03	20.91	13.02	7.76	1173
other cereals	45.30	59.82	40.15	45.19	32.22	33.27	18.47	17.05	15.30	14.16	18.82	16.54	7.78	5.96	899
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>27.84</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>6.44</b>	<b>4.11</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>14233</b>
gram	100.49	-	51.83	30.29	25.16	19.35	17.22	21.15	18.92	10.76	12.34	9.75	6.87	4.75	1683
cereal substitutes	83.76	93.10	87.97	45.87	57.80	53.99	26.65	28.00	16.58	12.88	12.13	13.95	7.74	6.06	891
sample hhs	40	70	154	306	407	639	991	1295	2107	3271	2103	2952	14335	xxx	xxx

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban	all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class															per	sample
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	11.80	8.77	6.07	4.12	3.94	4.11	4.02	3.70	2.62	2.88	3.57	4.07	1.22	0.68	9213		
wheat	11.48	10.49	7.91	5.98	4.08	4.38	4.24	3.14	3.13	2.84	3.54	2.87	1.22	0.71	8441		
jowar	32.37	33.67	24.27	24.27	18.63	11.97	15.74	21.66	14.72	19.85	19.18	22.73	8.45	4.16	639		
bajra	100.42	56.58	30.68	46.33	40.15	27.25	28.87	28.67	20.96	20.02	29.43	28.20	13.36	8.93	304		
maize	18.46	62.34	83.89	47.10	25.08	38.02	54.13	42.95	31.72	36.74	53.01	37.98	17.72	14.37	142		
other cereals	85.86	58.80	69.03	55.40	51.67	35.41	27.89	41.11	26.65	12.94	32.55	29.16	17.58	6.97	294		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>9587</b>		
gram	52.46	32.37	63.83	29.91	12.78	12.45	12.26	8.20	10.45	8.98	8.29	8.46	5.09	2.93	2113		
cereal substitutes	98.20	39.13	53.82	29.64	17.16	20.28	24.37	21.68	18.02	8.87	18.97	9.27	9.10	6.03	840		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	12.63	8.72	5.97	4.19	4.09	4.21	3.74	3.73	2.56	2.97	3.48	3.69	1.20	0.68	9213		
wheat	11.54	9.70	7.47	5.52	4.05	4.12	4.04	2.97	2.81	2.34	3.28	2.54	1.16	0.71	8441		
jowar	31.37	34.36	20.90	26.09	16.28	11.53	15.58	20.46	16.26	24.38	18.23	24.48	7.99	4.16	639		
bajra	100.42	57.15	33.32	46.00	42.55	28.07	29.37	29.07	20.17	21.14	27.96	28.49	13.02	8.93	304		
maize	29.73	60.21	82.03	47.07	30.88	35.29	51.07	40.88	31.49	34.07	47.87	38.15	15.67	14.37	142		
other cereals	84.46	56.75	70.67	52.35	51.52	34.89	26.96	37.01	31.02	14.63	33.32	28.56	16.89	6.97	294		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>4.14</b>	<b>3.44</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>0.63</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>9587</b>		
gram	45.92	33.07	59.62	21.92	11.84	11.28	12.02	7.54	9.17	7.59	9.06	6.91	4.16	2.93	2113		
cereal substitutes	92.88	38.64	35.92	19.79	17.51	15.64	28.51	14.49	11.32	11.03	11.76	10.41	7.37	6.03	840		
sample hhs	112	157	406	473	757	749	915	1301	1347	1567	807	1368	9959	xxx	Xxx		

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type:2													Urban	all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class															per	sample
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	25.30	12.06	12.18	9.40	4.87	4.47	4.32	3.11	3.21	2.57	4.30	3.60	1.34	0.68	8782		
wheat	35.51	18.16	11.82	11.46	7.29	5.48	4.23	3.36	2.68	2.59	3.43	4.77	1.52	0.74	8060		
jowar	98.42	49.03	37.05	38.80	22.63	15.12	26.97	21.58	15.23	14.24	14.82	16.62	8.32	6.66	553		
bajra	-	99.48	62.03	77.58	45.37	36.15	27.21	28.21	32.57	20.29	41.66	21.99	13.54	9.61	244		
maize	76.37	99.62	71.74	99.10	51.21	55.23	59.83	64.31	52.10	35.81	48.74	47.57	22.49	18.69	108		
other cereals	-	-	83.47	40.53	65.18	34.00	34.49	25.88	23.10	15.45	14.00	39.30	8.80	8.26	228		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>15.93</b>	<b>4.30</b>	<b>5.77</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.53</b>	<b>9346</b>		
gram	-	73.44	64.95	28.56	26.19	32.69	18.26	14.18	10.85	9.22	10.90	8.07	5.94	3.95	1565		
cereal substitutes	-	-	97.72	86.97	18.22	20.07	26.80	28.75	25.53	18.75	16.94	12.59	8.39	5.55	656		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	27.80	13.80	12.18	9.39	4.92	4.22	4.64	3.27	3.11	2.54	4.16	3.06	1.30	0.68	8782		
wheat	31.49	16.72	10.94	10.50	6.59	4.91	3.71	3.37	2.63	2.36	3.38	4.87	1.69	0.74	8060		
jowar	98.42	48.96	37.20	40.23	23.90	17.33	28.36	20.74	15.38	14.94	13.78	16.53	7.83	6.66	553		
bajra	-	99.48	63.71	77.74	45.48	36.09	28.35	25.53	30.07	19.98	42.35	21.32	12.26	9.61	244		
maize	76.37	99.62	70.92	99.10	48.84	56.01	53.69	56.43	56.90	35.00	41.06	45.72	20.56	18.69	108		
other cereals	-	-	80.52	33.47	61.88	28.34	31.20	23.72	20.03	15.35	12.83	38.40	8.04	8.26	228		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>17.45</b>	<b>5.41</b>	<b>5.62</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>2.64</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.53</b>	<b>9346</b>		
gram	-	68.44	63.24	23.52	24.29	28.77	18.36	12.82	9.29	7.82	11.22	7.18	4.87	3.95	1565		
cereal substitutes	-	-	84.52	76.43	22.86	23.63	26.18	17.90	15.03	11.82	13.45	16.63	7.19	5.55	656		
sample hhs	33	46	129	182	394	510	770	1184	1439	1988	1176	1924	9775	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type:1													Rural		all-India	
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	25.36	12.56	16.95	8.25	10.36	8.40	4.74	7.77	5.51	3.79	5.22	5.26	2.78	1.00	12767		
wheat	26.33	16.50	24.42	11.15	10.48	10.68	7.95	8.30	7.33	5.50	5.34	5.94	3.42	1.60	9676		
jowar	78.28	39.98	43.01	30.51	20.82	14.39	22.00	33.06	13.58	12.95	20.63	14.24	13.04	8.28	1201		
bajra	100.48	50.74	38.80	41.64	41.75	31.89	32.71	21.58	32.78	23.40	19.84	13.92	12.56	7.10	779		
maize	64.92	53.70	42.26	26.01	38.32	25.61	22.21	22.77	25.05	21.12	27.45	23.49	11.80	9.11	891		
other cereals	76.75	45.30	39.87	41.40	31.64	29.73	24.36	19.32	15.02	20.37	28.49	25.36	10.54	11.38	885		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.08</b>	<b>5.51</b>	<b>14.62</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>4.99</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>3.74</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>13543</b>		
gram	96.94	52.52	37.48	42.57	28.04	31.47	26.51	22.82	14.48	11.45	14.10	14.83	7.79	6.50	2525		
cereal substitutes	98.82	49.02	46.31	44.43	28.94	37.57	21.95	28.40	16.49	20.81	21.71	18.58	13.44	6.15	1066		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	20.93	13.44	17.06	8.57	10.28	8.84	4.89	4.78	4.80	3.75	5.14	5.40	2.44	1.00	12767		
wheat	25.97	15.36	22.77	10.99	10.22	11.64	7.31	8.13	6.82	5.16	5.18	5.27	3.20	1.60	9676		
jowar	82.79	35.61	27.91	33.81	18.44	14.40	23.31	35.75	12.48	12.53	21.24	14.28	11.99	8.28	1201		
bajra	100.48	52.35	38.40	43.66	40.37	32.04	29.56	19.90	34.71	24.79	19.55	13.53	13.17	7.10	779		
maize	65.08	50.34	42.15	26.51	38.62	26.41	22.37	22.07	22.53	18.91	31.32	22.99	11.60	9.11	891		
other cereals	81.39	43.47	39.55	42.62	31.66	29.62	23.84	20.57	17.22	19.37	27.83	23.38	10.40	11.38	885		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.91</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>15.70</b>	<b>3.49</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.89</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>13543</b>		
gram	97.04	48.43	37.87	44.81	29.82	24.13	28.52	24.49	12.71	12.25	13.65	13.62	8.00	6.50	2525		
cereal substitutes	98.82	51.89	45.49	34.85	30.64	26.29	22.12	16.83	15.91	16.73	16.80	17.48	8.89	6.15	1066		
sample hhs	73	136	302	478	577	776	1117	1348	1928	2562	1664	2764	13725	xxx	xxx		

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>quantity (kg)</b>															
rice	24.52	17.45	13.20	10.88	12.63	6.95	7.79	6.48	5.89	4.48	5.74	6.86	2.94	1.29	8803
wheat	44.22	37.20	22.37	16.22	18.25	14.24	11.17	7.08	7.96	6.37	7.72	10.93	4.61	2.37	6308
jowar	101.14	74.02	67.52	38.65	37.53	31.17	39.54	19.85	17.22	16.13	11.87	15.92	9.90	10.37	901
bajra	-	-	-	95.52	76.77	50.97	48.39	39.14	34.51	16.33	18.06	13.39	11.69	10.31	441
maize	-	74.90	85.60	46.93	56.06	38.61	47.90	29.65	20.46	28.76	36.43	15.96	13.69	11.70	396
other cereals	74.55	75.71	63.07	38.54	45.55	43.62	36.70	25.19	20.74	31.94	18.45	18.28	12.80	14.34	641
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>17.36</b>	<b>14.56</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>4.09</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>3.88</b>	<b>5.10</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>6.05</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>9556</b>
gram	-	94.35	74.74	48.20	35.41	31.68	38.73	24.97	22.94	14.85	19.94	23.96	12.91	7.95	1430
cereal substitutes	-	-	84.29	79.39	62.48	39.12	43.16	29.21	26.44	15.01	16.87	12.83	8.03	8.18	756
<b>value (Rs)</b>															
rice	27.34	18.79	12.80	8.29	13.16	6.84	7.72	6.81	5.66	4.65	5.39	7.38	3.05	1.29	8803
wheat	40.16	35.36	20.57	16.30	17.40	14.57	11.96	7.59	8.08	6.86	7.03	9.45	4.36	2.37	6308
jowar	101.14	74.24	64.76	36.31	35.48	32.53	44.27	21.69	19.05	21.68	11.87	18.49	13.59	10.37	901
bajra	-	-	-	95.07	74.62	49.23	48.10	39.42	32.07	16.58	17.75	12.63	11.12	10.31	441
maize	-	79.49	85.61	49.76	53.80	37.98	43.22	28.60	21.56	28.13	37.47	16.56	12.97	11.70	396
other cereals	74.55	83.40	64.59	42.42	45.32	46.06	39.66	24.33	20.28	34.42	18.10	18.90	14.28	14.34	641
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>16.10</b>	<b>14.83</b>	<b>7.59</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>6.40</b>	<b>3.77</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>5.67</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>9556</b>
gram	-	90.75	78.63	49.95	35.68	32.14	46.25	28.49	22.06	13.69	15.45	21.24	12.01	7.95	1430
cereal substitutes	-	-	84.35	67.27	65.56	41.74	43.32	26.48	30.90	16.71	16.85	11.65	8.28	8.18	756
sample hhs	19	28	69	127	172	309	474	759	1220	2016	1643	2834	9670	xxx	xxx

**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban	all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class															per	sample
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	14.58	11.64	7.70	6.33	4.75	5.08	3.57	3.86	3.72	3.82	7.45	4.50	1.89	0.83	15950		
wheat	13.57	10.39	7.12	6.50	5.12	5.15	4.28	4.54	3.36	4.80	4.10	3.73	1.80	0.86	15251		
jowar	40.45	41.15	26.51	22.77	24.18	19.88	15.43	15.76	14.64	16.93	25.95	22.47	7.85	5.85	1094		
bajra	91.10	71.74	44.76	38.23	33.54	29.71	33.82	26.35	28.80	33.29	37.82	29.44	15.80	8.23	593		
maize	69.35	62.97	48.54	41.37	42.94	43.44	37.78	42.24	27.67	33.60	39.02	30.19	16.55	11.86	430		
other cereals	92.66	54.29	19.78	45.55	26.10	31.31	29.29	29.25	24.42	26.12	29.76	33.29	10.47	9.10	555		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>8.47</b>	<b>7.19</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>16631</b>		
gram	52.49	48.96	42.68	25.45	15.33	12.93	13.70	13.73	9.43	8.12	9.48	8.19	4.55	3.68	4441		
cereal substitutes	79.13	40.38	68.92	39.11	27.15	24.11	21.01	24.75	11.68	16.01	13.63	12.96	7.83	6.20	1288		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	14.77	11.02	7.62	6.24	5.46	5.02	3.59	4.00	4.02	3.78	10.63	4.14	1.91	0.83	15950		
wheat	14.12	10.35	7.40	6.42	5.17	5.08	4.41	3.77	3.33	4.37	3.45	3.56	1.65	0.86	15251		
jowar	44.47	36.96	23.84	21.27	26.42	21.71	15.04	14.81	14.35	18.50	22.58	22.98	7.74	5.85	1094		
bajra	90.82	72.47	52.67	38.15	36.45	31.85	35.03	25.24	29.37	31.24	38.48	28.24	16.23	8.23	593		
maize	70.08	62.80	47.26	41.69	42.52	48.63	38.22	40.78	28.43	31.25	35.01	30.16	15.57	11.86	430		
other cereals	92.66	52.33	21.03	44.60	25.24	30.41	26.02	28.15	23.36	24.92	25.65	31.39	10.32	9.10	555		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>9.52</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>4.57</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>6.08</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>16631</b>		
gram	53.33	49.71	34.97	24.19	15.65	12.60	12.12	10.29	10.10	7.42	8.82	8.41	4.39	3.68	4441		
cereal substitutes	76.85	42.59	52.89	28.05	34.50	27.81	17.43	30.55	12.17	13.12	13.37	11.81	7.20	6.20	1288		
sample hhs	159	245	550	654	1104	1193	1524	2086	2379	3044	1542	2905	17385	xxx	xxx		



**Table 2RSE: RSE of Estimated Quantity and Value of Consumption of Cereals, Gram and Cereal Substitutes per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Urban		all-India	
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													per	sample		
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<b>quantity (kg)</b>																	
rice	27.81	11.74	12.11	10.83	6.49	4.98	5.56	4.77	4.41	4.29	12.79	4.84	3.02	1.61	9838		
wheat	26.46	20.18	14.43	10.83	9.81	11.22	6.25	4.27	3.67	3.54	8.99	3.59	1.97	1.83	9422		
jowar	-	98.98	42.71	28.54	24.60	38.26	21.68	22.89	17.52	16.01	29.57	22.78	9.27	8.96	643		
bajra	-	-	77.10	60.18	46.05	37.63	41.29	42.96	22.67	25.20	39.29	30.49	12.32	12.09	282		
maize	-	70.86	68.71	55.80	55.54	100.69	46.78	57.22	33.44	31.58	44.74	30.67	20.58	16.70	175		
other cereals	99.36	93.81	94.40	71.38	54.23	46.21	40.12	29.40	22.36	20.14	16.64	13.42	11.13	8.02	384		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>20.67</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>6.96</b>	<b>6.23</b>	<b>5.09</b>	<b>5.46</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>2.14</b>	<b>10.11</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>10500</b>		
gram	101.79	100.11	37.53	38.53	27.13	29.98	18.31	12.65	10.72	10.92	10.58	9.50	5.29	4.45	2262		
cereal substitutes	-	100.08	63.25	62.86	43.82	39.48	38.43	22.39	18.16	16.50	15.13	16.62	9.30	7.61	707		
<b>value (Rs)</b>																	
rice	23.40	11.93	12.88	10.65	6.91	4.87	5.53	4.64	4.40	3.88	12.35	4.79	2.89	1.61	9838		
wheat	25.50	18.13	13.83	10.87	9.07	10.77	5.72	3.97	3.59	3.43	8.81	3.65	1.97	1.83	9422		
jowar	-	98.98	41.16	29.37	30.89	42.12	25.09	21.50	17.84	16.42	24.64	21.40	9.21	8.96	643		
bajra	-	-	71.32	58.54	44.45	37.11	41.78	43.05	22.66	27.35	41.14	29.47	12.86	12.09	282		
maize	-	71.52	67.56	55.47	52.16	100.69	42.05	54.72	33.91	28.92	42.17	38.10	18.37	16.70	175		
other cereals	99.36	92.45	85.56	77.49	49.89	48.94	44.11	34.66	24.41	28.08	15.77	12.96	15.31	8.02	384		
<b>total cereals</b>	<b>19.12</b>	<b>4.44</b>	<b>6.82</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>4.70</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>10.24</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>10500</b>		
gram	101.79	100.11	37.67	41.82	31.92	31.86	17.47	12.22	9.76	11.06	10.48	9.31	5.48	4.45	2262		
cereal substitutes	-	100.08	65.10	61.18	32.05	39.57	38.47	18.21	18.51	14.80	15.63	15.93	7.60	7.61	707		
sample hhs	47	46	119	179	356	450	672	1099	1656	2418	1407	2581	11030	xxx	xxx		

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

51st Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot. cons.			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	43.15	53.88	62.54	66.87	68.24	72.31	76.08	78.06	83.61	83.08	91.22	91.35	75.13	24.28	993	16101			
gram	0.02	0.17	0.11	0.35	0.24	0.51	0.58	0.47	0.57	0.68	1.09	2.75	0.62	0.20	157	2554			
cereal subst.	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.19	0.14	0.26	0.29	0.42	0.36	0.75	0.25	0.08	76	1235			
pulse & prod.	4.42	5.78	6.96	8.00	8.12	10.06	9.81	11.16	12.40	14.23	19.25	22.63	11.31	3.65	971	15684			
milk & prod.	5.23	4.40	7.32	10.21	12.49	16.88	21.70	28.24	33.65	42.62	52.41	88.45	27.46	8.87	720	11758			
edible oil	5.80	7.55	8.20	10.13	10.49	11.66	12.46	13.31	16.37	17.32	21.07	33.91	14.24	4.60	987	15949			
meat,egg,fish	2.66	3.27	4.63	4.86	6.55	6.49	8.44	9.40	11.85	15.44	17.83	23.14	9.83	3.18	565	10188			
vegetables	6.33	9.55	11.04	12.53	13.57	14.98	16.85	17.25	19.91	20.78	22.67	36.65	17.37	5.61	993	16079			
fruits(fresh)	0.35	0.78	0.78	1.19	1.81	2.06	2.88	3.17	4.15	6.06	8.12	11.51	3.61	1.17	637	10422			
fruits(dry)	0.18	0.36	0.27	0.24	0.33	0.58	0.54	0.76	0.78	1.04	1.34	3.76	0.81	0.26	180	2644			
sugar	2.49	3.52	3.85	4.55	6.43	6.88	7.37	9.25	10.96	12.36	15.14	19.80	8.82	2.85	910	15032			
salt	0.39	0.45	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.53	0.55	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.66	0.81	0.57	0.18	992	16066			
spices	3.10	3.77	4.43	5.29	6.01	6.18	6.82	7.67	8.73	9.05	10.35	12.79	7.28	2.35	992	16056			
beverages etc.	2.27	2.97	3.86	5.05	6.55	7.07	8.71	10.14	13.08	15.77	21.62	43.34	11.60	3.75	901	15065			
<b>food total</b>	<b>76.44</b>	<b>96.52</b>	<b>114.56</b>	<b>129.92</b>	<b>141.44</b>	<b>156.37</b>	<b>172.91</b>	<b>189.75</b>	<b>216.94</b>	<b>239.49</b>	<b>283.14</b>	<b>391.63</b>	<b>188.89</b>	<b>61.04</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>16241</b>			
pan	0.60	0.87	0.62	0.84	1.09	1.67	1.36	1.81	2.11	2.28	2.55	3.86	1.68	0.54	326	5800			
tobacco	1.84	2.79	2.48	3.73	3.95	4.73	5.19	5.86	5.62	6.13	6.56	10.52	5.14	1.66	690	11036			
intoxicants	1.20	1.43	0.68	1.30	2.88	1.40	1.70	2.42	1.98	3.47	2.94	6.89	2.32	0.75	155	2826			
fuel & light	11.50	13.88	14.21	16.15	18.17	17.44	20.22	22.36	24.64	25.70	30.85	40.50	21.67	7.00	998	16173			
clothing	0.23	2.33	2.33	4.32	5.78	7.58	12.52	15.16	14.91	31.68	49.94	136.85	21.78	7.04	315	5091			
foot wear	0.32	0.20	0.26	0.68	0.69	0.87	1.18	3.11	2.74	4.30	6.27	17.86	3.00	0.97	190	3061			
misc. cons goods	4.49	5.84	7.17	7.71	10.00	10.97	11.83	13.23	15.48	18.76	22.99	34.86	13.84	4.47	997	16154			
misc. cons serv.	2.34	3.71	4.74	5.34	6.53	8.27	9.21	10.39	13.20	17.57	25.28	61.97	13.53	4.37	944	15132			
rent	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.09	0.21	0.13	0.26	0.34	0.74	0.84	2.30	4.87	0.74	0.24	53	1122			
taxes & cesses	0.06	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.17	0.16	0.23	0.33	0.34	0.67	1.43	0.30	0.10	263	3467			
education	0.36	1.23	1.21	1.38	1.40	2.07	2.99	3.85	4.59	11.84	11.92	17.10	5.00	1.62	360	6389			
medical(inst.)	0.33	0.22	0.41	0.50	0.67	0.86	0.53	1.13	2.58	4.02	8.94	32.29	3.72	1.20	63	1173			
medical(non-inst.)	1.34	2.34	2.15	4.45	5.17	7.67	7.28	8.96	12.15	20.75	27.15	41.78	11.71	3.78	499	7498			
durable goods	0.48	0.69	1.23	0.85	2.05	1.97	2.64	3.45	5.54	8.84	17.49	196.91	16.12	5.21	262	4230			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>25.09</b>	<b>35.65</b>	<b>37.68</b>	<b>47.46</b>	<b>58.71</b>	<b>65.81</b>	<b>77.08</b>	<b>92.29</b>	<b>106.62</b>	<b>156.53</b>	<b>215.86</b>	<b>607.69</b>	<b>120.54</b>	<b>38.96</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>16244</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>101.52</b>	<b>132.17</b>	<b>152.24</b>	<b>177.38</b>	<b>200.15</b>	<b>222.18</b>	<b>249.99</b>	<b>282.03</b>	<b>323.56</b>	<b>396.01</b>	<b>499.00</b>	<b>999.32</b>	<b>309.43</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>16244</b>			
sample hhs	241	415	815	1147	1064	1511	1728	1762	2147	2334	1254	1826	16244	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

51st Round	Schedule Type: 2													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all class- es				total expen- diture	1000 hhs repor- t. cons.	sample hhs repor- t. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	37.69	49.09	58.12	61.99	66.49	79.37	78.78	82.21	87.06	94.10	102.63	102.74	85.18	24.08	990	15873			
gram	0.04	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.17	0.35	0.43	0.37	0.70	1.01	1.10	2.06	0.74	0.21	95	1638			
cereal subst.	0.07	0.02	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.38	1.11	0.33	0.09	54	955			
pulse & prod.	3.29	7.33	7.25	8.58	10.67	10.82	12.52	14.26	16.56	19.84	22.89	30.33	16.73	4.73	946	14938			
milk & prod.	1.08	1.87	7.80	9.15	7.60	10.60	13.91	17.17	26.88	39.36	56.07	114.26	33.62	9.50	688	11002			
edible oil	4.66	8.75	8.20	9.09	10.25	10.79	12.97	14.50	16.62	19.88	24.54	32.61	17.26	4.88	980	15565			
meat,egg,fish	1.63	2.15	2.87	4.30	5.70	7.20	10.45	10.27	12.09	18.91	25.07	33.75	14.67	4.15	467	8411			
vegetables	9.08	12.77	14.82	15.39	16.62	19.55	20.27	22.79	25.42	30.34	35.56	44.38	26.24	7.42	990	15849			
fruits(fresh)	0.03	0.37	0.50	0.88	1.98	1.91	2.78	3.36	4.86	6.20	10.53	18.63	5.77	1.63	496	8143			
fruits(dry)	0.04	0.06	0.12	0.20	0.20	0.32	0.71	0.92	0.87	1.55	1.94	4.15	1.25	0.35	147	1905			
sugar	1.33	2.74	3.70	5.16	5.81	6.67	7.47	9.16	10.60	13.72	17.59	26.89	11.70	3.31	868	14236			
salt	0.67	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.67	0.68	0.75	0.73	0.82	0.90	1.08	1.12	0.84	0.24	986	15828			
spices	4.95	6.35	6.75	7.01	7.95	8.95	9.81	11.52	12.82	14.68	16.77	21.41	12.71	3.59	985	15749			
beverages etc.	2.93	2.82	4.05	6.01	7.75	8.82	10.99	12.90	15.45	20.49	29.18	54.17	18.65	5.27	882	14521			
<b>food total</b>	<b>67.47</b>	<b>95.02</b>	<b>115.04</b>	<b>128.58</b>	<b>141.97</b>	<b>166.20</b>	<b>182.00</b>	<b>200.41</b>	<b>231.04</b>	<b>281.31</b>	<b>345.34</b>	<b>487.60</b>	<b>245.69</b>	<b>69.45</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>15993</b>			
pan	0.30	0.34	0.85	0.83	1.33	1.83	1.69	1.96	2.19	3.58	4.32	4.87	2.61	0.74	314	5375			
tobacco	3.90	2.06	2.51	3.97	4.44	4.40	5.74	5.79	6.64	8.08	9.91	12.27	6.92	1.96	672	10811			
intoxicants	1.15	0.28	0.92	1.71	1.43	1.28	2.47	2.47	2.49	5.02	6.31	13.39	4.09	1.16	138	2421			
fuel & light	10.83	10.87	12.89	13.08	13.61	14.04	15.15	16.87	19.31	22.10	26.80	33.48	19.79	5.59	997	15961			
clothing	7.23	10.57	8.87	11.47	13.31	13.39	15.52	17.01	19.84	23.88	28.48	44.88	21.21	5.99	966	15506			
foot wear	0.41	1.11	0.67	1.13	1.30	1.35	1.78	2.12	2.60	3.35	4.53	7.45	2.91	0.82	827	13584			
misc. cons goods	4.08	5.54	4.99	6.32	7.09	7.67	9.06	11.14	13.14	15.41	19.01	30.22	13.59	3.84	993	15913			
misc. cons serv.	3.20	1.98	2.87	4.49	4.64	5.25	5.76	7.28	8.68	11.75	16.56	37.86	11.35	3.21	940	14742			
rent	-	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.21	0.09	0.14	0.23	0.69	0.49	1.02	3.89	0.74	0.21	47	904			
taxes & cesses	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.13	0.18	0.36	0.32	0.64	0.98	0.33	0.09	263	3457			
education	0.77	0.78	0.86	1.19	1.23	1.16	1.95	2.39	3.12	4.66	6.38	11.88	3.88	1.10	484	8083			
medical(inst.)	0.61	0.12	0.24	0.25	0.82	0.81	0.48	1.52	1.56	1.68	3.82	9.37	2.21	0.63	133	2177			
medical(non-inst.)	6.48	1.47	2.98	3.23	6.68	3.92	6.37	9.32	10.54	13.88	19.20	33.64	12.15	3.44	523	8163			
durable goods	0.37	0.78	0.77	1.57	2.01	1.43	2.09	2.80	3.52	5.71	8.54	30.41	6.29	1.78	562	9230			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>39.37</b>	<b>35.91</b>	<b>39.50</b>	<b>49.33</b>	<b>58.19</b>	<b>56.77</b>	<b>68.34</b>	<b>81.09</b>	<b>94.67</b>	<b>119.92</b>	<b>155.52</b>	<b>274.59</b>	<b>108.08</b>	<b>30.55</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>15998</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>106.84</b>	<b>130.92</b>	<b>154.54</b>	<b>177.91</b>	<b>200.16</b>	<b>222.97</b>	<b>250.34</b>	<b>281.50</b>	<b>325.70</b>	<b>401.23</b>	<b>500.87</b>	<b>762.19</b>	<b>353.77</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>15998</b>			
sample hhs	69	133	303	512	630	964	1327	1615	2462	3259	2079	2645	15998	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

51st Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														% to	per	sample		
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	total expen- -diture	1000 hhs repot. cons.	hhs repot cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	47.74	57.94	58.76	66.14	70.28	70.66	73.33	79.89	75.69	78.82	81.88	98.36	73.10	14.39	960	10046			
gram	0.04	0.22	0.18	0.34	0.54	0.51	0.69	0.90	1.04	1.46	1.46	3.64	0.94	0.19	227	2344			
cereal subst.	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.26	0.16	0.22	0.32	0.57	0.54	0.70	0.83	0.39	0.37	0.07	105	840			
pulse & prod.	7.55	6.73	9.40	11.65	12.20	14.04	15.91	16.43	18.12	20.39	21.48	25.83	15.46	3.04	952	9881			
milk & prod.	6.71	12.15	14.99	19.51	26.85	35.15	40.12	47.22	61.38	83.27	100.87	136.79	49.39	9.72	873	8939			
edible oil	7.80	10.17	13.39	14.93	18.09	19.53	23.47	23.92	26.97	32.55	35.13	40.28	22.93	4.51	955	9955			
meat,egg,fish	2.81	5.69	6.65	10.23	11.22	12.95	18.04	16.37	18.41	23.42	28.22	48.97	17.33	3.41	596	6608			
vegetables	9.72	11.83	15.44	16.48	18.55	20.68	22.55	25.53	27.76	34.02	38.91	48.47	24.65	4.85	957	9991			
fruits(fresh)	1.15	1.51	2.31	3.26	3.63	5.97	8.19	7.72	12.64	14.56	20.97	36.65	9.84	1.94	834	8454			
fruits(dry)	0.40	0.34	0.68	0.82	1.00	1.14	1.51	2.33	2.46	3.81	4.51	13.57	2.70	0.53	354	2749			
sugar	4.27	6.13	7.04	7.97	9.00	10.14	10.98	11.93	12.61	14.23	15.77	18.15	11.01	2.17	926	9717			
salt	0.38	0.48	0.56	0.57	0.63	0.65	0.68	0.78	0.81	0.89	0.93	1.15	0.73	0.14	956	9965			
spices	5.15	5.18	6.68	7.23	7.57	8.73	8.91	9.60	10.38	11.23	11.80	18.20	9.43	1.86	956	9957			
beverages etc.	3.93	6.99	8.71	11.49	13.71	16.82	21.56	25.05	43.09	51.74	91.26	123.50	33.61	6.61	980	10334			
<b>food total</b>	<b>97.74</b>	<b>125.50</b>	<b>144.94</b>	<b>170.88</b>	<b>193.43</b>	<b>217.18</b>	<b>246.25</b>	<b>268.24</b>	<b>311.89</b>	<b>371.10</b>	<b>454.03</b>	<b>613.96</b>	<b>271.49</b>	<b>53.44</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>10508</b>			
pan	0.48	0.81	1.68	1.62	1.91	2.32	1.72	1.91	2.57	3.97	2.97	4.62	2.32	0.46	273	3088			
tobacco	1.64	3.43	3.73	3.50	4.72	4.32	5.41	5.00	5.69	6.18	5.11	10.75	5.18	1.02	455	4966			
intoxicants	0.78	0.64	1.00	2.11	1.23	1.46	2.47	2.43	2.13	3.42	2.61	13.72	2.89	0.57	88	995			
fuel & light	13.18	16.33	20.08	21.67	24.96	27.19	30.64	34.06	36.88	44.14	53.97	78.91	33.95	6.68	977	10294			
clothing	0.38	2.02	3.47	2.95	7.37	8.34	12.38	19.92	30.09	41.97	66.62	154.25	28.11	5.53	264	2870			
foot wear	0.20	0.34	0.45	1.41	1.01	1.31	3.24	3.18	4.68	8.27	9.59	26.18	4.91	0.97	162	1875			
misc. cons goods	6.69	9.17	12.10	15.12	17.17	20.62	23.59	28.25	31.20	42.30	57.78	91.57	29.64	5.83	998	10480			
misc. cons serv.	3.54	5.51	6.86	9.30	10.57	13.27	18.70	22.92	41.71	58.00	115.86	252.63	43.58	8.58	962	10078			
rent	2.22	1.17	2.69	6.51	5.84	11.81	12.45	15.77	22.64	43.17	42.30	95.16	21.76	4.28	352	3640			
taxes & cesses	0.68	0.64	0.85	0.69	1.26	1.05	1.80	1.92	3.00	4.15	13.33	14.64	3.26	0.64	359	3398			
education	0.84	3.49	3.13	4.36	5.22	7.80	10.00	16.03	24.97	44.10	46.59	82.40	20.54	4.04	551	5531			
medical(inst.)	0.12	0.42	0.64	0.91	1.48	2.44	2.15	1.96	2.36	7.05	7.96	38.22	5.28	1.04	69	683			
medical(non-inst.)	2.41	3.72	7.08	5.11	8.13	8.56	8.48	12.87	14.23	18.02	23.11	33.57	12.28	2.42	484	4738			
durable goods	0.30	1.54	1.18	2.67	2.11	3.01	4.34	7.92	4.88	14.72	21.44	226.09	22.89	4.50	240	2469			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>33.47</b>	<b>49.22</b>	<b>64.93</b>	<b>77.92</b>	<b>92.98</b>	<b>113.49</b>	<b>137.37</b>	<b>174.13</b>	<b>227.03</b>	<b>339.46</b>	<b>469.25</b>	<b>1122.71</b>	<b>236.58</b>	<b>46.56</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10519</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>131.21</b>	<b>174.72</b>	<b>209.87</b>	<b>248.80</b>	<b>286.41</b>	<b>330.68</b>	<b>383.62</b>	<b>442.37</b>	<b>538.92</b>	<b>710.55</b>	<b>923.28</b>	<b>1736.67</b>	<b>508.07</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10519</b>			
sample hhs	247	340	650	711	897	962	1083	1277	1325	1458	632	937	10519	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

51 <sup>st</sup> Round	Schedule Type: 2													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														% to	per	sample		
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all class- es	total expen- diture	1000 hhs report Cons.	hhs report cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	42.39	55.45	64.27	67.54	72.86	83.60	76.50	82.12	85.62	98.88	99.13	107.94	86.48	14.38	972	9996			
gram	-	0.08	0.65	0.20	0.52	0.65	0.71	0.57	1.48	1.41	3.13	2.48	1.23	0.21	166	1626			
cereal subst.	-	0.01	0.07	0.16	0.12	0.18	0.35	0.57	0.40	1.29	0.38	1.45	0.62	0.10	97	704			
pulse & prod.	6.29	9.77	10.87	13.79	13.80	16.64	19.11	20.78	23.23	26.94	32.73	35.58	22.72	3.78	948	9709			
milk & prod.	6.23	7.70	13.14	15.49	20.10	23.11	33.76	39.66	59.58	69.52	105.83	153.28	58.99	9.81	845	8712			
edible oil	7.39	10.19	11.39	13.54	16.61	17.78	22.37	26.51	27.31	36.81	38.43	50.60	28.58	4.75	962	9899			
meat,egg,fish	3.08	4.17	5.43	8.14	11.68	17.75	16.84	22.98	23.52	28.23	38.04	51.12	24.57	4.08	535	5714			
vegetables	11.29	15.26	18.85	21.58	22.65	26.15	28.63	31.64	37.73	43.92	52.19	65.97	37.21	6.19	967	9957			
fruits(fresh)	0.56	1.32	2.25	3.47	4.44	5.73	8.04	9.39	15.27	21.88	35.54	67.16	19.28	3.20	760	7550			
fruits(dry)	0.21	0.33	0.23	0.31	0.62	0.62	0.90	1.70	1.58	3.19	3.77	15.55	3.26	0.54	230	1767			
sugar	4.80	7.21	7.39	7.36	9.21	9.55	12.22	12.07	15.25	17.11	21.29	22.70	14.33	2.38	925	9537			
salt	0.83	0.70	0.68	0.74	0.84	0.86	0.87	1.15	1.03	1.23	1.46	1.66	1.11	0.18	964	9928			
spices	6.12	7.12	8.43	9.35	9.81	11.66	13.39	15.56	16.31	18.56	21.26	25.79	16.02	2.66	965	9918			
beverages etc.	5.05	7.92	9.86	12.24	16.69	21.79	25.55	32.41	38.87	58.37	84.47	162.83	51.27	8.52	985	10201			
<b>food total</b>	<b>94.23</b>	<b>127.22</b>	<b>153.53</b>	<b>173.90</b>	<b>199.95</b>	<b>236.07</b>	<b>259.24</b>	<b>297.12</b>	<b>347.19</b>	<b>427.36</b>	<b>537.65</b>	<b>764.10</b>	<b>365.67</b>	<b>60.79</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>10411</b>			
pan	0.53	1.72	1.36	1.54	2.15	2.59	3.36	3.11	3.02	5.73	2.57	3.97	3.35	0.56	242	2947			
tobacco	2.30	3.31	3.30	4.94	4.01	4.36	4.67	6.52	6.84	9.02	9.10	14.94	7.31	1.22	461	4785			
intoxicants	0.62	0.24	0.52	2.78	1.13	1.62	1.94	2.50	2.00	3.63	11.03	11.09	3.87	0.64	90	709			
fuel & light	10.92	12.91	14.94	18.47	19.56	20.72	23.64	27.54	32.63	37.02	42.34	64.35	32.34	5.38	990	10285			
clothing	10.13	10.11	12.54	14.49	19.30	20.29	23.74	26.93	35.52	39.82	49.57	72.67	34.26	5.70	961	10051			
foot wear	0.83	1.33	1.58	1.86	2.45	2.64	3.54	4.37	6.47	7.63	10.66	15.39	6.27	1.04	898	9371			
misc. cons goods	7.06	7.33	9.68	11.75	13.12	15.06	18.49	21.65	26.60	33.55	43.70	68.87	28.61	4.76	999	10399			
misc. cons serv.	4.28	5.64	4.79	6.83	7.01	8.29	12.89	16.03	21.70	42.52	66.10	164.60	39.17	6.51	961	9980			
rent	1.30	1.73	2.15	2.77	4.02	4.89	6.51	12.73	17.03	26.47	52.16	80.54	23.21	3.86	392	3269			
taxes & cesses	0.38	0.08	0.16	0.66	0.51	0.54	1.01	1.19	2.08	1.81	3.91	15.17	2.99	0.50	319	3687			
education	1.21	1.47	2.99	4.18	5.09	5.81	7.66	11.25	15.57	25.86	28.36	56.47	18.63	3.10	664	6630			
medical(inst.)	0.40	0.51	0.34	0.44	0.43	0.54	1.04	1.53	2.62	3.95	5.16	9.54	2.94	0.49	132	1386			
medical(non-inst.)	5.73	3.47	4.33	3.89	6.80	6.01	10.34	10.66	18.76	23.78	36.04	62.57	20.40	3.39	543	5222			
durable goods	0.69	0.94	1.43	1.59	3.02	1.96	3.37	3.78	6.46	11.81	19.75	59.00	12.47	2.07	533	5508			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>46.39</b>	<b>50.80</b>	<b>60.11</b>	<b>76.19</b>	<b>88.61</b>	<b>95.32</b>	<b>122.19</b>	<b>149.78</b>	<b>197.31</b>	<b>272.59</b>	<b>380.46</b>	<b>699.18</b>	<b>235.82</b>	<b>39.21</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10423</b>			
<b>total cons. Exp.</b>	<b>140.61</b>	<b>178.02</b>	<b>213.64</b>	<b>250.10</b>	<b>288.56</b>	<b>331.39</b>	<b>381.43</b>	<b>446.90</b>	<b>544.50</b>	<b>699.95</b>	<b>918.11</b>	<b>1463.28</b>	<b>601.49</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10423</b>			
sample hhs	69	125	309	418	722	810	1047	1356	1571	1892	891	1213	10423	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs repot. Cons.	sample Hhs repot. Cons.			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all class- es						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	45.76	56.13	62.99	67.09	73.40	73.71	78.36	81.07	84.63	87.52	89.28	94.76	80.21	23.30	994	14404			
gram	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.24	0.25	0.31	0.51	0.33	0.51	0.63	1.18	1.52	0.57	0.17	150	2264			
cereal subst.	0.02	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.43	0.32	0.66	0.25	0.07	68	970			
pulse & prod.	4.83	6.01	7.32	8.72	9.38	10.49	11.13	12.17	13.23	15.86	17.30	20.19	12.88	3.74	970	13917			
milk & prod.	1.76	3.31	5.20	7.91	12.21	17.54	20.72	25.94	32.51	45.50	61.40	80.94	32.38	9.40	735	10194			
edible oil	6.39	7.21	8.60	10.18	11.09	13.52	13.51	15.02	16.37	19.37	20.10	25.45	15.76	4.58	988	14188			
meat,egg,fish	1.50	3.03	3.13	4.83	5.56	6.98	7.48	9.98	11.76	14.71	16.64	23.51	10.94	3.18	585	9001			
vegetables	7.32	9.74	12.19	13.61	15.03	15.70	17.42	18.47	20.92	23.62	26.02	28.43	19.55	5.68	992	14374			
fruits(fresh)	0.73	0.59	1.14	1.27	1.65	2.07	2.58	2.93	3.95	5.56	7.54	11.62	4.16	1.21	666	9127			
fruits(dry)	0.57	0.32	0.26	0.33	0.44	0.61	0.53	0.61	0.81	1.15	1.15	2.44	0.87	0.25	195	2267			
sugar	2.48	3.34	3.49	4.75	4.97	6.33	6.67	8.06	9.45	11.36	13.96	17.62	8.96	2.60	931	13342			
salt	0.46	0.52	0.58	0.61	0.65	0.63	0.69	0.71	0.75	0.80	0.82	0.88	0.72	0.21	991	14370			
spices	3.18	3.71	4.77	5.28	5.55	6.38	7.23	7.55	8.35	9.41	10.00	11.80	7.83	2.27	991	14315			
beverages etc.	1.88	2.80	4.18	5.01	6.99	7.34	9.28	10.07	11.99	16.52	20.57	31.55	12.70	3.69	927	13384			
<b>food total</b>	<b>77.07</b>	<b>96.97</b>	<b>114.10</b>	<b>129.94</b>	<b>147.27</b>	<b>161.73</b>	<b>176.24</b>	<b>193.08</b>	<b>215.45</b>	<b>252.45</b>	<b>286.28</b>	<b>351.39</b>	<b>207.75</b>	<b>60.34</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>14490</b>			
pan	0.53	0.46	0.59	0.75	0.65	0.92	1.16	1.33	1.87	2.07	2.78	3.41	1.62	0.47	307	4707			
tobacco	2.39	2.06	2.97	3.54	3.80	4.43	5.01	5.16	5.85	6.57	6.76	8.42	5.41	1.57	676	10031			
intoxicants	1.16	1.09	1.07	1.13	1.36	1.23	1.96	2.06	2.40	2.79	3.26	6.00	2.40	0.70	150	2684			
fuel & light	11.43	13.09	15.52	17.12	18.20	19.04	20.56	22.92	26.12	28.99	32.88	39.45	24.56	7.13	997	14450			
clothing	0.43	2.89	2.04	3.39	4.25	5.23	7.56	11.05	17.93	28.44	56.39	130.48	26.63	7.74	338	5161			
foot wear	0.03	0.40	0.30	0.35	0.58	0.75	0.99	1.72	2.60	4.51	9.57	17.94	3.92	1.14	198	3150			
misc. cons goods	4.88	6.59	7.53	9.04	10.22	11.74	13.23	14.42	16.23	19.90	23.60	59.02	18.75	5.45	997	14411			
misc. cons serv.	3.55	3.95	4.99	5.89	5.99	8.16	8.66	11.55	13.11	17.22	25.93	47.72	15.14	4.40	951	13484			
rent	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.32	0.15	0.29	0.64	0.33	1.33	1.43	4.70	0.94	0.27	59	713			
taxes & cesses	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.21	0.23	0.28	0.37	0.43	0.62	0.82	0.34	0.10	274	3140			
education	0.80	1.11	1.38	1.09	2.35	2.94	3.16	5.01	5.75	9.90	14.38	26.86	7.45	2.16	370	5538			
medical(inst.)	0.14	0.07	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.09	0.18	0.34	0.82	1.21	1.97	20.01	2.44	0.71	22	389			
medical(non-inst.)	1.69	1.90	2.69	3.68	3.53	4.08	7.55	8.71	12.37	14.13	19.06	35.30	11.56	3.36	472	6450			
durable goods	0.73	0.32	0.97	1.59	1.40	2.24	2.76	4.33	5.71	8.68	16.40	113.80	15.36	4.46	248	3591			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>27.83</b>	<b>34.00</b>	<b>40.33</b>	<b>47.92</b>	<b>52.96</b>	<b>61.21</b>	<b>73.27</b>	<b>89.53</b>	<b>111.45</b>	<b>146.18</b>	<b>215.02</b>	<b>513.94</b>	<b>136.53</b>	<b>39.66</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14499</b>			
<b>total cons. Exp.</b>	<b>104.89</b>	<b>130.97</b>	<b>154.43</b>	<b>177.86</b>	<b>200.23</b>	<b>222.94</b>	<b>249.51</b>	<b>282.61</b>	<b>326.90</b>	<b>398.62</b>	<b>501.30</b>	<b>865.33</b>	<b>344.29</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14499</b>			
sample hhs	135	209	564	821	829	1182	1484	1560	2087	2413	1289	1926	14499	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round	Schedule Type: 2													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs repot. Cons.	sample Hhs repot. Cons.			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	24.45	47.56	61.96	68.30	73.75	76.23	79.81	82.98	89.78	95.06	101.96	109.47	91.15	22.52	988	14233			
gram	0.09	-	0.08	0.33	0.33	0.48	0.51	0.46	0.74	0.77	1.05	1.87	0.85	0.21	118	1683			
cereal subst.	0.60	0.57	0.17	0.11	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.11	0.18	0.46	0.74	1.04	0.42	0.10	58	891			
pulse & prod.	5.01	6.64	8.62	9.62	11.27	13.15	13.90	14.55	18.11	20.87	24.53	33.56	20.12	4.97	951	13453			
milk & prod.	1.08	6.54	2.54	4.29	5.33	8.24	13.22	17.70	24.51	37.59	57.32	97.07	38.13	9.42	700	9784			
edible oil	4.10	6.81	8.32	9.09	10.16	11.10	12.98	13.60	16.95	20.42	24.23	37.09	19.95	4.93	979	13961			
meat,egg,fish	1.27	1.97	2.26	4.23	4.46	6.43	8.33	10.80	13.41	17.47	24.51	38.26	17.50	4.33	504	7852			
vegetables	8.75	11.66	14.60	16.30	18.35	19.70	21.81	23.07	27.15	32.21	38.04	50.95	30.99	7.66	986	14201			
fruits(fresh)	0.12	0.31	0.47	0.99	1.67	1.90	2.22	3.39	4.30	6.22	9.28	19.17	6.89	1.70	545	7345			
fruits(dry)	0.04	0.36	0.28	0.59	0.25	0.47	0.59	0.55	0.76	1.37	1.98	3.82	1.42	0.35	154	1737			
sugar	0.71	2.14	3.39	3.52	4.67	5.79	6.30	7.84	9.74	12.54	16.06	23.44	12.00	2.96	884	12703			
salt	0.85	0.66	0.78	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.86	0.89	1.07	1.07	1.12	1.41	1.05	0.26	986	14188			
spices	5.19	6.13	5.75	6.90	6.93	7.95	9.46	10.46	11.71	14.27	17.28	22.21	13.59	3.36	985	14117			
beverages etc.	1.19	2.39	2.10	4.52	6.07	6.90	9.25	12.45	13.95	18.95	25.86	49.79	20.14	4.98	898	12959			
<b>food total</b>	<b>53.46</b>	<b>93.73</b>	<b>111.31</b>	<b>129.58</b>	<b>144.09</b>	<b>159.23</b>	<b>179.38</b>	<b>198.83</b>	<b>232.35</b>	<b>279.27</b>	<b>343.97</b>	<b>489.14</b>	<b>274.20</b>	<b>67.76</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>14325</b>			
pan	0.43	0.38	0.76	0.43	0.85	1.16	0.90	1.61	2.01	2.50	3.41	4.70	2.40	0.59	293	4328			
tobacco	2.73	3.52	3.69	3.77	3.87	4.26	4.74	5.61	5.94	6.80	8.50	11.76	6.91	1.71	679	9984			
intoxicants	0.54	0.93	0.88	1.28	2.45	1.83	1.67	2.81	2.61	3.13	4.09	10.71	3.93	0.97	129	2320			
fuel & light	7.65	10.52	11.57	12.95	14.11	15.30	16.24	18.26	19.80	23.64	28.02	37.70	23.07	5.70	996	14289			
clothing	9.28	11.13	11.59	12.66	15.07	15.37	17.54	19.97	22.74	26.79	32.86	45.88	26.43	6.53	977	13971			
foot wear	0.90	0.76	1.02	0.87	1.33	1.53	1.81	2.30	2.61	3.61	4.44	7.25	3.47	0.86	873	12509			
misc. cons goods	4.74	5.16	5.72	7.46	7.82	8.02	10.02	11.41	13.41	17.19	21.00	33.67	16.89	4.17	996	14248			
misc. cons serv.	2.93	3.27	3.65	4.09	4.52	5.70	6.84	7.52	8.87	12.20	17.61	41.60	14.66	3.62	945	13330			
rent	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.32	0.30	0.47	0.76	4.70	0.99	0.24	64	748			
taxes & cesses	0.06	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.19	0.24	0.24	0.43	0.44	1.15	0.42	0.10	267	3054			
education	0.45	0.42	0.92	1.10	1.33	2.18	2.53	2.77	4.04	5.79	7.02	16.04	5.97	1.47	494	7239			
medical(inst.)	0.07	0.20	0.13	0.40	0.50	2.15	0.58	1.02	0.64	1.54	2.49	8.91	2.39	0.59	96	1682			
medical(non-inst.)	0.41	1.47	2.20	2.23	2.83	5.00	4.91	7.26	8.34	13.08	17.26	43.93	14.70	3.63	515	6817			
durable goods	0.92	0.99	0.93	1.57	1.88	1.92	2.67	3.07	3.74	5.81	8.79	29.96	8.25	2.04	606	8687			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>31.11</b>	<b>38.79</b>	<b>43.16</b>	<b>48.90</b>	<b>56.68</b>	<b>64.60</b>	<b>70.71</b>	<b>84.17</b>	<b>95.31</b>	<b>122.99</b>	<b>156.68</b>	<b>297.96</b>	<b>130.47</b>	<b>32.24</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14335</b>			
<b>total cons. Exp.</b>	<b>84.56</b>	<b>132.52</b>	<b>154.47</b>	<b>178.48</b>	<b>200.77</b>	<b>223.82</b>	<b>250.09</b>	<b>283.00</b>	<b>327.66</b>	<b>402.26</b>	<b>500.64</b>	<b>787.11</b>	<b>404.67</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>14335</b>			
sample hhs	40	70	154	306	407	639	991	1295	2107	3271	2103	2952	14335	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

52 <sup>nd</sup> Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs repot. Cons.	Hhs repot cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	47.87	57.18	61.26	70.23	70.03	76.08	77.14	80.07	81.43	86.13	87.11	91.38	78.56	13.11	953	9587			
gram	0.13	0.22	0.40	0.27	0.29	0.39	0.48	0.63	0.84	0.96	1.04	1.60	0.71	0.12	207	2113			
cereal subst.	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.18	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.42	0.57	0.47	0.33	0.05	94	840			
pulse & prod.	8.31	9.23	10.45	11.87	14.04	14.86	16.65	18.16	19.67	22.37	24.36	27.15	18.31	3.06	942	9470			
milk & prod.	5.09	11.88	16.24	20.99	26.52	34.08	40.78	50.08	64.47	78.73	96.33	119.73	56.45	9.42	878	8683			
edible oil	9.33	11.18	13.76	14.42	17.48	19.13	21.98	24.84	27.77	30.63	33.81	38.68	24.81	4.14	947	9539			
meat,egg,fish	3.59	5.23	8.00	9.36	10.74	12.12	15.61	17.17	21.05	25.45	29.03	37.98	19.11	3.19	598	6189			
vegetables	11.34	14.64	15.40	17.55	21.30	22.79	24.19	28.76	32.05	37.29	43.56	52.72	30.15	5.03	948	9555			
fruits(fresh)	1.08	1.58	1.91	2.75	3.66	4.93	5.92	7.86	9.81	14.45	20.02	31.54	10.54	1.76	829	8162			
fruits(dry)	0.29	0.33	0.45	0.48	0.65	0.99	1.33	1.63	2.25	3.00	4.59	7.66	2.35	0.39	307	2701			
sugar	4.46	6.11	6.64	7.43	8.30	9.78	10.81	11.84	13.33	14.15	15.74	16.86	11.73	1.96	928	9305			
salt	0.48	0.59	0.60	0.66	0.73	0.83	0.83	0.87	0.95	1.04	1.13	1.16	0.89	0.15	948	9550			
spices	5.22	5.35	5.99	6.61	7.83	8.35	9.11	9.43	10.47	11.57	12.54	14.25	9.78	1.63	947	9540			
beverages etc.	4.41	7.07	9.63	12.19	13.74	16.94	21.06	24.22	31.08	45.24	69.82	115.64	36.26	6.05	987	9824			
<b>food total</b>	<b>101.62</b>	<b>130.65</b>	<b>150.81</b>	<b>174.90</b>	<b>195.48</b>	<b>221.45</b>	<b>246.28</b>	<b>275.94</b>	<b>315.59</b>	<b>371.43</b>	<b>439.65</b>	<b>556.84</b>	<b>299.98</b>	<b>50.06</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>9948</b>			
pan	0.43	0.64	0.68	1.44	1.44	1.86	2.05	2.89	2.72	3.24	3.24	3.23	2.38	0.40	253	2837			
tobacco	2.06	2.93	3.57	3.47	4.32	4.50	4.52	5.39	5.50	6.83	8.07	11.70	5.85	0.98	432	4448			
intoxicants	0.57	0.73	1.31	1.04	1.39	1.70	2.09	2.41	2.93	3.06	4.06	8.85	2.94	0.49	90	957			
fuel & light	15.22	18.22	20.15	23.42	26.04	29.58	32.43	36.60	40.34	45.84	53.67	68.04	38.30	6.39	983	9826			
clothing	0.47	1.49	2.49	3.08	6.67	8.44	10.86	17.09	30.98	49.43	73.72	213.29	42.65	7.12	303	3139			
foot wear	0.15	0.25	0.44	0.50	0.90	1.52	1.61	3.09	4.39	8.08	10.30	40.21	7.35	1.23	189	1929			
misc. cons goods	8.43	10.43	12.70	15.44	18.15	21.23	23.71	28.03	33.23	41.77	50.78	73.53	32.55	5.43	996	9928			
misc. cons serv.	4.34	4.88	7.21	8.64	10.76	12.73	16.12	22.77	32.80	54.38	85.28	195.20	45.22	7.55	969	9629			
rent	1.90	1.02	3.19	3.75	5.97	7.86	11.52	15.99	22.55	29.94	45.09	76.25	22.80	3.80	369	3443			
taxes & cesses	0.34	0.24	0.76	0.76	1.05	1.31	1.84	2.42	2.51	4.24	8.43	13.90	3.71	0.62	389	3765			
education	1.33	2.41	2.99	4.27	6.46	9.30	12.25	17.36	23.52	39.53	61.77	160.43	34.48	5.75	530	5403			
medical(inst.)	-	0.32	0.04	0.43	0.63	0.44	0.87	1.93	1.75	7.19	13.53	45.80	7.30	1.22	29	309			
medical(non-inst.)	2.16	2.27	3.61	4.95	6.38	7.32	11.38	10.78	16.60	21.73	26.23	36.87	15.03	2.51	462	4491			
durable goods	0.11	0.33	1.66	1.69	2.36	2.72	3.82	5.37	8.43	16.72	26.26	308.81	38.75	6.47	231	2315			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>37.49</b>	<b>46.18</b>	<b>60.82</b>	<b>72.88</b>	<b>92.53</b>	<b>110.50</b>	<b>135.07</b>	<b>172.13</b>	<b>228.25</b>	<b>331.96</b>	<b>470.43</b>	<b>1256.12</b>	<b>299.28</b>	<b>49.94</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9959</b>			
<b>total cons. Exp.</b>	<b>139.11</b>	<b>176.83</b>	<b>211.63</b>	<b>247.78</b>	<b>288.01</b>	<b>331.95</b>	<b>381.35</b>	<b>448.07</b>	<b>543.84</b>	<b>703.39</b>	<b>910.08</b>	<b>1812.96</b>	<b>599.26</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9959</b>			
sample hhs	112	157	406	473	757	749	915	1301	1347	1567	807	1368	9959	xxx	xxx	xxx			



**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Urban		all-India	
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														% to	per	sample
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs repot. cons.	hhs repot cons.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	28.33	56.33	58.82	66.01	73.40	79.01	79.57	84.18	90.23	96.54	102.25	106.40	89.74	13.23	952	9346	
gram	-	0.16	0.21	0.46	0.56	0.54	0.59	0.89	0.87	1.12	1.48	2.17	1.07	0.16	154	1565	
cereal subst.	-	-	0.10	0.16	0.16	0.24	0.32	0.35	0.51	0.48	0.64	0.89	0.47	0.07	73	656	
pulse & prod.	6.55	8.83	10.04	14.02	15.09	17.24	19.10	20.86	25.09	30.21	33.95	42.26	26.41	3.89	929	9123	
milk & prod.	5.60	6.33	10.41	16.12	17.87	23.46	31.51	40.01	52.63	74.96	88.12	149.78	64.41	9.50	856	8344	
edible oil	5.67	9.61	11.13	13.28	15.46	18.19	20.83	23.83	27.85	34.37	40.78	53.08	30.53	4.50	943	9266	
meat,egg,fish	2.58	3.94	6.89	10.62	11.78	14.07	17.01	21.45	26.69	33.52	45.05	55.37	29.56	4.36	533	5509	
vegetables	9.53	16.85	17.53	19.90	24.79	26.17	31.50	34.91	42.24	50.94	61.57	86.21	46.67	6.88	945	9298	
fruits(fresh)	2.56	1.10	2.13	3.22	3.60	4.85	6.24	9.21	12.29	16.98	26.63	51.28	17.66	2.60	744	7207	
fruits(dry)	0.09	0.46	0.57	0.64	0.63	1.04	1.06	1.60	1.95	3.23	4.35	9.53	3.17	0.47	239	2076	
sugar	2.86	5.03	5.85	7.86	7.79	9.55	10.80	12.17	14.08	16.38	17.88	21.91	14.37	2.12	913	8947	
salt	0.52	0.72	0.76	0.87	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.18	1.36	1.47	1.74	1.24	0.18	946	9297	
spices	5.47	6.78	8.09	10.08	11.28	11.67	13.38	14.42	17.29	19.14	22.64	27.37	17.66	2.60	943	9269	
beverages etc.	4.65	6.68	11.58	14.98	16.11	19.47	23.01	27.48	38.02	51.56	77.02	170.09	56.55	8.34	987	9625	
<b>food total</b>	<b>74.42</b>	<b>122.81</b>	<b>144.10</b>	<b>178.22</b>	<b>199.41</b>	<b>226.45</b>	<b>255.92</b>	<b>292.44</b>	<b>350.91</b>	<b>430.78</b>	<b>523.84</b>	<b>778.08</b>	<b>399.53</b>	<b>58.91</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>9764</b>	
pan	0.72	0.86	1.31	1.32	1.72	1.85	2.35	2.82	3.01	3.92	4.04	5.74	3.34	0.49	248	2641	
tobacco	3.14	2.68	4.08	3.07	4.11	4.68	5.11	5.53	6.66	7.79	8.42	14.96	7.48	1.10	431	4373	
intoxicants	-	0.68	0.37	1.05	2.23	1.63	2.66	2.56	4.18	4.95	5.95	10.38	4.54	0.67	73	737	
fuel & light	12.08	14.80	16.31	18.97	21.96	22.94	25.14	28.98	33.12	39.41	47.80	64.55	36.74	5.42	977	9599	
clothing	13.39	10.56	16.90	15.52	18.43	22.35	25.21	29.74	34.58	42.56	54.57	79.00	40.10	5.91	971	9485	
foot wear	1.51	0.80	1.89	2.06	2.10	2.82	3.68	4.65	5.79	7.78	11.20	16.93	7.32	1.08	919	8982	
misc. cons goods	11.67	9.14	10.24	10.82	13.12	15.80	18.52	22.56	28.04	35.45	45.58	71.36	33.10	4.88	998	9754	
misc. cons serv.	11.38	4.55	5.40	6.13	6.98	9.43	13.28	16.84	22.75	40.46	64.37	167.40	46.49	6.85	977	9518	
rent	0.90	2.24	2.25	2.66	4.74	4.79	8.10	9.80	14.52	24.49	37.97	91.35	26.57	3.92	385	3540	
taxes & cesses	0.30	0.59	0.46	0.45	0.59	0.97	1.04	1.60	1.94	3.19	5.40	10.85	3.44	0.51	382	3571	
education	2.55	2.26	2.42	2.77	4.99	6.55	8.45	13.03	16.81	25.90	40.95	73.13	25.53	3.76	657	6487	
medical(inst.)	0.28	0.55	0.92	1.19	1.19	1.31	1.57	1.88	3.23	3.87	6.25	21.15	5.50	0.81	142	1513	
medical(non-inst.)	4.76	2.63	2.90	4.85	6.09	7.05	8.34	11.85	14.05	19.98	28.19	56.01	20.26	2.99	480	4674	
durable goods	1.31	0.87	2.29	1.19	1.81	3.92	3.43	4.63	7.16	13.83	25.13	74.58	18.31	2.70	551	5454	
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>64.00</b>	<b>53.21</b>	<b>67.74</b>	<b>72.04</b>	<b>90.07</b>	<b>106.10</b>	<b>126.88</b>	<b>156.48</b>	<b>195.85</b>	<b>273.60</b>	<b>385.82</b>	<b>757.39</b>	<b>278.72</b>	<b>41.09</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9774</b>	
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>138.42</b>	<b>176.02</b>	<b>211.84</b>	<b>250.26</b>	<b>289.48</b>	<b>332.55</b>	<b>382.80</b>	<b>448.92</b>	<b>546.76</b>	<b>704.38</b>	<b>909.65</b>	<b>1535.47</b>	<b>678.25</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9774</b>	
sample hhs	33	46	129	182	394	510	770	1184	1439	1988	1176	1924	9775	xxx	xxx	xxx	

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

<b>53rd Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>												<b>Rural</b>			<b>all-India</b>		
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot. cons.			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	45.28	58.62	58.68	65.66	74.36	82.58	78.98	85.75	89.38	91.43	94.50	102.73	86.48	21.89	989	13543			
gram	0.24	0.11	0.26	0.41	0.48	0.22	0.59	0.66	0.61	0.99	1.07	1.90	0.85	0.22	188	2525			
cereal subst.	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.17	0.09	0.10	0.15	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.57	0.25	0.06	64	1066			
pulse & prod.	4.27	6.60	8.51	8.91	9.73	9.97	11.90	13.14	14.46	16.15	17.47	23.51	14.81	3.75	964	13210			
milk & prod.	2.14	2.35	4.21	11.19	9.78	12.56	18.00	21.09	31.34	45.56	60.56	97.68	39.31	9.95	735	10006			
edible oil	5.14	7.47	8.53	8.89	10.02	10.78	12.51	13.68	15.07	17.40	19.91	26.36	15.98	4.05	979	13395			
meat,egg,fish	1.58	1.90	5.63	4.22	5.18	6.16	6.87	9.47	11.18	13.77	16.72	21.89	11.79	2.98	563	8384			
vegetables	10.96	8.57	10.15	11.94	13.60	15.34	16.42	18.74	20.27	23.55	27.04	32.45	21.10	5.34	988	13525			
fruits(fresh)	0.27	1.15	0.73	1.49	1.94	1.77	2.63	3.29	4.02	5.63	8.04	12.59	5.20	1.32	689	9521			
fruits(dry)	0.01	0.09	0.37	0.62	0.63	0.37	1.55	1.24	1.19	1.18	1.70	3.39	1.45	0.37	235	2566			
sugar	2.07	2.77	3.96	5.22	5.50	5.78	8.18	7.85	9.56	11.86	14.31	20.61	10.75	2.72	916	12688			
salt	0.44	0.57	0.54	0.64	0.68	0.68	0.69	0.73	0.78	0.79	0.90	1.02	0.78	0.20	987	13511			
spices	2.98	3.82	4.22	5.23	5.41	5.57	6.60	7.40	8.77	10.44	10.93	12.58	8.65	2.19	985	13447			
beverages etc.	1.47	1.87	3.66	4.20	6.78	5.87	8.20	10.71	11.02	16.68	21.58	32.46	14.59	3.69	927	12976			
<b>food total</b>	<b>76.92</b>	<b>95.99</b>	<b>109.57</b>	<b>128.69</b>	<b>144.27</b>	<b>157.72</b>	<b>173.21</b>	<b>193.92</b>	<b>217.84</b>	<b>255.72</b>	<b>295.13</b>	<b>389.74</b>	<b>231.99</b>	<b>58.73</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>13714</b>			
pan	0.20	0.21	0.83	0.53	1.11	0.90	1.55	2.17	2.04	2.43	2.49	2.78	1.95	0.49	311	4660			
tobacco	2.72	2.89	2.97	3.54	4.09	4.54	4.71	5.30	6.45	7.39	8.98	10.18	6.53	1.65	657	8909			
intoxicants	0.31	1.23	1.08	1.39	1.81	1.89	2.29	2.15	2.26	2.85	4.84	7.25	3.19	0.81	153	2170			
fuel & light	10.88	13.50	15.51	17.48	18.98	20.16	22.19	24.21	26.34	30.70	36.33	44.89	28.30	7.17	992	13617			
clothing	2.78	2.13	1.28	2.70	3.92	5.66	5.76	8.99	13.35	21.73	36.84	105.45	27.60	6.99	337	4834			
foot wear	0.17	0.32	0.34	0.70	0.52	1.18	1.11	1.61	2.13	3.06	6.64	17.62	4.59	1.16	214	2832			
misc. cons goods	4.04	5.96	7.63	8.76	10.34	10.48	12.57	15.09	17.16	19.94	24.73	36.64	18.83	4.77	995	13665			
misc. cons serv.	2.62	5.20	4.99	5.33	7.07	6.12	8.85	10.24	12.51	17.93	23.57	54.14	18.72	4.74	943	12780			
rent	-	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.20	0.10	0.42	0.74	1.63	5.45	1.22	0.31	58	1217			
taxes & cesses	0.02	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.24	0.48	0.59	0.64	1.20	0.49	0.12	259	3431			
education	0.91	1.17	2.29	1.88	2.24	4.04	3.86	5.05	6.43	10.91	18.57	36.97	11.73	2.97	416	5939			
medical(inst.)	0.03	0.10	0.14	0.25	0.51	0.29	0.60	0.90	0.53	2.84	2.93	33.92	6.23	1.58	46	601			
medical(non-inst.)	2.16	1.92	4.59	5.84	4.75	6.81	8.94	9.86	12.65	15.50	23.46	41.92	16.30	4.13	559	7344			
durable goods	0.10	0.53	0.41	0.81	1.28	2.63	3.10	3.40	4.67	7.25	14.58	85.82	17.34	4.39	246	3330			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>26.96</b>	<b>35.31</b>	<b>42.17</b>	<b>49.37</b>	<b>56.82</b>	<b>64.89</b>	<b>75.92</b>	<b>89.32</b>	<b>107.42</b>	<b>143.86</b>	<b>206.24</b>	<b>484.22</b>	<b>163.02</b>	<b>41.27</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>13725</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>103.88</b>	<b>131.30</b>	<b>151.74</b>	<b>178.06</b>	<b>201.08</b>	<b>222.61</b>	<b>249.14</b>	<b>283.24</b>	<b>325.26</b>	<b>399.59</b>	<b>501.37</b>	<b>873.96</b>	<b>395.01</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>13725</b>			
sample hhs	73	136	302	478	577	776	1117	1348	1928	2562	1664	2764	13725	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
	item	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above				all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs report cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	37.61	61.07	59.86	63.66	69.93	77.81	82.80	81.12	91.85	98.00	104.10	117.15	96.43	21.66	986	9556			
gram	-	0.26	0.24	0.29	0.07	0.28	0.44	1.06	0.69	0.99	1.63	3.17	1.38	0.31	135	1430			
cereal subst.	-	-	0.12	0.05	0.02	0.13	0.10	0.19	0.27	0.46	0.60	0.90	0.46	0.10	57	756			
pulse & prod.	3.51	5.26	5.83	8.38	11.37	11.67	14.17	15.75	17.62	21.46	24.37	31.61	21.21	4.76	947	9093			
milk & prod.	1.53	0.35	4.27	3.43	8.86	8.05	11.59	17.95	23.59	32.62	53.57	104.93	43.94	9.87	717	6816			
edible oil	4.28	5.85	6.94	9.16	10.60	10.55	11.67	13.69	15.35	18.74	21.69	29.55	19.02	4.27	978	9474			
meat,egg,fish	0.35	0.88	1.65	4.25	4.33	6.15	5.61	8.02	11.61	15.54	25.97	34.72	17.98	4.04	454	5273			
vegetables	8.77	11.05	13.70	15.00	17.61	18.12	20.82	23.06	26.00	31.99	36.90	49.42	32.24	7.24	984	9536			
fruits(fresh)	2.30	0.60	0.74	1.49	1.36	2.47	2.18	3.43	4.04	6.47	11.17	18.87	8.33	1.87	549	5794			
fruits(dry)	1.08	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.18	0.83	0.61	0.84	1.09	1.52	1.68	3.86	1.73	0.39	167	1338			
sugar	2.68	0.63	3.04	3.55	4.80	6.04	6.83	9.36	9.65	12.92	16.39	24.28	13.71	3.08	899	8796			
salt	0.60	0.68	0.68	0.84	0.89	0.81	0.91	0.91	1.03	1.10	1.27	1.40	1.12	0.25	982	9525			
spices	3.25	6.10	6.15	7.31	7.14	8.72	9.08	10.53	12.05	14.00	16.72	21.03	14.25	3.20	984	9523			
beverages etc.	2.10	1.41	6.25	6.82	5.99	8.10	8.91	11.41	14.85	19.15	26.84	52.36	23.85	5.36	915	9007			
<b>food total</b>	<b>68.07</b>	<b>94.20</b>	<b>109.56</b>	<b>124.34</b>	<b>143.15</b>	<b>159.72</b>	<b>175.73</b>	<b>197.32</b>	<b>229.70</b>	<b>274.98</b>	<b>342.91</b>	<b>493.25</b>	<b>295.64</b>	<b>66.39</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>9664</b>			
pan	1.44	0.32	0.41	0.40	1.10	2.05	1.60	1.85	2.47	3.17	4.27	4.80	3.14	0.71	311	3189			
tobacco	3.53	1.29	2.55	5.40	4.54	4.36	5.44	6.32	6.69	8.79	10.49	12.58	8.59	1.93	647	6140			
intoxicants	0.99	1.03	1.64	1.10	0.88	3.11	1.93	2.37	2.40	4.21	7.70	9.18	4.94	1.11	145	1244			
fuel & light	9.19	10.92	12.45	14.69	15.07	15.14	17.18	19.55	20.67	24.27	27.82	40.41	25.68	5.77	989	9611			
clothing	4.85	9.45	10.90	12.07	13.03	14.19	18.18	18.84	21.08	27.28	28.60	48.80	28.11	6.31	964	9423			
foot wear	0.29	0.71	0.85	0.92	1.09	1.36	1.66	2.33	2.37	3.49	4.22	7.85	3.86	0.87	872	8507			
misc. cons goods	3.76	5.38	5.75	6.73	7.40	8.39	10.15	11.95	13.29	17.31	22.62	34.57	19.07	4.28	999	9649			
misc. cons serv.	2.18	3.04	3.25	4.53	6.14	4.79	6.84	7.23	9.10	11.77	15.97	41.26	16.65	3.74	956	9165			
rent	0.02	0.20	0.00	0.03	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.35	0.60	0.51	8.11	1.97	0.44	71	867			
taxes & cesses	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.15	0.18	0.23	0.35	0.51	0.82	0.40	0.09	246	2766			
education	0.45	0.26	0.66	0.88	1.15	1.50	2.03	2.77	2.51	3.82	6.81	23.56	7.69	1.73	504	5201			
medical(inst.)	0.20	0.07	0.12	0.06	0.18	0.12	0.43	0.85	0.94	2.48	1.95	11.73	3.56	0.80	111	1235			
medical(non-inst.)	1.05	0.21	3.59	5.36	5.16	5.36	6.43	8.33	11.79	14.28	19.76	33.76	16.69	3.75	542	5423			
durable goods	0.65	0.38	1.30	0.91	1.61	2.25	2.58	2.57	3.29	6.10	8.59	26.54	9.28	2.08	599	5775			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>28.62</b>	<b>33.29</b>	<b>43.54</b>	<b>53.09</b>	<b>57.53</b>	<b>62.75</b>	<b>74.68</b>	<b>85.20</b>	<b>97.17</b>	<b>127.92</b>	<b>159.82</b>	<b>303.99</b>	<b>149.64</b>	<b>33.61</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9670</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>96.69</b>	<b>127.48</b>	<b>153.10</b>	<b>177.43</b>	<b>200.68</b>	<b>222.48</b>	<b>250.41</b>	<b>282.52</b>	<b>326.87</b>	<b>402.90</b>	<b>502.73</b>	<b>797.23</b>	<b>445.28</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9670</b>			
sample hhs	19	28	69	127	172	309	474	759	1220	2016	1643	2834	9670	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

item	Schedule Type: 1													% to total expen-diture	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot cons.
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class															
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all class-es			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	45.59	59.79	65.57	68.24	73.53	79.58	84.07	85.21	87.42	91.55	100.15	101.44	85.77	13.29	952	16631
gram	0.27	0.41	0.44	0.31	0.45	0.61	0.71	1.02	1.19	1.45	1.74	2.08	1.12	0.17	251	4441
cereal subst.	0.01	0.07	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.29	0.23	0.31	0.49	0.43	0.67	0.62	0.38	0.06	97	1288
pulse & prod.	6.28	8.58	10.42	11.35	13.01	14.25	15.49	17.60	18.76	21.35	24.21	25.87	18.21	2.82	939	16385
milk & prod.	5.12	9.20	13.61	19.01	25.73	30.27	37.46	50.36	60.41	82.99	99.42	136.82	62.75	9.72	878	15047
edible oil	7.35	9.95	11.73	13.41	15.45	17.54	18.96	21.53	24.22	29.03	31.39	36.73	23.60	3.66	945	16524
meat,egg,fish	3.13	6.41	7.21	8.96	9.76	12.42	14.35	17.37	20.03	25.17	28.18	34.83	19.58	3.03	567	9382
vegetables	8.97	12.32	13.91	16.92	19.77	21.17	23.91	27.37	30.12	36.66	41.50	51.82	30.50	4.73	947	16572
fruits(fresh)	1.05	1.41	2.17	2.68	3.63	4.58	6.02	7.54	9.98	14.42	18.26	30.39	11.40	1.77	833	14258
fruits(dry)	0.23	0.45	0.41	0.66	0.66	0.97	1.01	1.32	1.89	2.94	4.49	9.24	2.71	0.42	311	4865
sugar	3.78	5.55	6.73	8.07	8.73	9.41	10.59	11.95	13.18	15.23	15.48	17.78	12.47	1.93	925	16204
salt	0.50	0.56	0.61	0.68	0.73	0.87	0.89	1.00	1.05	1.21	1.29	1.39	1.02	0.16	946	16555
spices	4.31	5.29	5.80	6.91	7.65	8.50	8.98	9.65	10.93	12.10	13.93	14.64	10.44	1.62	945	16524
beverages etc.	4.32	7.79	9.87	13.10	14.00	17.42	20.34	23.76	31.10	43.52	66.79	119.31	40.31	6.25	987	17110
<b>food total</b>	<b>90.92</b>	<b>127.76</b>	<b>148.64</b>	<b>170.43</b>	<b>193.24</b>	<b>217.88</b>	<b>243.00</b>	<b>276.00</b>	<b>310.76</b>	<b>378.06</b>	<b>447.50</b>	<b>582.96</b>	<b>320.26</b>	<b>49.62</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>17359</b>
pan	0.69	0.43	1.33	1.47	1.63	1.57	2.18	2.60	3.33	3.60	3.61	4.08	2.76	0.43	264	5007
tobacco	1.96	2.63	4.05	3.67	4.71	5.08	5.18	5.24	6.68	6.41	7.34	10.95	6.25	0.97	401	7145
intoxicants	0.63	0.56	1.18	2.04	1.70	1.46	2.03	2.03	2.85	2.74	4.31	7.50	2.98	0.46	87	1394
fuel & light	15.06	17.20	21.77	24.99	27.97	31.18	34.81	39.07	45.02	52.81	62.20	84.15	45.68	7.08	976	17055
clothing	1.42	1.05	1.47	3.02	4.03	7.06	10.68	13.62	24.73	36.55	67.00	150.86	37.62	5.83	292	5487
foot wear	0.04	0.11	0.49	0.83	0.84	0.93	1.68	3.01	3.69	6.52	10.22	25.86	6.41	0.99	183	3437
misc. cons goods	8.73	9.90	13.21	15.43	17.91	20.44	23.53	28.43	33.56	44.61	56.88	79.76	36.74	5.69	998	17330
misc. cons serv.	5.18	5.74	6.28	7.46	10.39	11.37	16.59	22.26	30.76	53.07	81.65	192.53	50.65	7.85	967	16716
rent	0.52	2.71	2.84	3.74	5.85	9.09	11.27	14.43	22.36	29.08	45.80	98.76	28.36	4.39	383	5854
taxes & cesses	0.30	0.40	0.59	0.76	0.86	1.06	1.40	1.84	2.83	4.03	5.81	13.84	3.85	0.60	379	6397
education	1.74	2.16	3.68	5.08	7.28	10.46	11.53	19.28	28.67	42.24	58.39	139.96	38.57	5.98	557	9976
medical(inst.)	0.04	0.80	0.43	0.18	0.54	1.28	2.30	1.94	2.13	5.12	7.15	77.60	12.41	1.92	38	773
medical(non-inst.)	2.87	3.83	5.80	7.35	8.86	11.46	13.43	15.02	19.22	22.88	30.40	50.47	20.58	3.19	537	9277
durable goods	0.07	0.19	1.26	1.64	2.18	2.41	3.63	4.21	7.48	14.37	23.22	198.94	32.33	5.01	246	4349
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>39.25</b>	<b>47.69</b>	<b>64.39</b>	<b>77.65</b>	<b>94.75</b>	<b>114.86</b>	<b>140.24</b>	<b>172.99</b>	<b>233.33</b>	<b>324.05</b>	<b>464.00</b>	<b>1135.28</b>	<b>325.19</b>	<b>50.38</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>17385</b>
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>130.17</b>	<b>175.45</b>	<b>213.03</b>	<b>248.08</b>	<b>287.99</b>	<b>332.75</b>	<b>383.24</b>	<b>448.98</b>	<b>544.09</b>	<b>702.11</b>	<b>911.50</b>	<b>1718.25</b>	<b>645.44</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>17385</b>
sample hhs	159	245	550	654	1104	1193	1524	2086	2379	3044	1542	2905	17385	xxx	xxx	xxx

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														% to total expen-diture	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot cons.		
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all class-es						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	33.60	58.78	62.55	65.34	67.26	77.60	84.26	86.49	96.11	103.07	114.46	120.68	97.94	13.31	950	10500			
gram	0.01	0.04	0.35	0.32	0.61	0.45	0.77	0.72	1.27	1.87	1.97	2.62	1.48	0.20	188	2262			
cereal subst.	-	0.03	0.15	0.11	0.16	0.15	0.38	0.30	0.39	0.53	0.70	0.68	0.46	0.06	66	707			
pulse & prod.	4.47	9.03	9.78	11.87	14.09	16.02	19.04	21.50	23.75	27.22	31.87	37.85	25.68	3.49	930	10285			
milk & prod.	2.87	5.87	11.92	15.65	18.25	24.98	28.07	41.87	50.34	69.24	92.15	146.58	67.65	9.19	867	9604			
edible oil	4.75	8.35	9.77	11.30	14.03	16.63	18.99	22.63	26.16	30.81	37.67	45.83	28.97	3.94	942	10432			
meat,egg,fish	2.73	2.82	4.94	8.92	11.54	11.81	14.63	20.63	25.70	33.70	40.46	52.80	29.90	4.06	524	5304			
vegetables	8.40	13.14	16.19	19.97	23.33	28.59	29.25	34.87	40.52	48.61	60.30	79.15	46.86	6.37	944	10462			
fruits(fresh)	0.40	1.12	2.87	3.69	4.71	6.23	6.80	8.29	12.88	18.35	29.18	53.37	20.27	2.75	763	8384			
fruits(dry)	0.01	0.02	0.47	1.15	0.57	0.71	1.00	1.74	2.08	2.77	5.38	12.16	3.90	0.53	251	2525			
sugar	2.25	4.51	6.23	7.60	9.10	9.74	11.25	12.77	14.82	15.48	17.95	23.03	15.24	2.07	915	10202			
salt	0.46	0.80	0.69	0.80	0.92	0.97	1.11	1.26	1.27	1.51	1.73	1.97	1.42	0.19	943	10455			
spices	3.26	7.53	8.11	10.31	11.90	12.62	14.31	15.50	17.01	19.07	21.71	27.05	18.42	2.50	942	10442			
beverages etc.	7.12	10.98	11.04	15.33	17.07	20.10	26.65	28.90	35.88	54.89	77.11	196.84	66.28	9.00	983	10861			
<b>food total</b>	<b>70.34</b>	<b>123.04</b>	<b>145.07</b>	<b>172.36</b>	<b>193.54</b>	<b>226.61</b>	<b>256.51</b>	<b>297.48</b>	<b>348.18</b>	<b>427.13</b>	<b>532.65</b>	<b>800.60</b>	<b>424.46</b>	<b>57.67</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>11010</b>			
pan	0.72	1.76	1.45	1.29	1.65	2.54	2.73	2.84	3.35	4.24	5.00	5.62	3.79	0.52	244	2899			
tobacco	2.94	2.59	4.41	3.23	4.46	5.79	6.20	6.26	7.01	8.33	9.09	16.72	8.61	1.17	416	4372			
intoxicants	0.38	0.54	1.13	1.00	2.40	1.17	2.27	2.31	4.61	4.28	4.37	11.76	4.75	0.64	75	708			
fuel & light	10.43	14.26	18.08	19.31	23.03	24.38	26.79	31.26	35.56	42.56	54.85	76.81	42.83	5.82	974	10804			
clothing	11.59	12.14	12.46	16.49	18.11	20.19	23.66	26.82	32.57	41.77	54.07	95.06	43.61	5.92	973	10741			
foot wear	1.18	1.23	1.18	1.88	2.25	2.81	3.61	4.36	5.63	7.62	10.19	17.83	7.76	1.05	931	10332			
misc. cons goods	8.20	8.03	10.37	12.34	14.57	16.29	19.12	22.73	27.97	37.01	47.27	81.41	37.49	5.09	997	10992			
misc. cons serv.	4.32	3.72	4.04	6.51	9.16	7.76	11.64	15.39	20.48	36.15	62.25	189.93	52.59	7.15	971	10682			
rent	2.09	1.67	4.61	2.06	5.55	4.24	7.62	12.04	15.01	22.04	36.40	83.82	27.55	3.74	369	3817			
taxes & cesses	0.34	0.21	0.19	0.77	0.55	0.81	1.29	1.30	2.57	3.29	5.01	10.80	3.80	0.52	405	4433			
education	1.70	1.09	1.99	2.89	4.01	4.69	6.89	9.39	16.56	21.25	41.52	73.57	26.15	3.55	665	7429			
medical(inst.)	0.28	0.03	0.62	0.49	1.61	0.95	0.79	1.88	4.84	5.06	4.19	13.66	5.01	0.68	140	1445			
medical(non-inst.)	0.50	3.62	4.77	5.54	6.60	10.48	9.84	12.48	16.34	26.91	30.73	54.20	24.23	3.29	574	6327			
durable goods	0.44	1.89	1.13	1.76	2.29	2.44	3.08	3.50	9.08	16.27	22.46	92.94	23.44	3.18	585	6427			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>45.12</b>	<b>52.78</b>	<b>66.45</b>	<b>75.56</b>	<b>96.24</b>	<b>104.53</b>	<b>125.52</b>	<b>152.57</b>	<b>201.58</b>	<b>276.76</b>	<b>387.41</b>	<b>824.11</b>	<b>311.61</b>	<b>42.33</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>11030</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>115.45</b>	<b>175.82</b>	<b>211.52</b>	<b>247.92</b>	<b>289.78</b>	<b>331.14</b>	<b>382.03</b>	<b>450.05</b>	<b>549.76</b>	<b>703.89</b>	<b>920.06</b>	<b>1624.70</b>	<b>736.06</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>11030</b>			
sample hhs	47	46	119	179	356	450	672	1099	1656	2418	1407	2581	11030	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

54th Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	47.26	52.77	64.64	70.77	74.59	77.45	82.59	85.70	88.88	93.11	96.33	103.82	87.21	22.83	990	9914			
gram	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.46	0.31	0.33	0.58	0.60	0.56	0.85	0.97	1.83	0.76	0.20	168	1744			
cereal subst.	0.15	0.05	0.17	0.11	0.14	0.21	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.26	0.39	0.93	0.32	0.08	74	763			
Pulse & prod.	4.40	6.70	7.36	8.09	9.12	10.15	11.22	12.47	13.38	15.35	18.18	22.17	13.93	3.65	970	9665			
Milk & prod.	3.18	3.43	3.79	6.68	9.61	12.59	17.53	23.11	30.80	42.80	60.19	93.23	36.54	9.56	724	7229			
Edible oil	5.58	7.90	8.79	9.34	10.66	12.06	12.89	14.53	16.02	19.18	20.92	26.05	16.54	4.33	984	9820			
meat,egg,fish	1.62	3.00	3.27	4.13	4.81	6.21	7.53	8.75	11.14	15.16	18.68	27.99	12.65	3.31	567	5984			
vegetables	6.94	9.91	11.64	14.40	16.40	17.71	19.41	21.84	24.52	27.55	30.89	37.11	24.31	6.36	989	9903			
fruits(fresh)	0.28	0.54	0.91	0.82	1.17	1.50	1.89	2.70	3.77	4.98	6.85	13.19	4.59	1.20	611	6088			
fruits(dry)	0.13	0.34	0.35	0.26	0.45	0.40	0.55	0.67	0.73	0.84	1.57	3.04	1.02	0.27	196	1708			
sugar	2.70	3.54	3.80	4.66	5.22	6.39	6.75	8.01	9.23	11.29	13.94	20.53	10.18	2.66	927	9269			
salt	0.57	0.61	0.66	0.64	0.68	0.72	0.72	0.75	0.83	0.87	0.96	1.08	0.82	0.22	988	9898			
spices	3.72	4.30	4.34	5.01	5.33	6.01	6.63	7.56	8.28	9.25	10.96	13.37	8.42	2.20	987	9845			
beverages etc.	1.75	2.94	3.28	4.70	5.25	6.96	8.24	10.16	12.01	16.00	21.42	39.92	15.09	3.95	922	9303			
<b>food total</b>	<b>78.33</b>	<b>96.10</b>	<b>113.10</b>	<b>130.08</b>	<b>143.72</b>	<b>158.70</b>	<b>176.77</b>	<b>197.06</b>	<b>220.36</b>	<b>257.48</b>	<b>302.25</b>	<b>404.26</b>	<b>232.40</b>	<b>60.83</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9983</b>			
pan	0.46	0.37	0.45	0.61	0.64	0.87	1.03	1.46	1.41	1.92	2.28	2.96	1.58	0.41	289	3072			
tobacco	2.32	2.17	3.10	3.42	3.96	4.62	4.70	5.84	6.06	7.05	7.51	10.85	6.31	1.65	654	6560			
intoxicants	0.76	0.61	1.05	1.14	1.77	1.62	1.82	2.30	2.35	3.32	3.87	7.57	3.07	0.80	140	1520			
fuel & light	15.11	15.28	16.87	17.64	20.03	21.31	22.63	26.69	29.43	33.08	38.03	48.62	30.02	7.86	992	9943			
clothing	1.41	1.40	2.12	2.83	3.72	5.27	7.08	7.48	12.32	22.51	37.78	80.32	22.34	5.85	332	3379			
foot wear	-	0.22	0.22	0.40	0.54	0.78	0.86	1.18	1.96	3.65	6.64	15.69	3.97	1.04	191	2107			
misc. cons goods	5.73	7.00	7.45	8.83	10.35	11.78	13.03	15.49	17.47	21.09	25.87	35.37	18.80	4.92	994	9944			
misc. cons serv.	2.71	4.36	5.05	5.82	6.74	7.32	8.32	10.25	11.97	16.51	24.23	57.04	17.95	4.70	945	9339			
Rent	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.21	0.18	0.33	0.71	0.81	2.28	5.62	1.29	0.34	69	703			
taxes & cesses	0.11	0.05	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.21	0.27	0.30	0.45	0.51	0.73	1.10	0.47	0.12	277	2520			
education	0.41	1.05	1.17	1.68	2.36	2.14	3.70	4.03	7.62	8.48	12.83	33.79	9.57	2.50	386	3971			
medical(inst.)	0.09	-	0.08	0.09	0.21	0.39	0.67	0.60	0.56	2.25	3.11	39.31	6.10	1.60	36	412			
medical(non-inst.)	1.12	1.81	2.70	4.95	5.15	5.94	7.08	7.01	9.84	14.81	21.47	45.72	14.74	3.86	533	5156			
durable goods	0.05	0.75	0.68	0.96	1.33	1.82	2.04	2.96	3.49	6.68	10.49	75.80	13.46	3.52	244	2387			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>30.27</b>	<b>35.09</b>	<b>41.12</b>	<b>48.60</b>	<b>57.02</b>	<b>64.27</b>	<b>73.40</b>	<b>85.92</b>	<b>105.65</b>	<b>142.69</b>	<b>197.13</b>	<b>459.76</b>	<b>149.67</b>	<b>39.17</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9986</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>108.61</b>	<b>131.19</b>	<b>154.23</b>	<b>178.67</b>	<b>200.74</b>	<b>222.97</b>	<b>250.17</b>	<b>282.97</b>	<b>326.01</b>	<b>400.17</b>	<b>499.38</b>	<b>864.02</b>	<b>382.07</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9986</b>			
Sample hhs	50	100	247	396	442	651	799	973	1469	1842	1179	1838	9986	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

<b>54th Round</b>		<b>Schedule Type: 2</b>												<b>Rural</b>			<b>all-India</b>		
item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs report cons.	sample hhs report cons.		
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	34.27	52.16	58.74	67.29	72.31	74.35	81.35	85.17	89.65	98.73	107.18	120.13	98.24	21.78	992	9881			
gram	-	0.27	0.28	0.32	0.15	0.29	0.37	0.55	0.9	1.29	1.62	2.28	1.27	0.28	139	1406			
cereal subst.	-	-	0.19	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.44	0.96	0.43	0.09	61	595			
pulse & prod.	3.7	3.23	7.89	9.08	11.18	11.94	13.23	14.73	16.82	20.18	23.8	31.15	20.76	4.6	953	9435			
milk & prod.	-	0.99	2.15	4.04	4.84	6.29	10.92	17.27	21.76	34.35	51.6	87.69	40.86	9.06	691	6913			
edible oil	5.46	4.63	7.92	9.94	10.45	11.05	12.22	14.31	16.14	19.26	23.56	32.63	20.59	4.57	985	9764			
meat,egg,fish	1.39	3.46	1.12	2.55	3.08	5.81	6.11	8.98	10.99	16.42	24.06	40.77	19.55	4.33	480	5132			
vegetables	8.07	10.57	16.74	17.02	20.37	21.66	25.19	27.62	31.9	36.88	44.14	57.79	38.56	8.55	989	9855			
fruits(fresh)	1.46	0.91	0.39	0.81	1.46	1.52	1.71	2.87	3.59	5.7	8.91	19.45	7.93	1.76	512	5085			
fruits(dry)	-	0.12	0.13	0.25	0.36	0.34	0.31	0.45	0.69	0.98	1.77	3.15	1.37	0.3	138	1196			
sugar	1.97	2.61	3.63	4.79	5.06	5.9	6.79	8.42	10.03	12.39	15.19	22.76	13.31	2.95	904	9043			
salt	0.64	0.77	1	0.86	0.85	0.88	0.91	0.94	1.03	1.13	1.34	1.56	1.18	0.26	990	9852			
spices	4.95	5.29	6.18	7.31	8.18	8.4	9.72	10.85	12.1	13.83	16.91	22.8	14.89	3.3	988	9814			
beverages etc.	2.44	1.8	3.86	5.09	5.99	7.48	8.62	10.77	13.53	19.28	26.49	54.33	24.42	5.41	911	9199			
<b>food total</b>	<b>64.36</b>	<b>86.79</b>	<b>110.22</b>	<b>129.37</b>	<b>144.36</b>	<b>156.03</b>	<b>177.66</b>	<b>203.14</b>	<b>229.4</b>	<b>280.72</b>	<b>347.02</b>	<b>497.46</b>	<b>303.36</b>	<b>67.25</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>9943</b>			
pan	0.18	1.14	0.37	0.35	1.07	1.23	1.25	1.6	2.09	2.73	3.73	5.18	2.95	0.65	299	3079			
tobacco	2.9	5	3.11	3.63	4.04	4.82	5.58	5.56	6.79	7.39	8.95	12.88	8.15	1.81	657	6529			
intoxicants	1.43	1.87	2.43	1.06	0.85	1.89	2.62	1.84	2.7	3.16	4.69	8.93	4.27	0.95	124	1321			
fuel & light	8.64	13.15	13.92	14.12	16.16	16.96	17.46	19.5	22.47	25.55	30.72	42.91	27.65	6.13	997	9930			
clothing	5.69	9.98	9.99	11.37	13.18	16.12	16.63	17.88	20.78	25.48	31.23	45.81	27.69	6.14	971	9640			
foot wear	0.46	0.64	0.67	1.03	1.27	1.69	1.8	2.09	2.81	3.49	4.7	7.45	3.99	0.89	863	8654			
misc. cons goods	6.57	6.58	5.85	6.99	7.93	8.88	9.73	11.47	13.54	17.14	21.67	34.04	19.1	4.23	996	9908			
misc. cons serv.	2.45	2.91	2.91	4.46	4.43	5.77	6.9	7.34	8.95	12.35	17.66	39.72	17.07	3.78	950	9333			
rent	-	0.01	0.17	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.1	0.11	0.11	0.36	1.35	4.33	1.27	0.28	68	703			
taxes & cesses	0.15	-	0	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.38	0.51	1.05	0.46	0.1	276	2397			
education	0.84	1.03	0.45	1.29	1.87	1.71	1.91	2.69	3.14	5.01	7.15	13.16	6.09	1.35	515	5281			
medical(inst.)	0.39	0.53	0.69	0.96	0.47	0.47	0.82	0.37	0.72	1.67	2.46	9.75	3.12	0.69	90	1022			
medical(non-inst.)	2.59	1.14	2.59	3.3	4.12	5.55	6.26	6.72	9.63	12.14	15.8	36.93	16.09	3.57	567	5452			
durable goods	0.84	0.94	0.79	1.05	1.44	1.84	2.1	2.7	3.54	4.7	7.43	30.37	9.85	2.18	586	5726			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>33.12</b>	<b>44.93</b>	<b>43.94</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>56.91</b>	<b>67.05</b>	<b>73.28</b>	<b>80.06</b>	<b>97.47</b>	<b>121.56</b>	<b>158.07</b>	<b>292.51</b>	<b>147.74</b>	<b>32.75</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9950</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>97.47</b>	<b>131.73</b>	<b>154.16</b>	<b>179.07</b>	<b>201.27</b>	<b>223.07</b>	<b>250.94</b>	<b>283.21</b>	<b>326.87</b>	<b>402.28</b>	<b>505.09</b>	<b>789.97</b>	<b>451.1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9950</b>			
sample hhs	17	22	62	129	165	301	491	711	1248	2132	1649	3023	9950	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

item	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expenditure	per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report. cons.			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes						
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>54th Round</b>	<b>Schedule Type: 1</b>													<b>Urban</b>			<b>all-India</b>		
cereals	47.14	59.61	62.93	73.77	70.92	73.95	83.48	83.78	88.10	97.95	105.99	111.86	89.11	13.02	962	3391			
gram	0.19	0.02	0.65	0.37	0.38	0.60	1.92	1.18	1.04	1.72	1.45	2.39	1.34	0.20	267	848			
cereal subst.	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.18	0.13	0.14	0.33	0.24	0.40	0.57	0.29	0.68	0.37	0.05	88	283			
Pulse & prod.	9.80	8.34	11.72	11.00	13.96	14.51	15.37	18.01	18.74	21.07	26.23	29.87	19.52	2.85	955	3357			
Milk & prod.	1.28	7.07	13.46	15.90	24.22	30.27	33.00	46.95	59.69	80.76	92.29	142.95	64.63	9.45	872	3037			
Edible oil	11.38	11.84	12.22	15.88	16.94	17.65	20.19	20.11	25.48	29.63	33.21	41.18	25.52	3.73	958	3372			
meat,egg,fish	0.40	3.75	7.82	7.29	11.13	12.36	15.57	17.07	20.17	26.08	38.56	39.05	21.94	3.21	578	2220			
vegetables	9.76	11.39	15.64	19.75	22.28	22.95	26.91	26.96	33.02	44.23	44.66	62.86	35.66	5.21	960	3384			
fruits(fresh)	0.33	0.44	1.99	2.75	3.26	4.11	4.16	6.28	9.40	13.46	19.88	33.28	11.92	1.74	802	2795			
fruits(dry)	0.05	0.30	0.12	0.28	0.71	0.64	0.85	1.05	1.43	2.13	4.13	11.31	2.86	0.42	291	938			
sugar	5.79	6.74	5.79	7.47	8.79	9.30	10.08	10.64	12.85	14.44	15.59	19.75	12.65	1.85	936	3285			
salt	0.51	0.56	0.62	0.70	0.73	0.83	0.99	0.97	1.13	1.22	1.46	1.59	1.10	0.16	959	3376			
spices	4.71	4.89	5.71	6.54	7.97	8.92	8.39	10.00	11.39	12.71	14.20	16.15	11.12	1.63	957	3370			
beverages etc.	3.83	4.89	8.74	11.84	12.66	16.28	19.17	23.93	31.23	44.54	71.19	114.30	41.96	6.13	987	3455			
<b>food total</b>	<b>95.21</b>	<b>119.89</b>	<b>147.57</b>	<b>173.70</b>	<b>194.09</b>	<b>212.51</b>	<b>240.41</b>	<b>267.19</b>	<b>314.09</b>	<b>390.50</b>	<b>469.12</b>	<b>627.21</b>	<b>339.71</b>	<b>49.64</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3496</b>			
pan	0.57	0.54	1.06	1.44	1.56	1.63	1.71	2.29	3.02	3.68	3.36	4.48	2.77	0.40	252	960			
tobacco	1.00	3.40	4.87	3.23	4.89	5.15	6.34	6.21	5.04	7.43	9.81	9.60	6.62	0.97	420	1547			
intoxicants	-	-	0.96	0.71	1.24	2.40	4.28	4.28	2.71	4.72	5.21	5.76	3.72	0.54	97	352			
fuel & light	15.64	22.22	20.36	26.34	29.12	31.49	35.72	38.14	47.17	55.09	67.05	94.58	49.89	7.29	987	3466			
clothing	0.52	2.63	2.19	6.83	4.16	10.16	15.67	18.09	22.91	37.86	53.14	128.57	37.71	5.51	308	1098			
foot wear	0.00	0.26	0.34	0.90	0.48	2.25	1.96	4.45	5.60	6.85	10.40	25.68	7.53	1.10	197	716			
misc. cons goods	10.26	8.97	13.01	16.18	18.97	20.84	23.99	28.69	34.96	43.78	55.17	91.16	40.10	5.86	998	3488			
misc. cons serv.	5.00	6.89	5.97	9.93	10.17	13.29	15.65	19.71	30.60	51.95	81.63	211.84	56.68	8.28	970	3363			
Rent	-	0.08	0.80	1.34	4.06	8.93	7.68	20.51	20.53	30.59	50.28	72.09	26.99	3.94	355	1203			
taxes & cesses	0.33	1.64	0.68	0.60	1.21	1.50	1.65	1.90	2.77	3.61	6.68	13.23	4.12	0.60	403	1381			
education	0.37	3.48	5.49	3.25	8.10	8.39	9.02	15.53	20.64	33.19	44.57	126.65	34.89	5.10	532	1891			
medical(inst.)	-	-	0.03	-	0.65	1.75	0.80	0.57	2.17	4.41	4.06	109.55	17.62	2.58	33	125			
medical(non-inst.)	2.04	4.33	5.53	4.03	8.36	9.35	15.24	14.67	22.88	23.24	32.04	36.96	20.10	2.94	534	1832			
durable goods	1.39	0.83	1.30	0.51	1.58	2.08	3.61	6.24	7.44	8.59	27.84	204.61	35.85	5.24	262	766			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>37.12</b>	<b>55.26</b>	<b>62.59</b>	<b>75.27</b>	<b>94.56</b>	<b>119.21</b>	<b>143.33</b>	<b>181.28</b>	<b>228.44</b>	<b>315.01</b>	<b>451.23</b>	<b>1134.78</b>	<b>344.57</b>	<b>50.36</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3497</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>132.32</b>	<b>175.15</b>	<b>210.17</b>	<b>248.98</b>	<b>288.65</b>	<b>331.72</b>	<b>383.74</b>	<b>448.47</b>	<b>542.52</b>	<b>705.51</b>	<b>920.36</b>	<b>1761.99</b>	<b>684.27</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3497</b>			
Sample hhs	15	31	92	95	206	243	278	401	512	649	330	645	3497	xxx	xxx	xxx			



**Table 3: Value (Rs) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each MPCE Class**

item	54th Round Schedule Type: 2 Urban													all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	total expen- -diture	1000 hhs report cons.	hhs report cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereals	29.78	59.78	71.7	83.07	73.67	82.67	89.52	96.3	96.17	107.81	114.5	128.19	103.85	13.4	941	3362
gram	-	-	0	0.54	0.07	0.72	0.43	1.36	1.69	1.53	2.44	2.99	1.69	0.22	184	663
cereal subst.	-	-	-	0.11	0.32	0.07	0.19	0.3	0.53	0.58	0.7	0.93	0.53	0.07	73	242
pulse & prod.	13.82	11.81	8.64	8.38	15.55	17.16	22.33	21.58	25.32	27.62	33.52	37.79	26.95	3.48	928	3308
milk & prod.	-	11.61	11.33	9.76	12.15	20.48	26.2	34.41	53.57	68.77	89.27	148.51	69.54	8.97	849	2972
edible oil	4.93	6.9	9.9	11.71	15.78	17.14	19.27	22.85	27.79	31.54	38.63	46.03	30.31	3.91	935	3338
meat,egg,fish	0.04	3.65	0.98	7.71	10.59	14.56	11.69	21.18	26.43	33.8	46.6	63.43	33.48	4.32	487	1973
vegetables	11.73	18.85	23.61	23.99	25.13	30.52	32.78	39.26	47.3	54.33	66.81	86.45	53.68	6.93	936	3350
fruits(fresh)	-	0.97	2.86	3.21	5.31	4.26	6.44	7.5	12.84	17.82	25.72	51.35	20.48	2.64	751	2598
fruits(dry)	0.6	-	0.44	0.42	0.48	0.36	1.04	1.15	1.28	3.03	4.84	11.29	3.83	0.49	227	702
sugar	1.72	7.33	6.65	6.13	8.51	8.82	12.11	13.18	15.67	16.46	19.24	23.5	16.17	2.09	905	3208
salt	0.6	0.59	1.04	0.76	1.03	1	1.25	1.24	1.37	1.62	1.72	2.1	1.52	0.2	936	3344
spices	4.76	6.66	7.91	7.52	10.59	12.09	14.26	15.4	17.6	19.31	23.44	28.74	19.26	2.49	933	3344
beverages etc.	11.82	4.33	5.65	13.69	18.14	16.95	23.07	27.22	35.86	54.4	76.73	164.65	64.48	8.32	979	3417
<b>food total</b>	<b>79.78</b>	<b>132.49</b>	<b>150.72</b>	<b>177.01</b>	<b>197.32</b>	<b>226.8</b>	<b>260.58</b>	<b>302.92</b>	<b>363.42</b>	<b>438.64</b>	<b>544.15</b>	<b>795.94</b>	<b>445.77</b>	<b>57.52</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>3484</b>
pan	0	0.62	0.12	0.08	0.97	2.41	2.51	3.25	3.82	4.41	4.54	5.59	3.86	0.5	250	938
tobacco	1.99	1.49	2.4	5.38	5.41	5.25	6.3	6.43	6.89	7.27	11	12.31	8.1	1.05	402	1524
intoxicants	-	-	0.24	3.69	2.19	4.51	2.25	2.85	2.61	4.61	4.87	10.97	4.95	0.64	76	290
fuel & light	18.24	17.98	17.11	18.88	23.15	23.7	26.98	30.73	37.46	43.9	56.15	78	45.03	5.81	991	3457
clothing	7.19	2.41	7.73	15.66	16	17.2	23.7	26.36	29.47	41.29	51.12	86.37	42.62	5.5	965	3381
foot wear	0.66	1.36	0.92	1.4	2.23	2.6	3.94	4.14	5.71	7.39	9.73	17.59	8	1.03	909	3170
misc. cons goods	4.46	9.47	10.2	10.52	14.94	16.61	18.58	22.27	28.82	36.82	47.42	191.93	61.01	7.87	998	3474
misc. cons serv.	4.56	5.94	6	5.59	7.06	8.58	12.25	15.97	23.94	37.53	61.73	168.38	55.03	7.1	964	3368
rent	0.51	-	4.68	0.45	3.03	6.58	5.54	8.79	13.02	23.18	37.38	77.13	27.97	3.61	347	1124
taxes & cesses	0.1	0.05	0.06	0.61	1.19	1.17	0.7	1.41	1.86	3.64	5.65	10.84	4.11	0.53	389	1384
education	0	3.06	5.42	1.92	3.68	3.81	8.47	9.59	14.03	21.73	28.37	60.68	23.92	3.09	664	2286
medical(inst.)	0.39	-	0.04	0.4	0.34	0.38	0.71	0.35	1.59	6.25	5.04	19.01	5.92	0.76	107	426
medical(non-inst.)	4.52	1.68	5.81	6.41	7.98	9.7	10.65	10.65	12.53	17.93	28.96	43.01	20.35	2.63	519	1858
durable goods	0.95	0.34	0.99	2.68	1.93	1.83	1.68	3.67	4.67	9.35	17.76	65.6	18.28	2.36	539	1910
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>44.42</b>	<b>61.73</b>	<b>73.66</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>104.33</b>	<b>124.27</b>	<b>146.45</b>	<b>186.41</b>	<b>265.28</b>	<b>369.72</b>	<b>847.42</b>	<b>329.17</b>	<b>42.48</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3486</b>
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>123.37</b>	<b>176.91</b>	<b>212.44</b>	<b>250.68</b>	<b>287.42</b>	<b>331.13</b>	<b>384.85</b>	<b>449.37</b>	<b>549.83</b>	<b>703.92</b>	<b>913.87</b>	<b>1643.36</b>	<b>774.94</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3486</b>
sample hhs	3	6	26	54	117	146	214	376	508	771	430	835	3486	xxx	xxx	xxx

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
item	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	5.50	5.13	2.34	2.11	2.40	2.20	2.29	1.70	1.84	1.47	2.57	2.27	0.73	1.31	0.35	14404			
gram	89.75	30.93	19.64	18.88	20.77	15.62	15.35	12.66	9.85	11.46	19.17	14.15	7.29	7.09	3.89	2264			
cereal subst.	74.32	52.92	28.34	34.89	28.83	18.09	15.76	16.79	18.65	16.27	14.28	14.72	6.74	6.75	5.64	970			
pulse & prod.	9.20	7.92	4.83	3.69	4.08	3.14	3.30	2.58	2.27	2.56	3.77	3.27	1.45	1.55	0.42	13917			
milk & prod.	23.45	24.20	9.58	7.98	8.37	6.07	4.91	4.83	3.90	3.25	5.76	4.90	2.32	2.15	0.96	10194			
edible oil	7.41	5.13	3.43	3.89	2.79	2.67	2.24	1.84	1.73	2.11	3.55	5.23	1.23	1.36	0.36	14188			
meat,egg,fish	24.75	16.05	9.38	7.73	7.42	5.75	4.96	4.89	4.12	4.14	5.91	5.32	2.28	2.34	1.51	9001			
vegetables	6.52	5.88	4.28	2.88	3.16	2.60	2.53	2.25	1.90	1.93	2.80	3.34	1.17	1.52	0.36	14374			
fruits(fresh)	29.03	17.77	11.59	12.69	7.82	6.31	5.76	5.14	4.73	4.03	9.44	5.38	3.15	3.20	1.34	9127			
fruits(dry)	49.70	43.95	20.17	16.32	24.06	26.78	11.38	11.73	13.54	13.06	11.04	11.26	5.56	5.51	3.70	2267			
sugar	12.64	12.46	5.28	4.79	4.66	3.59	3.58	3.05	2.48	2.23	4.42	4.03	1.70	1.75	0.54	13342			
salt	7.84	6.69	3.87	2.76	3.89	2.94	2.79	2.47	2.01	2.24	3.10	3.39	1.03	1.58	0.35	14370			
spices	7.48	7.72	4.46	2.98	3.49	2.84	2.89	2.41	2.36	2.54	3.01	3.31	1.22	1.61	0.35	14315			
beverages etc.	19.90	12.35	11.17	5.23	9.21	4.11	5.85	4.06	3.32	5.73	8.81	6.47	3.15	3.24	0.54	13384			
<b>food total</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>3.71</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>14490</b>			
pan	39.57	30.04	17.84	13.07	12.50	8.86	9.39	8.79	7.47	6.92	8.65	9.65	4.07	4.21	2.50	4707			
tobacco	16.36	11.59	8.14	6.68	7.37	6.85	4.45	5.15	4.32	4.65	5.60	6.43	1.98	2.16	1.02	10031			
intoxicants	27.46	28.01	14.12	13.41	16.01	11.95	12.40	15.53	11.27	11.31	14.90	11.14	5.57	5.50	4.12	2684			
fuel & light	6.54	4.94	3.66	2.44	2.71	2.17	2.54	2.13	1.82	1.53	2.51	2.50	1.03	1.38	0.34	14450			
clothing	50.40	27.57	17.24	14.15	14.19	12.98	12.12	7.87	7.02	6.81	7.32	7.83	5.52	5.08	2.38	5161			
foot wear	71.44	48.69	38.32	17.18	18.64	13.84	14.18	12.70	8.21	9.65	9.64	7.44	5.31	4.91	3.62	3150			
misc. cons goods	7.48	6.06	3.59	2.97	3.18	2.71	2.57	1.99	1.77	1.92	2.88	46.35	13.67	13.05	0.34	14411			
misc. cons serv.	10.52	9.41	5.41	4.43	4.18	5.30	4.38	6.50	3.02	3.61	5.88	4.53	2.22	1.75	0.46	13484			
rent	71.72	72.88	71.25	55.68	51.62	39.02	44.57	41.81	37.35	36.62	35.41	21.90	15.66	15.61	7.42	713			
taxes & cesses	34.60	24.99	18.16	13.80	16.59	15.66	11.78	12.86	11.73	12.35	21.98	13.43	6.85	6.77	3.08	3140			
education	37.00	33.32	19.22	12.24	23.15	10.60	10.09	9.42	7.44	8.35	9.07	9.10	4.69	4.57	2.05	5538			
medical(inst.)	59.74	66.44	58.41	54.45	43.71	42.87	46.17	26.39	27.91	24.66	27.10	18.99	15.77	15.57	10.85	389			
medical(non-inst.)	22.37	31.54	13.81	14.04	12.78	8.31	15.16	7.91	8.11	5.89	12.57	7.46	3.78	3.80	1.85	6450			
durable goods	53.22	34.51	26.55	19.11	21.81	17.24	16.64	11.77	13.78	9.19	20.01	13.08	10.08	9.46	3.09	3591			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>5.34</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>14499</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>3.22</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>3.78</b>	<b>1.26</b>	-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>14499</b>			
sample hhs	135	209	564	821	829	1182	1484	1560	2087	2413	1289	1926	14499	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
item	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs repot. cons.	hhs repot. cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	27.84	10.13	6.44	4.11	3.51	3.54	1.95	2.11	1.74	1.64	1.90	2.04	0.89	1.02	0.39	14233			
gram	100.49	-	51.83	30.29	25.16	19.35	17.22	21.15	18.92	10.76	12.34	9.75	6.87	6.70	4.75	1683			
cereal subst.	83.76	93.10	87.97	45.87	57.80	53.99	26.65	28.00	16.58	12.88	12.13	13.95	7.74	7.55	6.06	891			
pulse & prod.	24.33	19.02	7.55	6.73	5.27	4.09	3.35	3.73	2.59	2.07	2.50	3.07	1.48	1.23	0.48	13453			
milk & prod.	64.21	44.45	34.95	15.98	16.03	9.44	6.76	5.94	4.71	3.16	4.81	3.65	2.56	2.17	1.19	9784			
edible oil	19.99	7.83	8.29	3.93	3.56	3.89	2.27	2.67	2.26	1.86	2.55	6.09	2.05	1.68	0.44	13961			
meat,egg,fish	73.25	35.73	22.58	13.23	13.77	9.02	7.14	6.92	4.50	4.46	4.68	5.16	2.73	2.53	1.78	7852			
vegetables	19.08	7.23	7.02	4.44	3.66	3.87	2.50	2.54	1.80	1.76	2.25	2.13	1.20	0.99	0.40	14201			
fruits(fresh)	75.39	35.35	35.59	16.18	13.78	11.17	7.86	7.14	5.72	3.95	5.32	4.50	2.85	2.56	1.64	7345			
fruits(dry)	90.50	80.42	43.16	53.15	29.63	28.84	23.32	16.67	13.40	11.91	9.14	8.34	6.29	5.93	5.34	1737			
sugar	38.25	29.17	14.54	7.99	8.20	4.46	3.98	3.97	2.99	2.52	2.91	5.02	1.96	1.61	0.83	12703			
salt	27.49	9.91	9.82	6.20	4.87	4.17	2.85	2.76	6.35	2.25	2.65	3.10	1.61	1.70	0.39	14188			
spices	22.53	14.42	8.42	5.87	4.04	4.19	3.14	2.92	1.94	2.21	2.79	2.32	1.32	1.11	0.39	14117			
beverages etc.	46.60	36.41	17.93	8.55	10.56	7.13	4.51	6.67	4.59	2.95	5.51	5.27	2.75	2.59	0.76	12959			
<b>food total</b>	<b>12.75</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>1.07</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>14325</b>			
pan	86.27	28.57	27.54	17.33	27.28	14.20	11.78	12.05	7.19	6.63	6.91	8.22	3.89	3.67	2.69	4328			
tobacco	33.90	16.89	16.09	11.88	7.25	5.93	5.62	5.10	3.70	3.82	5.85	7.84	2.61	2.48	1.15	9984			
intoxicants	96.55	37.51	26.48	22.92	22.57	19.83	12.34	11.66	10.89	8.97	13.18	12.82	6.91	6.69	4.53	2320			
fuel & light	14.70	9.34	6.57	4.41	3.66	3.19	2.00	3.59	2.45	1.65	2.20	2.07	1.12	1.01	0.29	14289			
clothing	29.03	12.10	7.98	5.57	5.14	4.41	2.73	2.43	2.10	2.02	2.46	2.67	1.35	1.16	0.41	13971			
foot wear	29.68	15.58	15.12	10.50	8.10	7.78	4.54	4.80	3.36	2.83	3.16	2.93	1.96	1.64	0.78	12509			
misc. cons goods	19.78	15.49	10.80	5.65	4.36	4.55	2.63	2.45	1.81	1.96	1.80	3.95	1.67	1.28	0.29	14248			
misc. cons serv.	28.32	16.26	11.66	8.37	7.54	5.80	4.67	3.94	3.08	3.61	3.49	6.55	3.08	2.80	0.52	13330			
rent	-	-	72.62	46.36	54.91	71.44	43.45	28.24	32.00	22.71	29.39	16.35	12.32	12.18	8.62	748			
taxes & cesses	60.79	50.03	45.31	21.43	28.00	21.09	21.34	25.85	15.57	16.37	12.16	17.03	10.94	10.77	3.65	3054			
education	52.24	32.81	23.96	12.07	12.47	13.97	8.23	10.52	12.17	6.02	5.23	6.99	3.78	3.46	1.68	7239			
medical(inst.)	66.85	54.05	39.46	27.34	48.31	70.75	26.34	29.34	16.21	12.72	17.05	15.74	9.85	9.83	4.90	1682			
medical(non-inst.)	53.32	37.27	32.44	20.96	14.14	13.70	9.83	11.07	6.38	5.55	6.36	13.67	7.08	6.76	1.79	6817			
durable goods	34.54	28.54	22.56	14.82	9.37	9.56	12.18	6.51	5.97	6.43	10.61	9.54	6.21	5.80	1.52	8687			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>15.19</b>	<b>7.01</b>	<b>7.32</b>	<b>4.51</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>2.06</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>14335</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>9.45</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>14335</b>			
sample hhs	40	70	154	306	407	639	991	1295	2107	3271	2103	2952	14335	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expen-diture	per 1000 hhs repot. cons.	sample hhs repot cons.			
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all class-es				(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	4.14	3.44	2.96	2.15	2.39	2.30	2.02	1.90	1.38	1.48	2.29	2.04	0.63	2.17	0.55	9587			
gram	45.92	33.07	59.62	21.92	11.84	11.28	12.02	7.54	9.17	7.59	9.06	6.91	4.16	4.50	2.93	2113			
cereal subst.	92.88	38.64	35.92	19.79	17.51	15.64	28.51	14.49	11.32	11.03	11.76	10.41	7.37	7.40	6.03	840			
pulse & prod.	6.38	3.94	3.84	3.60	4.20	2.46	2.84	2.03	1.83	1.96	2.73	3.14	1.07	2.19	0.61	9470			
milk & prod.	11.03	13.22	6.06	5.03	4.28	3.53	2.65	3.16	2.66	2.35	2.80	3.37	1.49	2.00	0.66	8683			
edible oil	4.58	4.30	4.27	3.19	2.90	2.10	2.47	1.91	1.78	1.48	2.37	2.12	0.82	2.03	0.60	9539			
meat,egg,fish	16.23	11.97	7.69	5.39	5.11	5.50	4.29	4.73	4.89	3.95	6.21	7.07	2.59	3.10	1.63	6189			
vegetables	7.09	4.18	3.81	2.99	2.85	2.53	2.34	2.28	1.76	1.75	2.88	4.57	1.39	2.47	0.60	9555			
fruits(fresh)	27.13	15.69	8.45	5.52	4.73	5.09	4.19	3.56	3.21	3.52	4.00	6.26	3.16	3.03	0.83	8162			
fruits(dry)	37.15	34.92	30.58	18.41	12.72	11.76	18.56	10.75	7.65	6.14	13.44	10.05	6.06	6.32	2.95	2701			
sugar	10.86	7.77	4.93	3.86	3.29	2.84	2.61	2.24	2.26	1.86	2.51	3.75	1.18	2.02	0.56	9305			
salt	7.49	4.59	3.98	3.03	3.70	2.74	2.35	2.13	1.91	1.68	3.38	4.02	1.21	2.49	0.60	9550			
spices	6.02	4.45	3.87	2.91	2.75	2.29	2.29	1.90	2.14	1.81	2.99	2.57	0.93	2.23	0.59	9540			
beverages etc.	12.09	8.74	5.19	4.50	4.82	3.21	4.22	3.58	3.29	3.70	6.07	6.25	3.03	3.13	0.28	9824			
<b>food total</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>9948</b>			
pan	22.64	23.55	13.70	12.61	10.93	11.01	9.58	13.84	9.21	11.85	11.57	9.23	5.08	5.11	2.70	2837			
tobacco	17.14	10.21	7.87	9.28	7.28	6.72	6.58	6.51	7.10	7.41	10.06	10.42	2.87	3.68	1.78	4448			
intoxicants	42.57	35.39	21.89	17.96	14.84	17.73	17.63	13.71	17.02	16.93	25.84	10.84	5.35	5.56	4.15	957			
fuel & light	5.16	3.58	3.20	2.73	2.69	2.27	2.24	2.00	1.46	1.41	2.81	3.13	1.20	1.92	0.37	9826			
clothing	45.51	55.16	23.10	20.39	13.15	14.94	9.57	8.42	7.13	7.35	8.81	7.22	4.67	4.30	2.21	3139			
foot wear	51.76	59.21	23.56	20.52	15.95	19.24	13.02	11.16	9.52	11.38	11.64	8.08	5.54	5.29	3.47	1929			
misc. cons goods	5.08	4.23	3.45	2.28	2.64	2.25	2.06	2.04	1.66	1.70	2.52	3.98	1.46	2.09	0.20	9928			
misc. cons serv.	7.86	7.09	5.47	6.94	4.93	3.69	3.09	3.38	3.10	2.60	4.03	4.95	3.44	2.97	0.36	9629			
rent	47.15	30.89	17.35	14.45	11.80	10.92	9.46	6.47	6.69	6.47	7.62	6.71	3.39	3.61	2.12	3443			
taxes & cesses	33.24	30.27	19.70	12.47	10.52	8.83	8.73	12.97	7.38	8.10	15.93	8.51	6.46	5.93	2.14	3765			
education	45.09	25.52	12.00	13.93	9.32	8.18	9.89	6.51	5.45	7.11	7.89	9.12	6.09	5.23	1.40	5403			
medical(inst.)	-	77.54	78.17	49.06	40.27	45.58	42.83	33.49	23.56	35.34	26.62	25.40	18.47	18.21	8.94	309			
medical(non-inst.)	34.40	14.99	13.57	12.69	9.02	9.15	8.37	6.79	7.39	8.13	7.66	10.88	3.78	3.64	1.58	4491			
durable goods	54.83	40.29	38.97	21.76	18.54	16.90	16.59	14.55	12.90	13.70	15.49	28.68	24.07	22.32	2.87	2315			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>9959</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>2.16</b>	-	<b>0.17</b>	<b>9959</b>			
sample hhs	112	157	406	473	757	749	915	1301	1347	1567	807	1368	9959	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

52nd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to total expen-diture	per 1000 hhs report. cons.	sample hhs report cons.			
	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all class-es				(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	17.45	5.41	5.62	2.31	2.44	2.45	2.32	1.72	1.70	1.34	2.64	1.86	0.83	1.61	0.53	9346			
gram	-	68.44	63.24	23.52	24.29	28.77	18.36	12.82	9.29	7.82	11.22	7.18	4.87	5.30	3.95	1565			
cereal subst.	-	-	84.52	76.43	22.86	23.63	26.18	17.90	15.03	11.82	13.45	16.63	7.19	7.53	5.55	656			
pulse & prod.	19.18	12.23	9.11	6.33	3.05	2.82	3.16	1.89	2.01	1.68	2.76	3.40	1.75	1.04	0.61	9123			
milk & prod.	30.73	29.73	15.62	12.72	6.95	4.81	4.81	4.18	2.78	2.14	3.23	6.06	3.57	2.06	0.70	8344			
edible oil	13.38	10.49	5.20	3.29	3.28	2.84	2.59	1.91	1.93	1.57	2.44	6.42	2.40	1.12	0.57	9266			
meat,egg,fish	38.20	37.61	14.41	11.71	6.70	6.59	6.25	4.36	4.15	4.05	5.47	5.04	3.09	2.17	1.45	5509			
vegetables	14.03	9.17	6.18	5.83	3.21	3.06	2.62	2.18	1.91	1.80	2.77	6.83	2.79	1.53	0.57	9298			
fruits(fresh)	47.31	28.43	19.33	14.71	7.56	5.44	4.77	5.00	3.83	2.87	4.17	5.96	4.61	3.07	0.87	7207			
fruits(dry)	97.61	69.39	27.94	27.02	19.63	33.37	11.83	11.31	9.97	7.39	8.51	7.22	4.76	3.97	2.62	2076			
sugar	21.14	13.37	9.10	5.88	4.92	3.91	3.43	2.30	2.21	1.65	2.77	3.95	1.86	1.25	0.62	8947			
salt	21.21	12.03	6.77	7.38	3.59	3.48	3.18	2.86	3.06	1.92	3.74	5.40	2.09	1.57	0.57	9297			
spices	15.16	10.62	6.04	3.72	2.83	3.93	2.92	1.79	2.19	1.58	2.55	4.07	2.00	1.17	0.59	9269			
beverages etc.	27.67	16.78	10.97	11.67	6.95	7.05	3.25	3.18	3.05	2.94	4.18	4.38	2.68	2.15	0.24	9625			
<b>food total</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>9764</b>			
pan	60.16	48.39	29.13	21.31	14.84	13.68	11.04	8.76	7.96	7.85	12.11	14.00	5.08	4.21	2.39	2641			
tobacco	42.88	24.71	17.92	12.71	8.19	8.48	6.45	5.67	6.04	5.62	8.68	13.90	5.16	3.98	1.78	4373			
intoxicants	-	99.79	49.63	49.13	26.03	24.53	18.75	20.10	15.11	17.01	18.29	14.80	7.16	6.53	4.58	737			
fuel & light	13.41	9.66	5.91	4.45	3.09	2.54	2.60	1.67	1.71	1.38	1.93	1.48	1.19	1.11	0.42	9599			
clothing	10.94	14.06	7.66	7.44	3.61	2.73	2.88	1.95	1.87	1.62	2.41	3.45	1.51	1.76	0.39	9485			
foot wear	31.30	20.33	11.38	12.08	6.29	4.97	4.87	3.83	3.25	2.15	5.10	2.43	2.17	1.27	0.62	8982			
misc. cons goods	13.93	10.48	3.53	3.91	2.65	2.33	2.23	1.92	1.75	1.26	2.39	2.32	1.52	1.00	0.17	9754			
misc. cons serv.	29.06	12.86	13.55	9.57	5.92	5.87	4.61	5.16	3.07	2.99	3.05	3.87	2.71	2.06	0.29	9518			
rent	71.48	67.14	34.97	25.87	13.83	14.69	9.85	7.34	7.72	4.78	6.02	8.59	5.69	4.31	1.82	3540			
taxes & cesses	49.21	43.25	21.82	22.14	16.23	10.83	12.10	8.46	8.90	6.61	9.99	6.64	4.43	4.08	3.05	3571			
education	52.33	26.04	16.31	13.30	9.24	7.78	6.91	7.76	4.52	3.39	4.48	5.74	3.29	2.59	1.09	6487			
medical(inst.)	75.49	89.23	43.74	27.12	26.37	24.23	18.44	12.78	14.41	12.39	16.58	19.51	11.08	10.66	4.44	1513			
medical(non-inst.)	43.77	29.78	25.84	16.52	12.17	14.49	9.12	7.84	6.18	5.79	7.40	9.81	4.66	4.25	1.54	4674			
durable goods	48.56	26.74	52.26	18.79	12.88	19.06	9.75	9.37	9.24	8.37	12.15	8.20	5.20	5.34	1.71	5454			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>9.98</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>9774</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>0.88</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>0.53</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>9774</b>			
sample hhs	33	46	129	182	394	510	770	1184	1439	1988	1176	1924	9775	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes				total expenditure	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	8.91	6.03	15.70	3.49	6.91	5.93	2.69	2.62	3.45	2.15	2.89	2.45	1.30	1.51	0.83	13543			
gram	97.04	48.43	37.87	44.81	29.82	24.13	28.52	24.49	12.71	12.25	13.65	13.62	8.00	8.06	6.50	2525			
cereal subst.	98.82	51.89	45.49	34.85	30.64	26.29	22.12	16.83	15.91	16.73	16.80	17.48	8.89	8.56	6.15	1066			
pulse & prod.	23.01	8.98	15.14	8.39	7.13	6.97	4.07	5.52	6.18	2.63	2.97	3.80	1.83	1.92	0.79	13210			
milk & prod.	34.19	28.17	24.35	22.43	25.90	12.94	7.25	7.45	5.54	5.28	5.10	4.01	2.82	2.29	1.35	10006			
edible oil	12.95	8.70	15.77	4.28	5.44	6.18	4.45	3.63	4.07	2.38	3.36	5.16	1.87	1.69	0.87	13395			
meat,egg,fish	45.28	24.24	30.60	21.27	10.89	8.98	6.81	7.82	5.67	5.34	5.99	5.78	3.18	3.20	2.34	8384			
vegetables	21.26	8.49	19.41	4.96	5.78	4.52	3.80	4.19	3.67	2.78	3.37	2.69	2.05	1.69	0.83	13525			
fruits(fresh)	37.63	31.11	22.22	16.64	10.21	10.94	6.58	12.49	6.05	4.83	6.67	6.26	4.23	3.77	2.00	9521			
fruits(dry)	102.89	46.11	42.52	26.42	33.80	24.53	40.42	30.72	17.76	10.86	12.38	10.01	8.45	8.30	5.39	2566			
sugar	16.60	12.01	21.62	6.82	7.31	6.56	5.97	5.14	3.88	3.50	3.64	5.84	2.48	1.95	1.00	12688			
salt	9.86	10.32	12.39	4.21	6.29	6.69	3.10	3.74	4.28	2.65	3.52	4.24	1.66	1.72	0.84	13511			
spices	9.51	8.92	14.86	4.90	5.70	4.59	3.87	5.16	5.02	8.41	3.09	2.89	2.81	2.61	0.85	13447			
beverages etc.	21.32	15.75	20.51	8.62	12.16	7.09	7.21	5.63	4.83	7.50	5.19	4.94	3.00	2.61	0.90	12976			
<b>food total</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>14.60</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>4.62</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>13714</b>			
pan	40.03	37.35	41.17	17.91	16.00	12.75	28.16	20.00	10.15	6.93	10.77	9.53	4.86	5.10	3.11	4660			
tobacco	25.51	14.12	23.24	12.78	10.71	8.84	7.88	7.75	5.31	5.89	5.94	5.78	2.55	2.41	1.64	8909			
intoxicants	83.77	37.20	30.25	23.79	20.85	14.16	17.91	15.04	12.60	11.80	12.81	13.68	6.59	6.36	4.45	2170			
fuel & light	11.36	6.00	16.15	4.24	5.60	4.19	5.08	2.94	3.46	2.57	2.93	2.80	1.62	1.59	0.83	13617			
clothing	55.55	35.09	29.22	22.55	21.83	13.11	14.41	10.93	11.16	7.74	8.68	6.91	5.84	4.95	3.23	4834			
foot wear	98.86	59.18	43.97	30.40	21.99	28.59	16.45	16.24	15.58	9.41	11.76	8.84	6.67	6.10	4.18	2832			
misc. cons goods	9.83	7.97	14.47	4.72	6.08	5.21	3.36	5.15	4.27	2.40	3.22	4.34	2.09	1.56	0.82	13665			
misc. cons serv.	16.45	12.64	20.81	6.81	9.63	6.70	5.64	4.20	6.44	9.59	4.08	5.37	3.69	2.82	1.00	12780			
rent	-	97.86	63.07	47.02	40.80	37.13	39.68	24.37	26.59	15.69	17.92	14.05	10.75	10.43	7.01	1217			
taxes & cesses	59.06	47.21	28.31	32.70	23.93	17.59	15.48	12.73	33.75	20.75	15.23	17.21	14.94	14.86	4.41	3431			
education	73.51	44.64	34.94	14.62	17.47	22.36	18.96	17.88	11.73	9.26	15.30	7.66	7.12	6.64	2.48	5939			
medical(inst.)	66.66	100.51	62.48	54.42	64.29	42.37	36.88	44.82	28.64	27.68	19.90	17.60	15.41	15.09	11.70	601			
medical(non-inst.)	30.21	27.84	41.03	14.85	12.29	12.16	6.83	8.92	12.34	6.56	9.25	7.75	4.12	3.99	2.16	7344			
durable goods	78.79	65.99	42.31	30.84	20.69	27.60	25.52	20.33	15.44	15.73	13.45	12.18	10.79	9.84	4.46	3330			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>6.41</b>	<b>16.52</b>	<b>4.07</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>4.62</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>13725</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>5.27</b>	<b>2.79</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>4.51</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>1.69</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>13725</b>			
sample hhs	73	136	302	478	577	776	1117	1348	1928	2562	1664	2764	13725	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Rural			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
	000-120	120-140	140-165	165-190	190-210	210-235	235-265	265-300	300-355	355-455	455-560	560 & above	all classes				total expenditure	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report. cons.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	16.10	14.83	7.59	5.33	6.40	3.77	5.05	4.58	3.51	3.73	2.50	5.67	1.99	1.89	0.94	9556			
gram	-	90.75	78.63	49.95	35.68	32.14	46.25	28.49	22.06	13.69	15.45	21.24	12.01	11.17	7.95	1430			
cereal subst.	-	-	84.35	67.27	65.56	41.74	43.32	26.48	30.90	16.71	16.85	11.65	8.28	8.41	8.18	756			
pulse & prod.	20.95	19.23	11.94	13.72	8.21	8.71	9.39	6.46	5.50	3.97	3.98	5.44	2.70	2.24	1.07	9093			
milk & prod.	66.27	102.11	37.74	28.56	21.58	17.49	15.44	8.50	9.64	5.36	6.23	8.06	4.55	3.85	1.95	6816			
edible oil	26.41	18.69	9.33	7.60	8.31	6.32	5.47	4.89	4.51	3.31	2.75	4.83	1.95	1.78	0.97	9474			
meat,egg,fish	104.16	58.83	36.95	30.78	20.26	17.61	15.01	11.89	9.07	7.29	9.44	7.35	5.00	4.71	3.02	5273			
vegetables	16.76	17.09	11.10	5.43	6.69	4.80	5.55	4.13	4.35	2.88	3.35	5.32	2.08	1.78	0.94	9536			
fruits(fresh)	49.25	61.94	45.12	30.32	27.15	13.99	17.09	9.76	7.83	5.66	8.66	6.64	4.33	3.59	2.66	5794			
fruits(dry)	74.55	101.94	68.56	72.19	45.14	27.27	21.39	29.39	17.92	15.18	12.84	12.60	9.30	9.23	6.91	1338			
sugar	38.84	40.61	18.46	16.38	10.09	9.07	7.68	5.69	5.44	4.04	4.85	7.22	3.45	2.77	1.21	8796			
salt	24.99	22.70	11.61	8.67	10.47	7.75	6.78	6.25	4.80	4.19	4.71	5.04	2.26	2.32	0.95	9525			
spices	13.52	27.97	20.80	8.72	7.91	7.31	5.94	4.85	4.81	3.39	3.76	4.85	2.28	2.10	0.95	9523			
beverages etc.	29.10	36.50	42.17	24.67	9.91	8.84	9.89	7.92	7.39	4.02	4.67	7.81	4.25	3.00	1.30	9007			
<b>food total</b>	<b>8.01</b>	<b>13.88</b>	<b>6.94</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>4.78</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>9664</b>			
pan	72.35	91.36	33.59	38.35	25.06	19.89	14.99	13.01	12.13	9.71	12.78	9.50	5.03	5.32	3.86	3189			
tobacco	32.87	26.78	21.57	26.67	14.97	12.73	12.44	10.32	8.21	5.51	6.93	8.50	3.70	3.63	1.97	6140			
intoxicants	36.27	62.35	55.96	49.55	31.91	32.75	29.72	18.96	18.03	16.76	29.02	11.92	11.22	11.11	6.67	1244			
fuel & light	8.32	12.87	7.52	11.92	7.57	5.05	5.07	3.89	4.21	2.95	4.73	5.56	2.40	2.01	0.93	9611			
clothing	22.41	30.87	12.53	11.71	8.46	7.67	8.83	5.12	4.79	4.25	4.98	6.80	3.10	2.14	1.23	9423			
foot wear	30.76	38.21	20.44	17.62	12.91	10.78	7.72	10.09	5.00	4.34	5.50	7.04	4.04	3.06	1.49	8507			
misc. cons goods	18.92	15.15	11.48	5.67	7.88	4.95	5.95	4.13	3.92	3.15	4.73	6.57	2.97	1.64	0.90	9649			
misc. cons serv.	37.49	19.32	18.06	13.48	29.32	10.13	12.49	6.10	7.34	5.08	4.91	9.37	4.97	3.85	1.03	9165			
rent	104.16	103.31	91.71	63.59	62.71	88.02	45.34	39.35	34.72	20.68	18.91	36.64	31.84	30.80	14.55	867			
taxes & cesses	101.14	56.54	55.37	39.17	43.81	32.12	26.20	15.84	13.14	12.13	11.49	9.55	6.48	6.69	5.75	2766			
education	56.96	63.84	42.05	29.98	24.95	15.70	16.72	11.85	9.40	7.04	17.45	39.31	25.14	23.91	2.44	5201			
medical(inst.)	74.63	78.33	52.49	47.08	35.60	39.66	28.07	33.97	21.49	34.83	13.60	33.05	23.31	23.25	8.36	1235			
medical(non-inst.)	56.82	71.35	26.51	25.07	27.94	18.38	13.29	11.62	14.88	7.71	9.43	8.39	4.45	4.51	2.95	5423			
durable goods	63.02	62.00	30.25	23.10	18.04	15.05	15.94	9.89	15.36	13.98	8.74	13.74	8.30	7.44	2.48	5775			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>14.76</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>4.76</b>	<b>5.47</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>3.76</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>7.86</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>9670</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>12.34</b>	<b>6.31</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>4.69</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>4.34</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>2.13</b>	-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>9670</b>			
sample hhs	19	28	69	127	172	309	474	759	1220	2016	1643	2834	9670	xxx	xxx	xxx			

**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 1													Urban		all-India	
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class														% to	per	sample
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all classes	total expenditure	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report cons.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
cereals	9.52	6.91	4.57	3.98	3.00	3.02	2.40	1.94	2.58	1.95	6.08	2.67	1.00	2.18	0.68	16631	
gram	53.33	49.71	34.97	24.19	15.65	12.60	12.12	10.29	10.10	7.42	8.82	8.41	4.39	4.63	3.68	4441	
cereal subst.	76.85	42.59	52.89	28.05	34.50	27.81	17.43	30.55	12.17	13.12	13.37	11.81	7.20	7.72	6.20	1288	
pulse & prod.	11.42	9.45	5.07	4.54	3.38	3.67	2.52	2.85	2.59	2.21	2.72	2.99	1.39	2.09	0.81	16385	
milk & prod.	19.86	13.91	8.28	6.34	4.93	4.88	3.67	2.76	3.23	2.79	3.78	3.43	2.37	1.62	0.73	15047	
edible oil	9.43	9.04	4.51	4.24	3.51	3.28	2.67	2.50	2.61	2.54	2.92	2.62	1.18	1.79	0.79	16524	
meat,egg,fish	31.78	20.36	10.51	11.10	6.39	5.46	5.31	5.42	4.95	4.73	7.04	6.39	2.81	3.22	1.82	9382	
vegetables	9.62	9.39	4.44	3.73	3.48	3.39	2.57	2.30	2.56	2.06	2.65	3.62	1.89	1.54	0.78	16572	
fruits(fresh)	18.89	14.15	8.90	8.98	6.69	5.43	4.87	5.08	3.71	3.30	4.63	3.81	3.03	2.05	1.03	14258	
fruits(dry)	39.07	34.96	20.88	20.24	12.59	11.77	10.26	9.48	8.34	7.77	10.30	7.96	4.87	3.77	3.01	4865	
sugar	12.15	9.38	5.35	5.03	3.87	3.81	3.02	2.70	2.73	2.82	3.40	3.76	1.22	2.08	0.82	16204	
salt	9.73	7.42	4.66	4.32	3.94	3.88	4.49	3.07	2.74	3.26	2.38	2.53	1.60	2.00	0.79	16555	
spices	13.52	9.28	4.78	4.50	2.91	4.13	2.61	2.96	2.55	2.26	3.94	3.09	1.55	2.18	0.79	16524	
beverages etc.	12.83	16.27	14.96	9.00	4.31	4.49	4.49	4.07	3.13	3.61	5.17	5.49	3.86	2.62	0.51	17110	
<b>food total</b>	<b>7.78</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>17359</b>	
pan	51.85	25.87	28.22	12.24	9.76	10.49	7.80	10.46	9.65	8.14	11.43	10.14	4.15	4.48	3.04	5007	
tobacco	21.82	13.97	11.17	8.97	7.14	6.39	7.09	7.34	6.88	7.88	12.12	11.85	4.00	3.37	1.85	7145	
intoxicants	87.93	36.24	17.23	22.35	22.92	21.14	17.35	15.62	20.22	16.34	20.99	13.38	7.05	6.80	4.51	1394	
fuel & light	9.72	7.58	3.96	3.81	2.85	3.21	2.57	1.80	2.58	1.79	3.27	4.58	1.69	1.38	0.73	17055	
clothing	44.26	27.90	20.39	21.64	15.41	13.50	11.01	8.16	10.92	8.19	7.35	6.54	4.86	3.99	2.49	5487	
foot wear	75.36	50.05	43.08	23.17	17.30	14.27	14.68	10.24	11.39	7.90	7.94	8.25	5.37	4.58	2.94	3437	
misc. cons goods	10.84	8.71	3.99	4.00	2.91	3.08	2.45	2.46	2.59	3.76	3.39	4.27	2.41	1.55	0.49	17330	
misc. cons serv.	17.53	11.86	7.68	6.75	5.38	5.27	4.13	4.42	3.71	4.30	4.14	5.63	4.91	3.31	0.59	16716	
rent	60.96	52.95	18.73	19.40	15.97	11.70	8.21	10.00	7.39	5.83	8.61	14.50	7.74	7.01	2.40	5854	
taxes & cesses	61.63	22.61	19.09	14.03	10.85	12.38	11.09	8.12	9.77	11.73	9.06	29.69	15.08	14.33	2.86	6397	
education	22.99	35.35	15.89	14.06	20.90	12.82	7.73	8.45	8.57	7.32	7.58	11.24	6.63	6.16	1.85	9976	
medical(inst.)	84.83	68.27	45.15	47.38	37.47	43.08	41.21	28.63	29.12	23.36	25.30	26.23	22.00	21.44	7.37	773	
medical(non-inst.)	26.39	18.76	13.43	11.97	8.40	8.87	6.71	7.16	7.04	6.64	11.33	13.06	4.92	4.89	1.86	9277	
durable goods	63.84	34.19	28.34	23.49	15.10	17.76	19.20	9.83	13.14	11.03	16.04	16.67	13.80	12.82	2.96	4349	
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>9.55</b>	<b>7.87</b>	<b>3.44</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>2.79</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>3.26</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>17385</b>	
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>7.66</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>2.19</b>	-	<b>0.48</b>	<b>17385</b>	
sample hhs	159	245	550	654	1104	1193	1524	2086	2379	3044	1542	2905	17385	xxx	xxx	xxx	



**Table 3RSE: RSE of Estimated Value of Consumption of Broad Groups of Food & Non-food Items per Person for a Period of 30 Days for Each Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class**

53rd Round	Schedule Type: 2													Urban			all-India		
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs) class													% to	per	sample			
item	000-160	160-190	190-230	230-265	265-310	310-355	355-410	410-490	490-605	605-825	825-1055	1055 & above	all class- es	total expen- -diture	1000 hhs report. cons.	hhs report cons.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
cereals	19.12	4.44	6.82	6.35	4.70	4.49	3.31	2.61	2.17	2.18	10.24	2.66	1.64	1.98	1.46	10500			
gram	101.79	100.11	37.67	41.82	31.92	31.86	17.47	12.22	9.76	11.06	10.48	9.31	5.48	5.38	4.45	2262			
cereal subst.	-	100.08	65.10	61.18	32.05	39.57	38.47	18.21	18.51	14.80	15.63	15.93	7.60	8.17	7.61	707			
pulse & prod.	25.31	9.65	9.89	7.19	7.25	5.91	4.19	3.43	3.31	3.00	9.44	3.53	1.95	2.08	1.53	10285			
milk & prod.	37.35	30.69	17.88	12.04	8.90	9.36	6.05	4.59	4.73	3.20	8.21	4.15	2.82	2.05	1.42	9604			
edible oil	22.43	6.52	7.57	6.79	5.18	4.32	3.90	3.01	2.21	2.38	9.92	3.63	1.60	1.65	1.52	10432			
meat,egg,fish	66.77	46.51	23.82	15.78	11.76	13.46	9.52	8.70	5.53	5.08	11.68	7.08	2.88	3.10	3.50	5304			
vegetables	19.80	8.39	7.32	7.42	5.98	5.89	3.32	2.80	2.32	2.92	10.28	3.92	2.33	1.69	1.51	10462			
fruits(fresh)	47.89	34.83	20.50	15.49	15.77	13.96	6.57	5.22	6.53	5.13	10.14	4.72	3.54	2.64	1.76	8384			
fruits(dry)	101.64	100.08	51.32	29.77	22.41	32.95	14.62	14.56	10.70	8.20	13.09	12.47	7.03	7.01	4.27	2525			
sugar	30.35	16.05	12.07	9.09	6.99	8.66	4.17	3.80	3.18	2.47	8.68	3.85	1.65	1.94	1.52	10202			
salt	25.69	10.53	9.20	7.12	6.39	4.82	4.05	5.28	3.14	2.98	8.27	3.54	1.95	1.86	1.52	10455			
spices	22.51	10.19	10.69	8.67	5.99	5.13	3.85	3.71	2.32	3.00	8.28	3.48	1.65	1.95	1.52	10442			
beverages etc.	31.97	23.80	15.67	15.35	8.57	9.82	6.28	4.39	3.79	4.13	13.29	7.87	4.71	3.80	1.21	10861			
<b>food total</b>	<b>15.46</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>5.46</b>	<b>5.04</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>9.59</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>11010</b>			
pan	45.64	35.04	29.15	24.02	19.48	17.68	15.65	12.83	8.60	7.85	17.80	9.82	4.59	4.93	5.03	2899			
tobacco	36.44	24.35	18.38	14.80	11.02	16.67	10.43	8.45	7.66	8.78	13.23	10.49	4.52	3.99	4.81	4372			
intoxicants	95.60	78.87	48.56	53.50	27.31	43.95	26.10	17.76	27.71	16.44	22.45	15.42	8.03	7.83	8.44	708			
fuel & light	16.85	8.04	6.28	7.11	5.10	6.41	3.33	3.30	2.64	2.20	10.00	3.13	1.70	1.29	1.29	10804			
clothing	24.70	13.24	10.35	7.33	6.12	5.36	3.98	3.93	2.99	2.35	8.74	4.93	2.71	1.70	1.23	10741			
foot wear	24.72	14.47	13.91	9.24	9.61	8.13	5.32	5.55	4.05	3.58	9.23	4.48	3.35	2.36	1.43	10332			
misc. cons goods	19.07	9.68	7.08	6.50	4.63	4.43	3.24	3.12	2.46	2.54	8.86	4.70	2.42	1.44	1.17	10992			
misc. cons serv.	28.82	17.88	10.12	10.25	11.10	7.51	5.82	6.09	6.01	4.36	8.06	5.55	5.14	4.09	1.23	10682			
rent	60.06	49.35	34.84	38.24	26.40	22.61	14.25	12.78	9.94	7.13	10.95	9.90	5.79	5.33	4.58	3817			
taxes & cesses	73.43	78.30	35.90	29.57	26.92	22.32	13.24	10.75	27.44	19.00	24.87	9.69	10.63	10.19	4.84	4433			
education	34.68	32.59	16.71	13.92	11.71	15.86	8.72	7.73	16.14	4.78	27.86	8.45	6.81	5.99	2.03	7429			
medical(inst.)	65.27	100.54	44.18	40.66	49.49	40.82	35.74	23.95	34.74	17.53	16.66	18.14	9.39	9.26	5.73	1445			
medical(non-inst.)	57.36	42.08	20.46	23.85	11.80	20.43	9.73	7.84	7.81	10.72	13.05	8.43	4.90	4.81	2.24	6327			
durable goods	48.40	27.33	25.40	29.79	18.06	15.41	14.92	9.74	25.05	13.87	24.20	10.31	8.77	7.98	3.91	6427			
<b>non-food-total</b>	<b>12.44</b>	<b>5.74</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>5.90</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>10.36</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>11030</b>			
<b>total cons. exp.</b>	<b>11.53</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>4.97</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>9.86</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>1.87</b>	-	<b>1.16</b>	<b>11030</b>			
sample hhs	47	46	119	179	356	450	672	1099	1656	2418	1407	2581	11030	xxx	xxx	xxx			

Appendix C

## **Sample Design & Estimation Procedure**

## Appendix C

### Sample Design & Estimation Procedure

#### 51<sup>st</sup> Round

51.0.1 **Introduction.** The fifty-first round of NSS (1994-95) was mainly devoted to collection of data on economic and operational characteristics of small manufacturing and repairing enterprises (i.e. those in the unorganised sector). In addition, data on consumer expenditure were also collected from a thin sample of households according to the programme of providing estimates of consumer expenditure on an annual basis to generate a time series data starting with the 42nd round of NSS (1986-87).

51.0.2 **Period of survey.** The fifty-first round was of one year's duration starting from 1st July 1994 and ending on 30th June 1995.

51.0.3 **Programme of work.** The sample was divided equally into sample 1 and sample 2 in both the rural and the urban sector. The villages and blocks of sample 1 were distributed over the four sub-rounds in equal numbers, whereas for sample 2, there was no sub-round restriction.

51.0.4 **Sub-round periods.** The survey periods of the four sub-rounds are given below:

sub-round	period
1	July - September 1994
2	October - December 1994
3	January - March 1995
4	April - June 1995

#### 51.1 Sample Design

51.1.0 **General.** As usual, a stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted. The first stage units were villages (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in rural areas and urban blocks in urban areas. More specifically, for the urban sector, the first stage units (fsu's) were the enumeration blocks (EB's) where the sampling frame was EC-90, and UFS blocks

otherwise. The second stage units were households in both rural and urban areas.

51.2.0 **Sample size.** The total sample size (i.e., total number of villages and blocks to be surveyed) at all-India level was fixed at 14,072, made up of 8536 villages and 5536 urban blocks. The numbers of sample villages and blocks allotted to the different states and u.t.s, as well as the number of villages, blocks, and rural and urban households surveyed, are shown in Table 51S.

51.3.0 **Allocation of sample fsu's between rural and urban sectors.** State/u.t. level total sample size (i.e. total number of villages and blocks to be surveyed) was allocated between the rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per 1991 population census with double weightage to the urban sector. The total sample was equally divided into sample 1 and sample 2 for both rural and urban sectors.

### 51.3.1 Rural sector

**51.3.1.0 Sampling frame.** Lists of villages showing number of OAME's, NDME's, and DME's as per 1990 Economic Census were used as the sampling frame for the selection of fsu's in the states/u.t.s where such lists were available. In other areas, namely, J & K, Arunachal Pradesh and Nicobar district, population census frame was used. In the case of Arunachal Pradesh, the list of villages as per 1991 population census was used as the sampling frame for selection of sample 'nucleus' villages around which clusters were to be formed. For the state of Kerala, however, lists of panchayat wards, giving count of OAME's/NDME's/DME's at panchayat ward level as per 1990 Economic Census, were used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For Jammu & Kashmir (where 1991 census was not conducted), the sampling frame was the list of 1981 census villages, while for Nicobar Islands, it was the 1991 list of census villages that was used.

**51.3.1.2 Stratification.** For sample 1, each district generally formed a separate stratum. However, for the state of Gujarat, where NSS regions cut across some district boundaries, parts (viz. groups of taluks) of each such district belonging to different NSS regions formed separate strata. If any district (or part thereof lying in an NSS region in case of Gujarat) had a very small number of manufacturing enterprises, it was clubbed with the neighbouring district(s) within the same NSS region to form a stratum to ensure a minimum allocation of 8 villages at the stratum level as far possible. For sample 2, each district as a whole was always taken as a separate stratum.

**51.3.1.3 Sub-stratification.** For sample 1, the fsu's in a stratum were grouped into 3 sub-strata where 1990 EC frames were used for sampling. The three sub-strata were as follows :

- a) sub-stratum 1 consisting of fsu's having at least one DME;
- b) sub-stratum 2 consisting of those of the remaining fsu's which had at least one NDME;
- c) sub-stratum 3 consisting of all the residual fsu's in the stratum having no DME or NDME or no information about the numbers of DME/NDME/OAME due to incompleteness of the available EC frame.

For states/u.t.s where population census frame was used for selection of fsu's, though there was no sub-stratification at the stratum level, all fsu's in a stratum were identified with sub-stratum 3.

For sample 2, there was no sub-stratification at the stratum level.

**51.3.1.4 Allocation of sample fsu's among strata and sub-strata.** For sample 1, rural sample size for a state/sub-strata in proportion to weighted sum of the number of manufacturing enterprises of different types as per 1990 EC '90 with weights as 16, 4 & 1 respectively for DME, NDME & OAME. A minimum allocation of one sample was ensured at sub-stratum level and efforts were made to make the stratum level allocations as multiples of 4 to the extent possible to allocate equal number of samples in each of the four sub-rounds. However, for sample 2, rural sample size for a state/u.t. was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to their total number of manufacturing enterprises (weights being equal for DME, NDME, OAME) as available from 1990 EC. A minimum allocation of 2 fsu's was given to each district/stratum (including those having very insignificant number of manufacturing enterprises).

**51.3.1.5 Selection of fsu's for sample 1.** State sample fsu's for each state/u.t. were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples from each stratum x sub-stratum using circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to size. The sample fsu's for sample 1 of

central sample were also selected with probability proportional to size from each stratum x sub-stratum. The size was as follows:

**Case I : State/u.t's where 1990 EC frame was used**

Size = number of DMEs/NDMEs/OAMEs in the fsu in case of sub-stratum; 1/2/3 ( after assigning '1' to the fsu's of sub-stratum 3 having no OAME or no information about number of enterprises due to incompleteness of the frame).

**Case II : Other states/u.t's**

- (a) Arunachal Pradesh ; size = 1 for each fsu.
- (b) Jammu & Kashmir ; size = population in the fsu as per 1981 census.
- (c) Nicobar district of Andaman & Nicobar ; size = population in the fsu as per 1991 census.

51.3.1.6 **Selection of fsu's for sample 2.** Sample fsu's from each stratum (district) were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement. The size was as follows:

**Case I : States/u.t's where 1990 EC frame was used**

Size = total number of manufacturing enterprises (i.e. total of OAMEs, NDMEs & DMEs) in the fsu (after assigning '1' to the fsu's having no manufacturing enterprises or no information about them)

**Case II : Other states/u.t's**

The size for different states were the same as described in para 51.3.1.5, Case II.

**51.3.2 Urban sector**

51.3.2.1 **Sampling frame for state samples & sample 1.** The list of EBs as per 1990 EC frame constituted the sampling frame for Class I towns (except for Class I towns of J & K sample). The latest available list of Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks were used as the sampling frame for all other towns (including class I towns of J & K).

51.3.2.2 **Sampling frame for sample 2.** The list of EBs as per 1990 EC frame was used as the sampling frame for all towns (except for J & K, for which UFS blocks were used as the sampling frame).

51.3.2.3 **Stratification adopted for sample 1.** Strata were formed within each NSS region by grouping cities/towns according to the fixed population size classes viz.  $p < 0.5$ ,  $0.5 < p < 1$ ,  $1 < p < 5$ ,  $5 < p < 10$  and  $p > 10$  (where p stands for population of the town in lakhs as per 1991 census). Each city with population 10 lakhs or more formed a separate stratum.

51.3.2.4 **Stratification adopted for sample 2.** Strata were formed within each district by grouping cities/towns according to the population size classes viz.  $p < 1$ ,  $1 < p < 5$ ,  $5 < p < 10$  and each city with  $p > 10$ . However, no grouping of towns was done for the states of Assam, Haryana and Pondicherry.

51.3.2.5 **Sub-strata for sample 1.** For Class I towns (except for J & K), three sub-strata were formed within a stratum as follows:

- (i) sub-stratum 1 consisting of EBs having at least one DME

(ii) sub-stratum 2 consisting of those of the remaining EBs in the stratum those having at least one NDME

(iii) sub-stratum 3 consisting of all the residual EBs in the stratum having no DME OR NDME or no information about number of DME/NDME/OAME due to incompleteness of the available EC frame.

51.3.2.6 For other towns (including all towns of J & K), two sub-strata were formed within a stratum as follows :

(i) sub-stratum 1 consisting of all UFS blocks identified as Industrial Area (IA) blocks

(ii) sub-stratum 2 consisting of the remaining UFS blocks (identified as non-industrial area blocks)

However, no sub-stratification was done for sample 2.

**51.3.2.7 Allocation of sample blocks among strata/sub-strata for sample 1.** Sample size (i.e. state samples & sample 1 of central sample) for a state/u.t. was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to 16DME + 4NDME + OAME (i.e. weighted sum of the number of manufacturing enterprises in the ratio of 16 : 4 : 1) as per 1990 EC and in proportion to population for J & K. For Class I towns (except for class I towns of J & K), the sample size at the stratum level was allocated to three sub-strata again in proportion to 16DME + 4NDME + OAME (i.e. weighted sum of the numbers of manufacturing enterprises in the ratio 16 : 4 : 1) as per 1990 EC in the respective sub-strata. The allocation at the sub-stratum level was kept at a minimum sample of 2 fsu's (multiple of 4 at stratum level) for each of sample 1 of central sample and sub-samples 1 & 2 of state samples. For other towns (including all towns of J & K), the UFS blocks of sub-stratum 1 were completely enumerated (sample 1 central sample and sub-samples 1 & 2 for states samples put together) subject to the condition that for each of the three types of samples viz. sample 1 of central sample and sub-samples 1 & 2 of state sample, a maximum of 50% of the stratum allocation of the particular sample type was allocated to sub-stratum 1 and the rest to sub-stratum 2 (a minimum of one sample was ensured for sub-stratum 1 at the time of allocation). For strata of Class I towns and other towns, the size of allocation at stratum level was kept at multiple of 4. Efforts were made to allocate equal number of sample blocks to each of the four sub-rounds at least at the stratum level.

**51.3.2.8 Allocation of sample blocks among strata for sample 2.** Sample size for sample 2 for a state/u.t. except for J & K was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to their total number of manufacturing enterprises. For the state of J & K, sample size was allocated to the constituent strata in proportion to their population figures as per 1981 census. Minimum allocation at stratum level was kept at 2 sample fsu's. There was no sub-roundwise allocation for sample 2.

51.3.2.9 The allotted numbers of sample first stage units (fsu's) are shown in Table 51S by state and sector.

**51.3.2.10 Selection of sample blocks for sample 1.** Sample blocks were selected from each of the sub-strata of Class I towns (except for Class I towns of J & K ) with probability proportional to size with replacement (where size was the number of DME/NDME/OAME for sub-stratum 1/2/3. after assigning '1' to those EBs of sub-stratum 3 having no manufacturing enterprises or no information about them). For other towns (including all towns of J & K) the sample blocks from each sub-stratum were selected circular systematically with equal probability.

**51.3.2.11 Selection of sample blocks for sample 2.** Sample blocks were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement (size being the total number of OAME, NDME

& DME, after assigning '1' to those fsu's having no manufacturing enterprises) for all the states/u.t's except J & K, where sample blocks were selected by simple random sampling without replacement.

**51.3.3 Hamlet-group/sub-block selection.** Large villages/blocks having (i) approximate present population 1200 or more (600 or more for rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur & Doda districts of J & K) and/or (ii) approximate present number of non-agricultural enterprises more than 200, were divided into a suitable number (say, D) of hamlet-groups (h.g)/sub-blocks (s.b.) and then the survey was conducted in two h.g./s.b.s to be selected in the following manner. The h.g./s.b. having maximum number of manufacturing/repairing enterprises (OAMEs, NDMEs and DMEs combined) was always selected and allotted a serial no. '0'. From the remaining h.g./s.b.s, one more h.g./s.b. was selected at random for survey and allotted a serial no. '1'. If the same maximum number of manufacturing/repairing enterprises appears in more than one h.g./s.b., the one among these which contains maximum population was allotted serial no. '0'. In case there was not even a single manufacturing/repairing enterprise in a large village/block, the h.g./s.b. having maximum population was selected and allotted serial no. '0' and from the remaining h.g./s.b.s, another was selected at random and allotted serial no. '1'. When there was no h.g./s.b. formation, the whole

**Table 51S: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of sample households and persons surveyed**

state/u.t.	number of				number of surveyed			
	villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	568	567	424	421	2225	1675	9683	7473
Assam	392	383	96	89	1520	356	8115	1604
Bihar	824	811	256	250	3140	999	15493	5009
Gujarat	272	271	280	278	1076	1076	5287	5137
Haryana	128	128	80	80	510	316	2839	1472
Karnataka	304	304	272	272	1196	1086	6055	5043
Kerala	*320	320	224	224	1280	896	5788	4167
M.P.	592	590	360	354	2308	1428	11468	7201
Maharashtra	488	487	608	527	1940	2104	9165	9780
Orissa	384	384	120	119	1510	476	7230	2113
Punjab	248	248	216	244	971	864	5060	3837
Rajasthan	360	360	216	216	1417	858	7315	4253
Tamil Nadu	488	488	512	522	1939	2035	7588	8095
U.P.	1048	1047	520	515	4089	2055	22423	11131
West Bengal	520	518	400	387	2048	1548	9854	6711
North-eastern	904	821	440	430	3213	1702	15214	7527
North-western	560	349	392	253	1325	994	6403	4322
Southern	136	135	120	119	535	474	2404	1974
all-India	8536	8211	5536	5300	32242	20942	157384	96849

\*Figures denote number of panchayat wards.

village/block was treated as bearing h.g./s.b. serial no. '0'. It may be mentioned that there was no hamlet-group formation in the rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh.

51.3.3.1 **Number of hamlet-groups (h.g.s) / sub-blocks (s.b.s) to be formed** was the *higher* value of D obtained from the two charts A and B.

However, for rural areas of H.P., Sikkim, and Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of J&K, the criterion for forming hamlet-groups was as follows: for population less than 600, D=1; for population 600-1199, D=4, for population 1200-1499, D=5; for population 1500-1799, D=6; and so on.

51.3.4 **Sampling of households (for sch.1.0).** A thin sample of 4 households was selected

Chart B	
approximate present number of non-agricultural enterprises (OAEs, NDEs & DEs combined) in the sample village/block	no. of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks to be formed (D)
< or = 200	1
201 - 400	4
401 - 500	5
501 - 600	6
and so on	

Chart A	
approximate present population of the sample village/block	no. of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks to be formed (D)
< 1200	1
1200 - 1599	4
1600 - 1999	5
2000 - 2399	6
2400 - 2799	7
and so on	

from among the households listed in each sample village/blocks for canvassing the household schedule 1.0. In villages/blocks with h.g./s.b. formation, two households were selected from each of the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks for this purpose. If, however, there was a shortfall in the required number of households in a particular h.g./s.b., the quota for the other h.g./s.b. was increased so that a total of 4 households were selected in all. The households were first arranged by their means of livelihood and then the required number of sample households was selected circular systematically with a random start

from the village/block/s.b. as the case might be.

#### 51.4 Estimation Procedure

51.4.1 For both rural and urban areas, each of the two samples - sample 1 and sample 2 - can be used to provide a valid estimate of any population character. Since the method of formation of strata for the two samples was different, no combined estimate can be formed at the stratum level. There were two sets of estimates at the stratum level - one for sample 1 and the other for sample 2. The same holds good at the region or state or all-India level. The combined estimate at the level of region or state or all India was obtained by taking a simple average of the two sets of aggregate estimates. Estimates of the ratios of the type Y/X are always obtained at the last stage of estimation as Y/X at the region or state or all-India level.

#### 51.4.2 Notations:

s = subscript for stratum

t = subscript for sub-stratum

i = subscript for sample village/block (i.e. fsu)

D = total number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed in a sample village/block (D = 1,4,5,6 etc.)



- Z = total size of a sub-stratum within a stratum (or total size of a stratum when no sub-stratification was there)  
 z = villages/block size used for selection  
 n = number of sample villages/blocks surveyed including uninhabited and zero cases (used for tabulation) for a particular sample type/sub-sample.  
 H = total number of households listed in the selected h.g./s.b.  
 h = number of households surveyed (used for tabulation) in the h.g./s.b.  
 0/1 = subscript for h.g./s.b. no.  
 Y = value of any character under estimation  
 y = estimate of population total of the character y for a state/u.t.

### 51.4.3 Formulae for estimation

#### I. Rural

(A) For sample 1 for all the states/u.t.'s except for J & K, Arunachal Pradesh & Nicobar district of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the formula is as follows:

$$\bar{y} = \sum_s \sum_t \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \frac{1}{z_{si}} \left[ \frac{H_{si0}}{h_{si0}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si0}} y_{si0k} + (D_{si} - 1) \frac{H_{si1}}{h_{si1}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1}} y_{si1k} \right]$$

(B) For sample 2 for all the states/u.t.'s including sample 1 for J & K and Nicobar districts of Andaman & Nicobar Islands but excluding Arunachal Pradesh, the formula is as follows:

$$\bar{y} = \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{1}{z_{si}} \left[ \frac{H_{si0}}{h_{si0}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si0}} y_{si0k} + (D_{si} - 1) \frac{H_{si1}}{h_{si1}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1}} y_{si1k} \right]$$

(C) The formula for Arunachal Pradesh is as follows:

$$\bar{y} = \sum_s \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{H_{si0}}{h_{si0}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si0}} y_{si0k}$$

#### II. Urban

(A) The formulae for strata 3 to 6 (i.e. Class I towns) of all the states/u.t.'s (excepting J & K) based on sample 1 are exactly the same as given in I (A).

(B) The formula for strata 1 & 2 (i.e. Class II to VI towns) for all states/u.t.'s (including J & K) and also for strata 3 to 6 (i.e. Class I towns) of J & K based on sample 1 are also the same as given in I (A) with the only change that  $z_{si}$  was taken as '1' for all i.

(C) The formula for all the states/u.t.'s (excepting J & K) based on sample 2 are the same as given in I (B).

(D) The formula for J & K based on sample 2 are also the same as given in para 51.4.3(I) (B) with the only change that  $z_{si}$  was taken as '1' for all i.

## **52nd Round**

### **52.1 Introduction**

52.1.1 The National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, completed its fifty-first round field operations in June 1995. The survey period of the fifty-second round was from July 1995 to June 1996.

### **52.2 General particulars of the survey**

52.2.1 **Subject coverage:** The 52nd round of NSS was primarily focused on health care and education including problems of the aged persons (60 years and above). The survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was also carried out based on thin samples as in the usual annual rounds. This apart, information on availability of some infra-structural facilities to the villages, relevant in the context of social consumption, was collected through a separate block in the listing schedule itself.

52.2.2 **Schedules of enquiry:** The whole gamut of information collected through the survey on social consumption and aged persons was modulated into two schedules of enquiry viz., schedule 25.0 covering maternity, child care, medical services and problems of aged persons and schedule 25.2 covering education. Table (1.1) gives the list of schedules of enquiry for the 52nd round.

52.2.3 **Period of survey:** As mentioned earlier, the 52nd round survey was of one year's duration viz., from July 1995 to June 1996.

52.2.4 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of Indian Union excepting (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 km of a bus route and (iii) villages of Andaman & Nicobar Islands which were inaccessible throughout the year.

52.2.5 **Work programme:** The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each as indicated below:

Table (1.1) : Schedules canvassed in NSS 52nd Round

srl. no.	schedule no.	description	sector
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	0.0	List of Households	rural & urban
2.	1.0	Household Consumer Expenditure	- do -
3.	25.0	Survey on Health Care	- do -
4.	25.2	Participation in Education	- do -

sub-round	period of survey
1	July - September 1995
2	October - December 1995
3	January - March 1996
4	April - June 1996

Equal numbers of sample villages and blocks were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. Each village/block was generally

surveyed during the sub-round period to which it was allotted. Because of arduous field conditions, this restriction could not be strictly enforced in Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

### 52.3 Sample design

52.3.1 As usual, a stratified two-stage design was adopted in this round. The first-stage units were census villages in the rural sector (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) and the NSSO urban frame survey(UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The second-stage units were households in both the sectors.

52.3.2 **Sampling frame for first stage units:** The lists of census villages of 1991 census (1981 census list for J & K) constituted the sampling frame for the rural sector. For Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards were used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards in the rural sector. For Nagaland, the villages located within 5 km of a bus route constituted the sampling frame whereas, for Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the list of 'accessible' villages constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the lists of NSSO Urban Frame Survey(UFS) blocks were considered as the sampling frame.

#### 52.3.3 Stratification

52.3.3.1 **Rural:** In the rural sector, each district was treated as a separate stratum. However, if the 1991 census population of the district was greater than or equal to 2 million (1.8 million population as per 1981 census for J & K), the district was split into two or more strata, by grouping contiguous tehsils to form strata. In Gujarat, in the case of districts extending over more than one NSS region, the part of a district falling within each NSS region formed a separate stratum.

Table (1.2): Composition of urban strata in an NSS region	
stratum no.	population size class(as per 1991 census) of towns
(1)	(2)
1	all towns with population less than 50,000
2	all towns with 50,000 - 1,99,999
3	all towns with 2,00,000 - 9,99,999
4,5	each city with population 10,00,000 or above
Note : each city with population 10 lakhs or above formed a separate stratum	

52.3.3.2 **Urban:** In the urban sector, strata were formed, within each NSS region, by grouping towns on the basis of the population of towns. The urban strata were formed as follows:

52.3.4 **Allocation of first-stage units (FSUs):** It was decided to select a total sample of 13,000 FSUs(rural & urban combined) for the 'central sample' at all-India level. The total sample size of FSUs (rural & urban combined) for the

central sample for a state/u.t. has been allocated to its rural and urban sectors considering the relative sizes of the rural and urban population with double weightage to the urban sector. State-level rural/urban allocations were adjusted to multiples of 8. Allocation of first-stage units by state X sector is given in Table 52S. The state-level rural sample size was allocated to the rural

strata in proportion to their rural population figures as per the census. Similarly, urban sample size of the state/u.t. was allocated to the urban strata in proportion to urban population figures as per the census. All the stratum-level allocations were adjusted to multiples of 8 as far as possible (otherwise multiples of 4). Allocations were made multiples of 8 to the extent possible in order to allocate them equally to each sub-sample X sub-round combination (2 sub-samples X 4 sub-rounds).

**52.3.5 Selection of first-stage units:** Sample FSUs in the rural sector were selected circular systematically with probability. proportional to population (circular systematically with equal probability for Arunachal Pradesh). In the u.t. of Daman & Diu, the district Diu consisted of only two villages which were selected for survey in both the central and state samples. Sample blocks in the urban sector were also selected circular systematically with equal probability. Sample FSUs of both the rural and the urban sectors were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples.

<b>rural sample</b>	
approx. present population of the FSU	value* of D
less than 1200	1
1200 - 1799	4
1800 - 2199	5
2200 - 2599	6
2600 - 2999	7
(and so on)	
<b>urban sample</b>	
approx. present population of the FSU	value of D
less than 1200	1
1200 - 1999	2
2000 - 2799	3
2800 - 3599	4
3600 - 4399	5
(and so on)	

\* For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir, the values of D were D=1 for population less than 600; D=4 for population 600 to 1199; D=5 for population 1200 to 1499 and so on. D=1 implied no hamlet-group / sub-block formation.

**52.3.6 Arunachal Pradesh :** For the rural sector of Arunachal Pradesh, the procedure of cluster sampling was followed. The nucleus villages were selected circular systematically with equal probability, in the form of two independent sub-samples. A cluster, generally of 4 to 6 villages, was formed around each nucleus village.

**52.3.7 Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks (for 'large' FSUs only):** Large FSUs (villages/blocks) were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks having equal population content. Two hamlet-groups were selected from large villages in the rural sector, whereas only one sub-block was selected from large blocks of the urban sector. The two selected hamlet-groups in large FSUs of the rural sector were considered together as one unit for combined listing and selection of households. The number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed (D) was as per the guidelines given alongside.

**52.3.8 Selection of households (second-stage units):** From each selected FSU (or the selected hamlet-groups/sub-block of the FSU for large FSUs), a sample of 4 households for schedule 1.0 was selected for the detailed enquiry. For schedule 1.0, the households listed were arranged by

their means of livelihood and then the required number (i.e. 4) of sample households were selected circular systematically with a random start.

52.3.9 Number of sample villages and blocks allotted and surveyed along with number of sample households and persons are given in Table 52S.

#### 52.4 Estimation Procedure

52.4.1 The following notations are used in the sequel:

s= subscript for s-th stratum

i= subscript for i-th sample village/block

j= subscript for j-th second-stage stratum of a sample village/block

k= subscript for k-th sample household

b= subscript for b-th sub-sample

$N_s$  = total number of villages/blocks in the frame of s-th stratum

$n_s$  = number of villages/blocks surveyed( including uninhabited and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty and other not-received cases) in the s-th stratum , for any particular schedule type

D= total number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed in the sample village/block (D=1,4,5,6..... for rural sample and D=1,2,3,4..... for urban sample)

The notation  $D'$  used for the rural sector is described as :

$D' = D$  for  $D=1$  and  $D' = D/2$  if  $D \geq 4$

H= total number of households listed in the FSU

h= number of households surveyed and used for tabulation

x, y= values of the characters x & y

$\bar{X}$   $\bar{Y}$  = estimate of population totals of the characters x , y

52.4.2 **Estimates of aggregates:** The formula for obtaining  $\bar{Y}_s$ , the estimate of aggregate of any character y for the s-th stratum, are given below for schedule 1.0. These formulae may be used to obtain sub-sample wise estimates first and then the pooled estimate may be obtained as the simple average of the sub-sample wise estimates.

$$\text{Rural: } \bar{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D'_{si} \frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sik} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{Urban: } \bar{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D_{si} \frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sik} \quad \dots(2)$$

52.4.3 **Sub-sample estimates:** Sub-sample estimates are computed on the basis of villages and blocks surveyed in the concerned sub-sample. Thus  $n_s$  in the above formula would mean the number of surveyed villages/blocks (available for tabulation including uninhabited and zero cases) in the concerned sub-sample of s-th stratum.

Table 52S: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of sample households and persons surveyed								
State/u.t.	number of				number of surveyed			
	villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	528	528	384	384	1999	1535	8736	6728
Assam	360	336	88	87	1324	348	6908	1519
Bihar	768	766	232	232	2700	924	14840	5011
Gujarat	256	256	264	264	1002	1047	5180	5244
Haryana	112	112	80	80	428	312	2367	1467
Karnataka	280	280	248	248	1034	990	5376	4668
Kerala	*288	288	208	208	1140	831	5404	3800
M.P.	552	552	328	328	2078	1308	10903	6694
Maharashtra	456	456	560	560	1729	2237	8555	10414
Orissa	352	352	112	112	1306	448	6419	1996
Punjab	232	232	200	200	899	796	4840	3564
Rajasthan	328	328	200	200	1261	797	6894	3969
Tamil Nadu	448	448	472	472	1700	1874	6731	7652
U.P.	968	968	480	480	3515	1918	19753	10302
West Bengal	480	480	368	368	1855	1460	9093	6285
North-eastern	816	735	392	392	2830	1422	13792	6225
North-western	536	421	384	265	1573	1039	8392	4650
Southern	128	128	112	112	461	448	2158	1952
all-India	7888	7666	5112	4992	28834	19734	146341	92140

\*Figures denote number of panchayat wards.

52.4.4 **Sub-sample estimates by schedule type for sch.1.0:** There were two types of sch.1.0. Thus estimates could be generated by schedule type within the sub-sample. So  $n_s$  in the formula for sch.1.0 would mean the number of surveyed villages/blocks (available for tabulation including uninhabited and zero cases) of the concerned schedule type in the concerned sub-sample of s-th stratum.

52.4.5 **Combined estimate:** The combined estimate based on the whole sample was computed as the simple average of the sub-sample estimates. Thus if  $\bar{Y}_{s,1}$  and  $\bar{Y}_{s,2}$  be the sub-sample estimates of s-th stratum total, the combined estimate was obtained as

$$\bar{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{b=1}^2 \bar{Y}_{sb} \quad \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

52.4.6 **Estimate of aggregates at state/u.t./region level:** Let  $\bar{Y}_b$  be the estimate of aggregate at state/u.t./region level from b-th sub-sample and  $\bar{Y}_c$  the combined estimate of aggregate at state/u.t./region level based on the whole sample, then

$$\bar{Y}_b = \sum_s \bar{Y}_{sb} \dots\dots\dots(4)$$

$$\text{and } \bar{Y}_c = \frac{1}{2} (\sum_s \bar{Y}_{s1} + \sum_s \bar{Y}_{s2}) \dots\dots\dots(5)$$

52.4.7 **Estimate of ratios:** If X be the population total of the variable x for the state/u.t./region , its estimate  $\bar{X}_b$  or  $\bar{X}_c$  are obtained exactly in the same manner as above after replacing y by x.

Then the estimate of ratio  $R = \frac{Y}{X}$  is obtained as

$$\bar{R}_b = \frac{\bar{Y}_b}{\bar{X}_b}, \text{ based on sub-sample b.}$$

$$\& \bar{R}_c = \frac{\bar{Y}_c}{\bar{X}_c}, \text{ based on the whole sample.}$$

52.4.8 **Formulae used for calculating RSEs:**

$$V(\bar{R}) = \frac{1}{\bar{X}^2} \sum_s [V(\bar{Y}_s) + \bar{R}^2 V(\bar{X}_s) - 2\bar{R}Cov(\bar{Y}_s, \bar{X}_s)]$$

$$= \frac{\sum_s [(\bar{Y}_{s1} - \bar{Y}_{s2})^2 - 2\bar{R}(\bar{Y}_{s1} - \bar{Y}_{s2})(\bar{X}_{s1} - \bar{X}_{s2}) + \bar{R}^2 (\bar{X}_{s1} - \bar{X}_{s2})^2]}{4\bar{X}^2}$$

where  $\bar{Y}_{s1}$  and  $\bar{Y}_{s2}$  are the estimates of the s-th stratum total obtained from sub-samples 1 and 2 respectively. Similarly,  $\bar{X}_{s1}$  and  $\bar{X}_{s2}$  are the estimates of  $X_s$  based on sub-samples 1 and 2 respectively.

Relative standard errors (RSEs) of  $\bar{Y}$  and  $\bar{R}$  are given by:

$$RSE(\bar{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V(\bar{Y})}}{\bar{Y}} \times 100$$

and

$$RSE(\bar{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{V(\bar{R})}}{\bar{R}} \times 100$$

**53rd Round**

53.1.0 The fifty-third round of the NSS was mainly devoted to collection of data on economic and operational characteristics of small trading units (viz. own-account trading enterprises and non-directory trading establishments) in the unorganised sector. In addition, data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment for its annual series were collected from a thin sample of households.

53.1.1 **Schedules of enquiry:** The following schedules were canvassed in the 53rd round:

schedule no.	description
0.0	List of households and non-agricultural enterprises
2.41.2	Non-directory Trading Establish-ments & Own-Account Trading Enterprises
1.0	Consumer Expenditure

53.1.2 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of J & K, (ii) 768 interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kms of the bus route and (iii) 195 villages of A & N Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

53.1.3 **Period of survey and sub-division of work:** The survey period was from 1st January 1997 to 31st December 1997. It was divided into four sub-rounds, each of which was of 3 months' duration. An equal number

of sample FSUs was allotted to each sub-round. Each village/block was surveyed during the sub-round to which it had been allotted. However, this restriction was not strictly adhered to in A & N Islands, Lakshadweep and in rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland because of difficult field conditions.

53.1.4 **Participation of States:** All the States and U.T.'s excepting A & N Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal-matching basis.

## 53.2.0 SAMPLE DESIGN

53.2.1 A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted for the survey. The first-stage units (FSUs) were the villages (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and UFS blocks in the urban sector. The second-stage units were the OATEs and NDTEs for the trade survey and households for the consumer expenditure survey.

53.2.2 **Sample size:** The total number of sampling units (i.e. villages and blocks) to be surveyed in the present round was fixed at 13,224 for the Central sample and 14,876 for the State sample.

53.2.3 **Allocation of sample FSUs between States/U.T.'s and rural & urban sectors:** The total all-India sample size of FSUs was allocated to different States/U.T.'s in proportion to the number of workers engaged in OATEs/NDTEs in the respective States/U.T.'s (estimated as number of OATE/NDTE as per EC '90 multiplied by estimated number of workers per enterprise based on NSS 46th round) subject to a minimum allocation given to the State/U.T. depending upon the total number of districts and town classes for the State/U.T. The State/U.T. level



sample size was again allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to the number of workers.

#### 53.2.4 Rural sector design

53.2.4.1 **Sampling frame:** The list of villages showing number of OATEs and NDTEs as per 1990 Economic Census was used for selection of villages in the States/U.T.'s wherever such a frame was available. For Kerala, Panchayat wards were selected for survey instead of villages, the EC-90 list of Panchayat wards giving counts of OATEs /NDTEs being used as sampling frame. For J & K, the 1981 census lists of villages formed the frames. For A & N Islands, Lakshadweep and 5 districts of M.P., the 1991 census list was used as the frame. For A & N islands, villages remaining inaccessible throughout the year were excluded from the frame. For Nagaland, only villages connected by bus or situated within 5 kms of a bus route were included in the frame.

53.2.4.2 **Stratification:** Each district generally formed a broad stratum. However, for Gujarat, where NSS regions cut across district boundaries, parts of each such district formed a separate stratum. If any district (or part thereof lying in an NSS region in case of Gujarat) had a small number of trading enterprises, it was clubbed with neighbouring districts to form a broad stratum in order to ensure a minimum allocation.

53.2.4.3 To net an adequate number of NDTEs in the sample, each broad stratum was divided into two area types:

- (i) Area type 1 consisting of villages having at least one NDTE.
- (ii) Area type 2 consisting of the remaining villages of the broad stratum.

Where population census frames were used for selection of FSUs, there was no division as above. In such cases, all the villages were classified in area type 2.

53.2.4.4 **Allocation of sample villages among strata and area types:** The State/U.T. level rural sample size was allocated among the strata in proportion to workers. While allocating as above, it was ensured that NSS-region-level allocation was a multiple of 8 and stratum-level allocation was at least 4 but a multiple of 2. This was done in order to allocate at least two FSUs to each of the area types. The stratum-level allocation was again distributed between two area types in proportion to number of NDTEs and OATEs taking into consideration the fact that allocation for each area type was in multiples of 2.

53.2.4.5 **Selection of FSUs:** Villages were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples from each broad stratum X area type using circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to size, the size being the number of (OATEs + NDTEs) for area type 1 and the number of OATEs (after assigning a size of 1 to the FSUs having no trading enterprise) for area type 2. Where population census frames were used, villages were selected using circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to population.

#### 53.2.5 Urban sector design

53.2.5.1 **Sampling frame:** The latest available list of UFS blocks was used as sampling frame for selection of FSUs's for all cities and towns.

53.2.5.2 **Stratification:** Town classes (broad strata) were formed within each district by grouping cities/towns according to population size as per 1991 census. Composition of the town classes were as follows:

town class code	composition of town class
1	all towns with population less than 1 lakh
2	all towns with population 1 lakh or more but less than 5 lakhs
3	all towns with population 5 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
4/5	each city with population 10 lakhs or more

In case of Gujarat, if any district was spread over more than one NSS region, town classes were formed independently for each part of a district falling within a particular NSS region.

53.2.5.3 To net an adequate number of trading enterprises in the sample, each town class was divided into two area types. Area type 1 consisted of the UFS blocks designated as 'bazar area' and area type 2, the remaining blocks of the town class.

53.2.5.4 **Allocation of sample blocks among districts, town classes and area types:** The State/U.T. level urban allocation was done among the districts and town classes in proportion to the number of workers. It was, however, ensured that NSS region-level allocations were in multiples of 8 and town-class-level allocations were at least 4 and were in multiples of 2. Town class level allocations were further made between two area types in such a way that UFS blocks of area type 1 got completely surveyed (Central and State samples combined) subject to a maximum of 50% of allocation at town class level. Area-type-wise allocations were in multiples of 2.

53.2.5.5 **Selection of blocks:** For both area types, sample blocks were selected circular systematically in the form of two independent sub-samples with equal probabilities.

53.2.5.6 The allotted numbers of sample first stage units (FSUs) along with surveyed FSUs, households and persons are shown in Table 53S by state and sector.

<b>Table 53S: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of sample households and persons surveyed</b>								
State/u.t.	number of				number of surveyed			
	villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	488	478	450	450	1877	1798	7674	7818
Assam	224	218	160	156	854	620	4453	2731
Bihar	536	531	456	456	2022	1823	10619	9509
Gujarat	216	215	378	378	843	1512	4121	7363
Haryana	112	111	200	200	444	787	2440	3883
Karnataka	318	318	372	372	1257	1486	6239	6821
Kerala	*315	314	185	185	1255	740	5842	3525
M.P.	464	463	520	520	1806	2061	9145	10491
Maharashtra	390	385	768	768	1535	3065	7411	14503
Orissa	392	392	256	256	1499	1023	7066	4633
Punjab	144	144	312	311	554	1236	2985	5777
Rajasthan	296	296	384	384	1167	1528	6302	7760
Tamil Nadu	488	483	624	624	1828	2488	7147	10075
U.P.	744	743	1120	1118	2928	4464	15881	24258
West Bengal	512	503	384	384	1987	1533	9710	6644
North-eastern	216	212	208	200	832	793	3896	3541
North-western	136	121	304	288	459	1110	2192	4688
Southern	64	64	88	87	248	348	1217	1458
All-India	6055	5991	7169	7137	23395	28415	114340	135478

\*Figures denote number of panchayat wards

**53.2.6 Sampling of households:** Four households were selected from each FSU for Schedule 1.0. All the households of the selected village/block were first arranged according to their means of livelihood and then 4 of them were selected circular systematically with equal probability. Sch. 1.0, type 1, was canvassed in the households selected from the FSUs with odd sample FSU nos.(i.e. odd order of selection nos.) and sch 1.0, type 2, was canvassed in the households selected from FSUs with even sample FSU number (i.e. even order of selection).

### 53.3.0 Estimation procedure

#### 53.3.1 Notation:

s = subscript for stratum.

t = subscript for area type ; t= 1,2.

b = subscript for sub-sample ; b= 1,2.

i = subscript for sample village/block (FSU).

Z = total size for an area type (or for a stratum when there is no area type formation).

z = village/block size used for selection.

$n$  = number of sample villages/blocks surveyed including uninhabited and zero cases and excluding casualty and other not received cases (used for tabulation).

$H$  = total number of households listed in a village/block.

$h$  = number of households surveyed (used for tabulation) in a village/block.

$y$  = value of any character under estimation in a sample village/block/enterprise /household.

$\bar{y}$  = estimate of population total of the character  $Y$ .

### 53.3.2 Formulae for estimation

53.3.2.1 For both schedule types,

$$\bar{y}_{sb} = \sum_t \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stb}} \frac{1}{z_{stbi}} \frac{H_{stbi}}{h_{stbi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stbi}} y_{stbi k}$$

Note:

1) For rural sector,  $\bar{y}_{sb}$  is the estimate at the district level and for urban sector,  $\bar{y}_{sb}$  is the estimate at the town class level based on sub-sample  $b$ .

2) Value of  $z_{stbi} = 1$  for urban sector and for rural sector of Jammu & Kashmir, and of Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

53.3.2.2 **Estimate for the aggregate:** Pooled estimate  $\bar{y}_s$  based on two sub-samples was obtained as

$$\bar{y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{b=1}^2 \bar{y}_{sb}.$$

The pooled estimate  $\bar{y}_s$ , at the region/State/U.T./all-India level, may be obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\bar{y}_s$  over all the strata for the region/State/U.T./all-India.

53.3.2.3 **Ratio estimates:** The estimate of the ratio  $R = \frac{Y}{X}$  (where  $X$  = the population total of an auxiliary variable) was given by  $\bar{R} = \frac{\bar{y}}{\bar{x}}$ . The ratio was computed at the last step after separately estimating  $X$  and  $Y$ .

53.3.2.4 **Formulae used for calculating RSEs:** Same as 52.4.8.

## **54th Round**

54.1 **Subject coverage:** The fifty-fourth round of NSS had as its main subject a household enquiry on common property resources in rural areas, sanitation, hygiene and services. The usual household consumer expenditure enquiry was also thrown in. Information on availability and use of common property resources and infrastructure facilities at village level was collected through a separate schedule. It may be mentioned that while some information on hygiene, sanitation and services were collected in the earlier NSS rounds, viz. 44th, 47th & 49th rounds, this is the first NSS study of common property resources and also the first nationwide survey on the subject in India.

54.2 Schedule 1.0, as usual, was used to collect data on household consumer expenditure and some important characteristics on employment-unemployment based on a small sample of 4 households per first-stage unit (FSU) surveyed.

54.3 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union excepting (a) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (b) 768 interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 km of the bus route and (c) 195 villages of Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

54.4 **Period of survey and work programme:** The 54th round survey was of 6 months' duration from January 1998 to June 1998. The survey period of this round was divided into two sub-rounds, each with a duration of three months. The first sub-round period was from January to March 1998 and the second sub-round period was from April to June 1998. Equal numbers of sample villages and urban blocks were allotted for survey in the two sub-rounds. Each village/block was generally surveyed during the sub-round period to which it was allotted. This restriction was not strictly enforced in Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh & Nagaland because of difficult field conditions.

### **54.2. Sample Design**

54.2.1 **General:** As usual, a stratified sampling design was adopted. The first-stage units were census villages (*panchayat* wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate-stage units were households in both sectors.

#### **54.2.2 Sampling frame for first stage units**

(a) **Rural:** The lists of census villages of the 1991 population census (1981 census list for Jammu & Kashmir) constituted the sampling frame for the rural sector. For Kerala, however, the list of *panchayat* wards was used as the sampling frame for selection of *panchayat* wards in the rural sector. For Nagaland, the sampling frame was formed by the villages located within 5 km of a bus route, and for Andaman & Nicobar Islands, by the list of accessible villages.

(b) **Urban**: The lists of latest UFS blocks for all cities and towns were used to draw up the sampling frames.

#### 54.2.3 Stratification

54.2.3.1 **Rural**: The following three strata were first formed at the State/UT level.

Stratum 1: List of uninhabited villages (as per 1991 census).

Stratum 2: Villages with population 1 to 50 (including both the boundaries) as per 1991 census.

Stratum 3: Villages with population more than 15,000 as per 1991 census.

Stratum type 1 (or 2 or 3) was formed in a State/UT provided there were at least 10 villages in the State/UT qualifying for inclusion as per 1991 population census. If the number of such villages was less than 10, they were included in the general strata as described below.

General strata: After formation of the stratum types 1, 2 & 3 (wherever applicable), the remaining villages of the State/UT were considered for formation of general strata. Each district with population less than 2 million as per 1991 census formed a separate stratum (however, districts having a population of 2 million or more were divided into a number of strata as per usual procedure followed in NSS). For Gujarat, some districts cut across NSS regions. In such cases, the part of a district falling in an NSS region formed a separate stratum.

54.2.3.2 **Urban** : Strata were formed within each NSS region by grouping towns as indicated below.

#### 54.2.4 Sub-stratification

(a) **Rural**: There was no sub-stratification at the stratum level.

(b) **Urban**: Each stratum was divided into two 2 sub-strata as follows :

Sub-stratum 1 : UFS blocks identified as 'slum area'

Sub-stratum 2 : remaining UFS blocks of the stratum.

**54.2.5 Sample size**: The all-India sample size of FSU's (rural and urban combined) was 7030 in the Central sample and 7988 in the State sample.

#### 54.2.6 Allocation of first-stage units (FSU's)

stratum no.	composition of strata (considering population as per 1981 census for Jammu & Kashmir and as per 1991 census elsewhere)
1	<i>all towns with population less than 50,000</i>
2	all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 2 lakhs
3	all towns with population 2 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
4, 5	each city with population 10 lakhs or more

54.2.6.1 The all-India sample size of FSU's was allocated to the States/UTs in proportion to their investigator strength in the Central sample. State/UT level sample size was allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to their population. State/UT-level rural/urban allocations along with number of surveyed FSUs, households and persons are given in Table S at the end of this Appendix.

54.2.6.2 A suitable sample size (minimum = 2 and maximum = 6 villages; exact number depending on the total number of villages in the frame) was allocated to stratum type 1 (in all 68 sample villages were allocated to stratum type 1 in the rural sector). From stratum type 2, a sample of maximum size = 6 villages was selected. Number of sample villages selected from stratum type 3 was 2 or 4 according as the number of villages in the frame for stratum type 3 was less than 20 or more. The remaining sample size (i.e. total allocation for the rural sector less the allocations for stratum types 1,2 & 3) at the State/UT level for the rural sector was allocated to

sector	stratum type	sub-stratum	selection procedure
rural	1	-	CSS with equal probability @
	2	-	-do- *
	3	-	-do- *
	others	-	CSS with pps *
urban	each	each	CSS with equal probability **

(CSS: circular systematic sampling,  
size, size = population)  
@ arrangement of villages in the frame is same as that of census  
\* after arranging the FSUs in ascending order of population  
\*\* after arranging the towns by districts and further arranging the towns in each district in ascending order of their population.

the general strata (i.e. strata other than stratum types 1, 2 & 3) in proportion to their population. Similarly, the allocation of sample at State/UT level to the urban strata was in proportion to their population. Stratum-level allocations were made in multiples of 4, wherever possible. The sample allocation for an urban stratum was further allocated between the two sub-strata in proportion to the number of UFS blocks in the respective sub-strata with double weightage to sub-stratum 1 subject to a minimum sample size of 2 or 4 blocks to sub-stratum 1 depending upon whether stratum level allocation was 4 or greater than 4. All sub-stratum level allocations were made in multiples of 2.

**54.2.7 Selection of first-stage units:** Sample FSU's were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples as follows :

**54.2.8 Formation of hamlet-groups in large villages and number of hamlet-groups selected for survey :** Large villages were divided into a number of hamlet-groups having equal population content and geographical contiguity. The frame for selection of households in such villages was constituted not by all households in the village but by households belonging to a

number of randomly selected hamlet-groups of the village. The number D of hamlet-groups formed and the number d of hamlet-groups selected for formation of the frame for selection of households was determined as follows.

approx. present population of the village	no. of h.g.s formed (D)	no. of h.g.s selected for survey (d)
less - 1200	no h.g. formation	entire village selected for survey
1200 - 1999	4	2
2000 - 2499	5	3
2500 - 2999	6	3
3000 - 3499	7	3
3500 - 3999	8	3
4000 - 4499	9	3
4500 - 4999	10	3
5000 - 5499	11	4
14500 - 14999	30	4
15000 - 15499	31	5 @
and so on		

@ 5 h.g.s were selected for survey from each selected village having approx. present population of 15000 or more

However, for rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, and Punch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir, the procedure was: D=1 for population less than 600, D=4 for population 600-1199, D=5 for population 1200-1499, D=6 for population 1500-1799, and so on. Number of h.g.s selected for survey was d=2 for D=4 to 10, d=3 for D=11 to 20, d=4 for D=21 to 30 and d=5 for D>30.

**54.2.9 Selection of households:** A sample of 4 households for schedule 1.0 from each sample FSU (both rural and urban) were selected for survey after arranging all the households by means of livelihood code. The sample households were selected circular-systematically with independent random starts from the respective frames of households.

### 54.3. Estimation Procedure

**54.3.1** The following notation is used:

s = subscript for stratum

t = subscript for sub-stratum

I = subscript for sample village/block

k = subscript for sample household

b = subscript for sub-sample (b=1, 2)

z = size of the sample village/block used for selection ( z=1 for each block)

Z = total size for a stratum or sub-stratum as per the frame

n = number of sample villages/blocks (i.e., number used for tabulation) surveyed including uninhabited and zero cases and excluding casualty and other not-received cases

D = number of hamlet-groups formed in the sample village

d = number of hamlet-groups selected for survey

Comment:



H = total number of households listed in the frame  
 h = number of sample households available for tabulation  
 y = value of any characteristic observable in a sample village/block/household  
 $\bar{y}$  = estimate of population total of the characteristic y

### 54.3.2 Formulae for estimation

For the rural sector,

$$\bar{y}_{sb} = \frac{Z_s}{n_{sb}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{sb}} \frac{D_{sbi}}{d_{sbi}} \frac{1}{z_{sbi}} \frac{H_{sbi}}{h_{sbi}} \sum_k y_{sbik}$$

For the urban sector,

$$\bar{y}_{sb} = \sum_{t=1}^2 \frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stb}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{stb}} \frac{H_{stbi}}{h_{stbi}} \sum_k y_{stbik}$$

Note:

1. For stratum type 1, 2 & 3 in the rural sector,  $z=1$  and  $Z=$  total number of villages in the frame of the respective strata whereas for other strata in the rural sector,  $z=$  population of the sample village as per the frame used for selection and  $Z=$  total population of the stratum.
2. For estimating the number of villages possessing a character,  $y=1$  for sample villages possessing the character and  $y = 0$  otherwise.
3. When  $D=1$ , the value of  $d = 1$ . When  $D \geq 4$ ,  $2 \leq d \leq 5$ .
4. When  $H > 0$  but  $h = 0$  for any second-stage stratum, that second-stage stratum was treated as merged with any of the other two second-stage strata. In particular, if  $h = 0$  for  $H > 0$  in second-stage stratum 1, it was merged with second-stage stratum 3. If second-stage stratum 2 became a casualty, it was merged with second-stage stratum 3. Lastly, if second-stage stratum 3 became a casualty, it was merged with second-stage stratum 1.

### 54.3.3 Estimate of aggregates

The pooled estimate  $\bar{y}_s$  based on two sub-samples was obtained as

$$\bar{y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{b=1}^2 \bar{y}_{sb}$$

The pooled estimate  $\bar{y}$  at the region/State/UT/all-India was obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\bar{y}_s$  over all the strata of the region/ State/UT /all-India.

## 54.3.4 Ratio estimates

The estimate of the ratio  $R = \frac{Y}{X}$  ( X is the population total of an auxiliary variable) was given by

$$\bar{R} = \frac{\bar{y}}{\bar{X}}.$$

Table S: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of sample households and persons surveyed								
state/u.t.	Number of				number of surveyed			
	Villages		blocks		households		persons	
	allotted	Surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	364	360	132	132	1440	523	6286	2383
Assam	214	205	28	28	819	112	4324	457
Bihar	478	471	72	72	1875	288	10318	1529
Gujarat	190	188	96	96	748	382	3722	1849
Haryana	82	80	24	24	308	96	1794	463
Karnataka	204	202	88	88	801	348	4082	1666
Kerala	*204	*204	72	72	728	288	3423	1413
M.P.	372	370	112	112	1464	448	7521	2277
Maharashtra	344	340	212	212	1345	848	6475	4070
Orissa	220	216	36	36	860	144	4127	602
Punjab	166	165	72	72	640	288	3404	1401
Rajasthan	228	226	64	64	888	250	4929	1259
Tamil Nadu	338	336	176	176	1334	700	5423	2842
U.P.	638	632	156	156	2513	623	14593	3507
West Bengal	340	336	124	124	1333	495	6648	2206
North-eastern	448	408	124	121	1602	484	7809	2300
North-western	338	251	152	122	976	475	5149	2050
Southern	74	68	48	48	262	191	1222	812
all-India	5242	5058	1788	1755	19936	6983	101249	33086

\*Figures denote number of panchayat wards